



Tattersalls

Ascot December Sale

6 December 2021



Tattersalls

*Europe's Leading
Bloodstock Auctioneers*

For Festival success buy at Cheltenham December

Chantry House

Purchased 2018

Shishkin

Purchased 2018

Mount Ida

Purchased 2018

Sir Gerhard

Purchased 2019

Cheltenham December Sale

Friday 10 December

after racing

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931
cheltenham@tattersalls.com
tattersallscheltenham.com   


Tattersalls
Cheltenham



Tattersalls

Ascot December Sale 2021

Horses in and out of Training,
Point to Pointers, Stores and Yearlings



Monday, December 6th at 11:00am

The Minimum Selling Price at this sale is £1,000

Tattersalls 2021/22 Sales Dates



Tattersalls Ireland

FEBRUARY NATIONAL HUNT SALE February 1 - 2

MAY STORE SALE May 10

GORESBRIDGE BREEZE UP SALE May 20

DERBY SALE* June 22 - 23

*Eligible for the €100,000 Tattersalls Ireland George Mernagh Memorial Sales Bumper

JULY STORE SALE* July 13 - 14

AUGUST NH STORE SALE* August 16 - 17

SEPTEMBER YEARLING SALE** September 20 - 21

Part II** September 22

**Eligible for the €300,000 Tattersalls Ireland Super Auction Sale Stakes

NOVEMBER NATIONAL HUNT SALE November 4 - 11

FLAT FOAL & BREEDING STOCK SALE November 12 - 13



Tattersalls Cheltenham

DECEMBER SALE December 10

JANUARY SALE January 29

FEBRUARY SALE February 24

FESTIVAL SALE March 17

APRIL SALE April 22

MAY SALE May 26

NOVEMBER SALE November 11



Tattersalls Ascot

ASCOT DECEMBER SALE December 6

ASCOT MARCH SALE March 31

ASCOT MAY SALE May 31

ASCOT JULY SALE July 12

ASCOT NOVEMBER SALE November 3



Tattersalls

DECEMBER YEARLING SALE November 22

DECEMBER FOAL SALE November 24 - 27

DECEMBER BREEDING STOCK SALE November 29 - December 2

FEBRUARY SALE February 3 - 4

CRAVEN BREEZE UP SALE April 11 - 13

£15,000 Tattersalls Craven Breeze Up Bonus

GUINEAS BREEZE UP & HIT SALE April 26 - 28

JULY SALE July 5 - 8

AUGUST SALE August 30 - September 1

SOMERVILLE YEARLING SALE September 5 - 6

Eligible for the £100,000 Tattersalls Somerville Auction Stakes

Eligible for the £150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes

OCTOBER YEARLING SALE

Book 1 October 4 - 6

Featuring the £20,000 Tattersalls October Book 1 Bonus

Book 2 October 10 - 12

Book 3* October 13 - 14

Book 4* October 15

**Eligible for the £150,000 Tattersalls October Auction Stakes*

AUTUMN HORSES IN TRAINING SALE October 24 - 28

Tattersalls ONLINE

ONLINE SALE December 16

National Hunt & Point to Point Sale

**All dates subject to change*

Contents

6-7	Tattersalls Personnel
8	Overseas Representatives
10-11	Vendor & Purchaser Information
13-36	Notices to Purchasers
	(14–29) Conditions of Sale
	(30–34) Guidance for Purchasers
	(35) New Buyer Form
	(36) Credit Card Purchases/Purchaser Payments
37	BHA Equine Anti-Doping Rules (EADR)
38-53	Bloodstock Industry Code Of Practice

“Tattersalls accept no liability for any loss, howsoever caused, resulting from any errors or omissions contained in the Catalogue.”

Tattersalls is the trading name of Tattersalls Limited
(company number 791113)

Welcome to Tattersalls Ascot

How to get here:

The Tattersalls Ascot Sales take place at Ascot racecourse stables, which is located off Ascot High Street. The postcode is SL5 7JX. For further details on transport to and from the Sale please refer to the 'Getting Here' section in Info on our website (www.tattersallsascot.com)

Horsebox drivers are requested not to unload from their horsebox until passports have been checked and cleared by the Control Office. Cars and horseboxes are to park on the racecourse in Car Park 2. Tattersalls accept no liability for any loss or damage to any vehicle which is parked at the Owner's risk.

By Air

London Heathrow is 14 miles from the Sales Complex.

By Rail

Ascot station is one mile away from the Sales Complex. London Waterloo is forty-five minutes away to Ascot station and the service runs every half an hour.

Taxis

Cedar Cars Limited, 01344 872777

Local Hotels:

DoubleTree Hilton London Rd, Wokingham, RG40 1ST	01189 772550
Highclere Hotel 19 Kings Road, Sunninghill, SL5 9AD	01344 625220
Macdonald Berystede Hotel & Spa London Road, Ascot, SL5 9JH	0344 8799104
The Royal Berkshire Ramada Plaza London Road, Ascot, SL5 0PP	01344 623322
The Royal Foresters London Road, Ascot, SL5 8DR	01344 596480
Travelodge Bracknell Central London Road, Bracknell RG12 2UT	03719 846367

Grooms Hostel:

Ascot hostel accommodation is available on the Ascot Sale complex at a cost of £35 per person. If you require any help with regard to booking please contact Michele Grantham michele.grantham@ascot.co.uk.

Restaurant and Bar:

Breakfast will be served on the day of the sale from 7.30am to 11.30am and luncheon from 12.00pm to 3.00pm. Light refreshments will be available all day until 4.00pm.

Tattersalls Personnel



Tattersalls Ireland

CHAIRMAN:

Edmond Mahony

CEO:

Simon Kerins

DIRECTORS:

Roger Casey, Richard Pugh,
John Morrey, Matthew Prior

AUCTIONEERS:

Edmond Mahony, Simon Kerins,
Alastair Pim, John O'Kelly,
Ollie Fowlston, Richard Botterill,
Richard Pugh, Matt Hall

BLOODSTOCK SALES:

Simon Kerins,
Jamie Codd,
Kenneth Fenton,
Harry Fowler,
Timmy Hillman,
Richard Pugh,
Tom Rudd,

BLOODSTOCK OFFICE:

Orla McKenna,
Michelle Daly, Leanne Holton

MARKETING:

Mary Lanigan, Taragh Brady, Niamh Spiller

FINANCE & ACCOUNTS:

Roger Casey, Declan O'Connor,
Michael Eckersley, Norah Keenan,
Annette Heffernan

RECEPTION:

Anne-Marie Hui

FARM & MAINTENANCE:

Gerard O'Neill,
Tomasz Jezak,
Darren Reilly,
Edimar Ramos,
Danny Thynne,
Ewelina Mazanka

MERCHANDISE:

Sarah Talbot



Tattersalls

CHAIRMAN:

Edmond Mahony

DIRECTORS:

Andrew Bedford, Gavin Davies, Jimmy George,
John Morrey, Rob Skeggs

AUCTIONEERS:

Edmond Mahony, Harvey Bell,
Richard Botterill, Ollie Fowlston,
Matt Hall, Simon Kerins,
John O'Kelly, Alastair Pim,
Matthew Prior

BLOODSTOCK:

Gavin Davies - Director
Harvey Bell - Head of Bloodstock
Matthew Prior - Head of Sales
Shirley Anderson-Jolag, Judith Baldwin,
Richard Botterill, Maddy Foster-Young,
Ollie Fowlston, Matt Hall, Hetty Keyes,
Sally-Anne Knowles, Liz Lane, Tracy May,
Freddie McKibbin, Nicky Palmer,
Kathryn Rhodes, Elizabeth Wood

MARKETING:

Jimmy George - Director
Jason Singh - Manager
Bobby Jackson, Alex Mommersteeg,
Tammy O'Brien, Chloe Pitts, Susie Samuelson

ACCOUNTS:

Rob Skeggs - Director
Darryl Scarff - Sales Accounts Manager
Caroline Scott - Financial Controller
David Anderson, Leon Appel,
Agnes Dymarska, Dylan Harman,
Jocelyn Palmer, Francesca Ruiz,
Caroline Scott, Debby Smee,
Alex Tory, Grace Weatherhead

PARK PADDOCKS/MAINTENANCE:

John Morrey - Director
Jason Treverrow - Paddocks Manager
Sheridan Cole - Grounds Foreman
John Black - Maintenance Foreman
Matthew Baxter, Jon Brown, Paul Byrne,
Wayne Dunkley, Sean Leaman, Paula Lucas,
Rikki Morse, John Rafferty, Ed Rudge,
Patrick Sweeney, John Webb,
Simon Wiseman

CONSULTANTS:

Martin Mitchell, Philip Potts, Todd Watt

SHOP/MERCHANDISE:

Rosie MacDonald

Overseas Representatives

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND: Jenny McAlpine

Lindsay Park Racing Stables, Flemington Racecourse,
Ascot Vale, Victoria 3032, Australia
Aus. Mob: +61 411 504803
Euro. Mob: +44 7917 381 265
email: jenny.mcalpine@tattersalls.com

CHINA: Dominic Bauquis

GB Nexus
Office 305, Annex Building,
Sunjoy Mansion
No 6 Ritan Road,
Chaoyang District
Beijing 100020
PR China
Tel: +86 13901375677
email: dominic.bauquis@tattersalls.com

CZECH REPUBLIC: Tomas Janda

Janda Bloodstock
Levskeho 3221, Praha 4-Modrany
14300, Czech Republic
Tel: +420 724 238 217
email: t.janda@atlas.cz

FRANCE: Bertrand Le Metayer

14 Boulevard Jean Jaures,
92100 Boulogne Billancourt, France
Mobile: +33 (0) 6 22 48 45 62
Tel: +33 (0) 9 52 61 22 86
Fax: +33 (0) 9 52 61 22 86
email: bertrandlemetayer@orange.fr

IRELAND: Tattersalls (Ireland) Ltd

Fairyhouse, Ratoath, Co. Meath, Ireland.
Tel: +353 1 886 4300
Fax: +353 1 886 4303
email: info@tattersalls.ie

ITALY: Miss Franca Vittadini

Parco di Oriano, Piazza L. Bobbio 4,
21018 Sesto Calende, Varese, Italy.
Tel: +39 0331 91 31 78
Mobile: +39 (335) 207883
Fax: +39 0331 911668
email: f.vittadini@gmail.com

JAPAN: Regent Co. Ltd.,

Naohiro Goda
6-22-11-103 Honcho, Nakano-Ku,
Tokyo 164-0012, Japan.
Tel: +81 3 5385 4790
Fax: +81 3 5385 4798
email: naohiro.goda@tattersalls.com

MALAYSIA: Dato' Seri Teh Choon Beng

Penang Turf Club, Racecourse,
Batu Gantong Road, 10450 Penang, Malaysia
Tel: +04-2385 288
Fax: +04-2385 111
email: pntrc@penangturfclub.com

NORTH AMERICA: Lincoln Collins

Kern Thoroughbreds USA, Ltd.
PO Box 4568, 133 North Winter Street,
Midway, KY 40347, USA.
Tel: +1 859 846 4376
Fax: +1 859 846 4368
Mobile: +1 859 339 3301
email: lincoln.collins@tattersalls.com

SCANDINAVIA: Tina Henriksson

Härnevi Skolväg 9A, 197 30 Bro,
Sweden
Mob: +46702537525
email: th_7@hotmail.com

SOUTH AFRICA: Jeremy Nelson

South African Bloodstock Agency,
PO Box 432, Constantia 7848
South Africa
Tel: +27 (0) 21 795 0650
Mobile: +27 (0) 83 261 7953
email: jeremynelson292@gmail.com

SOUTH AMERICA: John Fulton

John Fulton Bloodstock
España 192
[3450] Goya, Corrientes
Argentina
Tel: +54 92326 495948
email: juanfulton@gmail.com

SPAIN: Dominick Mahony

Asuncion 47, 3ºB, 41011 Seville, Spain.
Tel: +34 954 285 175
Mobile: +34 607 330 138
email: dominick.mahony@tattersalls.com



Great British Racing International is British horseracing's dedicated service provider, committed to helping international parties to navigate the esteemed networks that make up this world-leading industry.

The organisation offers a concierge service that provides unparalleled knowledge and insights, opens doors and facilitates introductions, delivering fast track entry into the thrilling and rarefied world of British racing and breeding.

GBRI offers a 360-degree service from initial interest to point of investment, along with ongoing support and engagement.

International investors can feel secure that GBRI is an impartial, not-for-profit organisation, which is recognised by British racing's industry bodies.

They can trust that the organisation will guide and arm them with the knowledge, introductions and experiences to support their passion investment.

For assistance with any aspect of your visit to Tattersalls Ascot sales, please contact a member of the GBRI team.

TEAM GBRI



Minty Farquhar

General Manager

+44 (0) 207 152 0132

+44 (0) 7493 869 240

mfarquhar@greatbritishracing.com



Amanda Prior

Client Relations Manager

+44 (0) 207 152 0103

+44 (0) 7471 216 075

aprior@greatbritishracing.com



Camilla Perrett

Marketing Manager

+44 (0) 207 152 0198

+44 (0) 7552 248 322

cperrett@greatbritishracing.com



Clairia Miesegaes

Communications & Events Executive

+44 (0) 207 152 0131

+44 (0) 7552 490 801

cmiesegaes@greatbritishracing.com

Vendor & Purchaser Information

Ascot Racecourse Stables, Berkshire, SL5 7JX

Sales Office +44 (0) 1344 625350

Night Security +44 (0) 7884 163765

ascot@tattersalls.com

1. Arrivals

Lots can arrive at Ascot Racecourse Stables between 9:00am and 10.00pm on the day preceding the sale. They will reopen at 7.00am on the day of the sale. We regret no deliveries outside of these timescales unless prior arrangement has been made with Ascot Stable Manager, Tom Grantham +44 (0) 7717 631437.

Horsebox drivers are requested to **not** unload from their horsebox until passports have been checked and cleared by the Control Office. Once cleared you will be given your hip stickers which must be placed on the horses hindquarters before entering the stable gate. All horses must be presented at all times in either a bridle or a chifney and not on any account in a headcollar.

Cars and horseboxes are to park on the racecourse in Car Park 2 during the sale. Tattersalls accept no liability for any loss or damage to any vehicle which is parked at the Owner's risk.

2. Passports and Flu Vaccinations

- 2.1.** Passports and Equine Flu Vaccination records must accompany the horse to the sale and be presented and checked at the Control Office to gain entry.
- 2.2.** Passports will be held at the Control Office and can be collected with the correct pass out when taking a sold or not sold Lot from the stable complex.
- 2.3.** Compliant EI vaccines consisting of a primary course and booster within 9 calendar months to the first day of the Sale, recorded in the horse's passport, as required by the Rules of Racing and signed by a veterinary surgeon. No vaccinations should be given within the 7 days prior to arrival to the Ascot Racecourse Stables.

3. EIA (Coggins)

Prior to arrival EIA testing must be carried out on all Lots using the Coggins method and a blood sample should be taken within 70 days of the Sale for ALL Lots. This test should be carried out at the APHA Weybridge Laboratory in the UK, The Irish Equine Centre (IEC), or to an approved laboratory in the EU. This will expedite the export of those Lots returning to the EU or Northern Ireland after the Sale.

4. 30 Day Health and 40 Day Residency

This is a requirement for all Lots prior to arrival to the sale and the approved wording template as per our main website, www.tattersallsascot.com, should be used. The 30-day Health Declaration should be completed by your Veterinary Surgeon and the 40-day

Residency Declaration should be completed by the Vendor or the Vendor's Agent.

5. Inspection Times

The horses will be stabled in Ascot racecourse stables are requested to show from 8:00am on the day of the sale.

6. Catalogue Timings

Both purchasers and vendors are advised to be aware of the actual pace of the sale by making enquiries as necessary (estimated 30 Lots per hour).

7. Reserves and Announcements

Vendors must complete written reserves and/or announcements at the Bloodstock Section of the Sale Office, adjacent to the Sale Ring.

8. Telephone Bidding

Existing Tattersalls clients will be able to bid by telephone via a member of the Tattersalls team and those wishing to do so should download the Purchaser Authorisation form from the Tattersalls website stating that they wish to appoint "Tattersalls" to bid on their behalf, returning the completed form to accountsvp@tattersalls.com.

New buyers wishing to bid by telephone should first complete the Purchaser Registration form as well as the Purchaser Authorisation form and submit both to accountsvp@tattersalls.com.

For further information please contact Jamie Codd on +353 (0) 877 870 655.

9. Internet Bidding

Tattersalls are pleased to offer Live Internet Bidding for this sale. This provides a way to submit live bids to the auctioneer via a bidding screen without the need to be on site. Tattersalls Live Internet Bidding is supplied by Xcria, LLC, a world leader in auction technology. If you are new to Live Internet Bidding you must register with Tattersalls in advance of the sale. Your application will then require authorisation from Tattersalls' Accounts Department prior to activation. Please register at least 48 hours prior to the start of sale via <https://www.tattersalls.com/livebidding>.

10. Movement of Horses after the Sale:

All horses must be removed from the stables on the day on which they are sold. Purchasers or vendors of all Lots must vacate boxes by 9:00am on the day following the sale at the latest.

Where Lots are not removed in accordance with these arrangements Tattersalls reserve the right to move any lot to outside standings and will charge the purchaser or vendor in respect of transportation and keep of the Lot. Any Lot removed by Tattersalls to outside standings remains the responsibility of the purchaser in all respects at all times pursuant to the Conditions of Sale 8.

Purchasers and shipping agents are advised to contact the Sales Coordinator Shirley Anderson-Jolag +44 (0) 7388 382511 for information regarding the location of bloodstock that may be moved subsequent to sale.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
22 21 20 19 18 17 T 16 15 14 13 12

23 24 25 26 27 28 T 29 30 31 32 33
43 42 41 40 39 T 38 37 36 35 34

44 45 46 47 48 49 T 50 51 52 53 54
65 64 63 62 61 60 T 59 58 57 56 55

STABLES

66 67 68 69 70 T 71 72 73 74 75
86 85 84 83 82 81 T 80 79 78 77 76

87 88 89 90 91 T 92 93 94 95 96
107 106 105 104 103 102 T 101 100 99 98 97

108 109 110 111 112 113 T 114 115 116 117 118
129 128 127 126 125 124 T 123 122 121 120 119

130 131 132 133 134 135 T 136 137 138 139 140
151 150 149 148 147 146 T 145 144 143 142 141

152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159

166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175

176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185

186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195

196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205

206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215

216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225

226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235

236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245

246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255

256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265

266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275

276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285

286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295

296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305

306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315

316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325

326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335

336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345

346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355

356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365

366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375

376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385

386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395

396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405

406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415

416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425

426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435

436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445

446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455

456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465

466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475

476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485

486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495

496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505

506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515

516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525

526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535

536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545

546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555

556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565

566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575

576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585

586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595

596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605

606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615

616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625

626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635

636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645

646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655

656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665

666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675

676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685

686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695

696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705

706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715

716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725

726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735

736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745

746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755

756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765

766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775

776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785

786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795

796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805

806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815

816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825

826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835

836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845

846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855

856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865

866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875

876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885

886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895

896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905

906 907 908 909 910 911 912

Notices to Purchasers

Prospective purchasers' attention is drawn to the following pages and you are requested and advised to read them carefully and in full prior to purchase.

14-29 Conditions of Sale

These are the 'rules' of the sale and set out the legal basis on which our auction sales are conducted.

30-34 Guidance for Purchasers

The pages deal with a number of practical matters for the assistance of purchasers before bidding in the ring and after purchase.

It is impossible to stress how important it is for prospective purchasers to be fully aware of the information contained in these pages in order to assist them in protecting their interests.

CYBERCRIME

Please note that in view of the risk of cybercrime the banking details for Tattersalls will NOT change during the course of a transaction with Tattersalls and Tattersalls will NOT accept responsibility for any loss or consequences if you transfer money to an incorrect or false banking account.

Furthermore, we have been made aware of a minority of instances where clients have received a fraudulent invoice purportedly from Tattersalls that shows incorrect banking details. For all payments to Tattersalls the banking details to be used for electronic transfers are as shown in our printed catalogue and if you have any doubts or concerns please contact the Accounts Department.

Tattersalls Ascot

Notices to Purchasers

Conditions of Sale

TATTERSALLS LIMITED (Hereinafter called "TATTERSALLS"). These Conditions of Sale apply to all Lots sold at Tattersalls Ascot Bloodstock Sales November Sale 2021 onwards. Tattersalls draw your attention to the Notices to Purchasers, Guide to Cataloguing Details and Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice printed in each catalogue

1. Parties

1.1. The Purchaser shall be the highest bidder acceptable to the Auctioneer subject to the right reserved by TATTERSALLS to fix a minimum selling price at all or any Sales and subject to any reserve price.

1.2. The Vendor shall be the person or persons stated in TATTERSALLS sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot.

2. Conduct of Sale

2.1. All Lots offered for sale will be subject to a reserve price which shall be either the minimum selling price or any higher reserve price in respect of which TATTERSALLS have received written notification from the Vendor prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.

2.2. As provided for by Law a seller of a Lot OR any one person on his behalf may bid for that Lot at the auction. The seller shall mean the Vendor or, if different, the owner. Where however a Lot is stated to be "Partnership Property" any partner, syndicate member, co-owner or other person interested therein may bid on his own behalf either personally or through an agent.

2.3. The Auctioneer is the sole arbiter as to the existence or otherwise of any dispute during and/or in connection with the conduct of the sale and if any such dispute arises the Lot so disputed shall be immediately put up again and re-sold.

2.4. The Auctioneer reserves the right without giving any reason therefor to reject any or all bids.

2.5. TATTERSALLS reserve the right to withdraw any Lot before or during any Sale without giving any reason therefor.

2.6. It is the Vendor's duty to ensure that written notification of any reserve price greater than the minimum selling price is received by TATTERSALLS prior to the time at which the Lot is put up for auction.

2.7. Internet bidding facilities may be provided by TATTERSALLS and, where provided, their use shall be subject both to these Conditions of Sale and to TATTERSALLS' Internet Bidding Terms. Vendors and bidders are strongly advised to read these Conditions of Sale and TATTERSALLS' Internet Bidding Terms.

2.8.

(a) Tattersalls fully supports the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice ("the Code"). A copy of the current Code is available for inspection in Tattersalls' Sales catalogues and on Tattersalls' website.

(b) All participants at Tattersalls Sales (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) hereby acknowledge that they are bound by and agree to observe in full the Code including any amendments to the Code as may be made and published from time to time.

(c) Tattersalls reserves the right to exclude for a period to be determined in its absolute discretion any person or entity from participating whether directly or indirectly in its Sales or from attending its premises in both Britain and Ireland (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to Tattersalls to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in the High Court or similar proceedings for conduct appearing to Tattersalls to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in Britain, Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

(d) Participants at Tattersalls' Sales authorise Tattersalls to disclose to the Code Panel Lawyer upon request whether and if so when that participant signed a sales entry form or purchase confirmation slip acknowledging that the participant was bound by and agreed to observe the Code.

3. Commission and Fees

3.1. An entry fee is payable by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS in respect of each lot entered and catalogued.

3.2. Commission is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor as follows:

- (a) At the rate 6% of the price of each lot sold up to and including £5,000 and at a rate of 3% of the price of each lot sold for £5,001 or above by auction at TATTERSALLS Sales or sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is a party to the sale or
- (b) At £200 per Lot or, if greater, at the rate of 9% of the price of each Lot sold otherwise than by auction where TATTERSALLS is not a party to the sale, between the date of publication of the catalogue for the Sale in which the Lot was entered and 28 days after the last day of that Sale, provided that TATTERSALLS reserve the right to substitute a fair price for any sale price notified to it for the purpose of this sub-condition or to determine a fair price when no sale price is notified to it, or
- (c) At £200 per Lot or, if greater at the rate of 5% of the price of each Lot bought in at auction at TATTERSALLS sales provided always that where a Lot is bought-in 100% by the Vendor and;
- (i) TATTERSALLS receive written notification to that effect by the end of selling on the day of the buy-in and
- (ii) The Vendor instructs TATTERSALLS to publish the Lot as bought-in, then the rate of commission is reduced to 2.5% subject to a minimum of £200.

3.3. Full commission at the rate of 9.0% of the price of each Lot sold is to be paid by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS on demand in respect of any Lot returnable or returned to the Vendor.

3.4. An Auction fee is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor at the rate of 2.5% of any reserve price of any Lot. However, where the reserve price is £5,000 or less no fee will be charged.

3.5. A withdrawal fee of £100 is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor in respect of any Lot which is entered and catalogued for a Sale and which is withdrawn prior to the time at which it is due to be sold in the Sale unless a Veterinary Certificate to TATTERSALLS' satisfaction is produced within 28 days of the last day of that sale or unless commission is payable under sub-condition 3.2(b), save that if no advance written notice of withdrawal is provided prior to the day of sale then a withdrawal fee of £200 is payable to TATTERSALLS by the Vendor.

3.6. A Purchaser Premium is payable by the Purchaser of each Lot at the rate of 6% of the price of each Lot sold.

3.7. Vetting fees. The Vendor is liable to pay the vetting fee of £200 for the pre-sale examination of the Lot. If the Lot is subsequently sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sale the Vendor's account will be credited with the vetting fee and the Purchaser shall be liable to pay this fee which shall be added to his account and paid at the same time as the purchase price for the Lot. Where applicable the Purchaser is liable to pay the post-sale vetting fee of £200 or the post-sale vetting wind only fee of £100.

3.8. Commission and Fees are subject to VAT or equivalent where applicable.

4. Bidding

The Auction will be conducted in £ sterling.

5. Payment by Purchasers

5.1. The Purchaser of each Lot shall:

- (a) Immediately after the purchase of a Lot;
 - (i) sign the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS
 - (ii) give his name, address and proof of identity to TATTERSALLS if so required, and
 - (iii) pay the full amount of the purchase price, the Purchaser Premium together with VAT thereon if applicable (together 'the Purchase Sum') by cash or acceptable banker's draft to TATTERSALLS.
- (b) take away at his own expense every Lot purchased by him, by 1.00 p.m. on the day following the sale of that Lot or as directed in the catalogue.

5.2. If the Purchaser shall fail to comply with any of the Conditions set out in 5.1(a) TATTERSALLS may retain possession of and resell the Lot and any progeny born after the Sale to a Lot described as "believed in foal" (hereafter "its Progeny") either immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.

5.3. If the Purchaser shall fail to pay to TATTERSALLS the Purchase Sum and any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions then, save where TATTERSALLS shall have exercised its rights under sub-condition 5.2 or sub-condition 6.5, TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for the full amount of the Purchase Sum and interest thereon. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.

5.4. Unless there is in force a Purchasers Authorisation accepted in writing by TATTERSALLS the highest bidder in the ring or via internet bidding and any principal for whom he may be acting shall be jointly and severally liable under the contract of sale and under these Conditions of Sale.

6. Title and Possession

6.1. TATTERSALLS may at its absolute discretion permit the Purchaser to take away a Lot notwithstanding

that the Purchaser has not complied with the obligation immediately to pay the Purchase Sum pursuant to 5.1(a)(iii). If TATTERSALLS so permits the Purchaser to take away a Lot it does so as a matter of grace and the Purchaser shall remain liable to pay the Purchase Sum as aforesaid.

6.2. The property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall not pass to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting until the Purchase Sum has been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions. The Lot and its Progeny (if any) shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the hammer. Until the Purchase Sum due in respect of a Lot has been paid in full together with any interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions, the Purchaser and or his principal shall not whether acting by himself, his servants, agents or otherwise howsoever enter, or cause or permit the said Lot to be entered for or to run in or otherwise participate in a race recognised by any Racing Authority unless TATTERSALLS' prior written consent has been obtained.

6.3. At any time until property in a Lot and its Progeny (if any) has passed to the Purchaser or any principal for whom he is acting the Purchaser and/or his principal shall forthwith, on demand by TATTERSALLS (a) deliver up possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to TATTERSALLS or (b) inform TATTERSALLS of the name and address of any third party in possession of the Lot and its Progeny (if any) and irrevocably instruct that third party to hold the Lot and its Progeny (if any) to the exclusive order of TATTERSALLS and provide written evidence to TATTERSALLS satisfaction that such instruction has been given. Upon a demand being made by TATTERSALLS under this sub-condition, any licence which the Purchaser and/or his principal may have to sell the Lot and/or its Progeny shall forthwith determine.

6.4. If the Purchaser and/or his principal fail to comply with a demand for delivery up of a Lot and its Progeny (if any) made under sub-condition 6.3, TATTERSALLS may enter upon any premises owned, occupied or controlled by the Purchaser and/or his principal where the Lot and/or its Progeny are situated to repossess the Lot and its Progeny (if any) at any time between 9.00 a.m. and 6.00 p.m. on any day.

6.5. At any time after making a demand pursuant to sub-condition 6.3 above TATTERSALLS may resell any Lot and its Progeny (if any) and such sale may be held immediately or otherwise by public or private sale.

7. Purchaser's liability after resale

7.1.

(a) Subject to paragraph (c) below, where TATTERSALLS resells a Lot and/or its Progeny pursuant to a power to resell it under any provision of these Conditions, the Purchaser shall be liable to pay the difference between (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Sum together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions up to the date of resale and (ii) the price agreed on the resale (if lower) after deduction of any expenses incurred in the sale. If a higher price is agreed on the resale, TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to keep the full amount paid.

(b) TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue in respect of that liability as soon as the contract for resale is made (whether or not payment has been made or is yet due under that contract).

(c) If the purchaser under the contract of resale defaults, the Purchaser shall remain liable for (i) the unpaid balance of the Purchase Sum together with interest due thereon pursuant to these Conditions less (ii) such sum, if any, as is paid under the contract of resale.

7.2. The Purchaser shall also be liable to pay TATTERSALLS any expense (including legal costs) incurred in recovering any Lot and/or its Progeny (if any) pursuant to these Conditions and any expense incurred for a reasonable period thereafter in connection with the Lot and/or its Progeny including the cost of keeping, training, transporting and/or insuring the Lot and/or its Progeny and/or engaging any veterinarian, farrier or other person for the purpose of treating the Lot and/or its Progeny.

7.3. The Purchaser shall be liable to pay interest on all sums due under this Condition at the rate provided for in these Conditions.

7.4. TATTERSALLS shall be entitled to sue for any sum due under this Condition. As between TATTERSALLS and the Vendor TATTERSALLS shall be under no duty to sue and nothing which it does or does not do shall affect the right of the Vendor to enforce any right he may have against the Purchaser.

8. Responsibility for Horses

8.1. Each Lot shall be at the Vendor's risk from the time of arrival for the period the Lot shall be at TATTERSALLS Ascot premises or outside standing (hereinafter collectively called "the Premises"), unless such Lot shall have been sold, in which case such Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the Fall of the Hammer, or time of sale, if sold privately.

8.2. TATTERSALLS has a general right to move a Lot between different parts of the Premises. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in respect of or in connection with any loss of or harm sustained by a Lot (including theft, death or injury) at any time whilst on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the Premises.

8.3. TATTERSALLS shall not be liable for any loss or damage caused by any Lot whether by disease,

accident or otherwise whilst the said Lot is on the Premises or in transit between different parts of the Premises save that nothing in this sub-condition shall be taken as excluding or restricting or as attempting to exclude or restrict TATTERSALLS' liability for death of a person or personal injury suffered by a person resulting from negligence of TATTERSALLS as defined in the Unfair Contract Terms Act 1977.

8.4. TATTERSALLS reserves the right to examine any Lot and/or isolate any Lot and/or refuse any Lot entry to or require the removal of any Lot from the Premises where in TATTERSALLS discretion any such Lot presents or appears to present a danger to persons, property or other bloodstock. TATTERSALLS shall incur no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS exercising its rights under this sub-condition.

8.5. No Lot shall be removed from the Premises without a written order from TATTERSALLS. For the avoidance of doubt, removal of a Lot from TATTERSALLS Ascot premises to any outside standing by TATTERSALLS staff shall not constitute removal from the Premises for the purpose of these Conditions of Sale.

9. Vendors

9.1. The Vendor shall be entitled to receive the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) from not before the 35th day following the last day of each Sale provided that:

- (a) TATTERSALLS shall have received the full amount of the purchase price or released the Lot from the Premises and
- (b) TATTERSALLS shall not have been notified that a dispute has arisen in respect of or in connection with payment for the Lot and/or the proceeds of sale thereof whether under these Conditions of Sale or otherwise howsoever and
- (c) TATTERSALLS shall not have granted an extension of time for lodgement of a Veterinary Certificate pursuant to Condition 11. The Vendor expressly acknowledges that TATTERSALLS shall incur absolutely no liability in the event of TATTERSALLS withholding payment pursuant to this Condition. Furthermore, the Vendor expressly acknowledges that, notwithstanding the provisions of Condition 5 TATTERSALLS is entitled to release a Lot from its premises without first having obtained payment therefor.
- (d) If TATTERSALLS resells a Lot pursuant to sub-condition 5.2 or otherwise without releasing the Lot from the Premises, then (without prejudice to any rights which TATTERSALLS or the Vendor may have against the defaulting Purchaser) the proceeds of sale to which the Vendor is entitled under this sub-condition 9.1 shall not be the proceeds of the first sale (in respect of which the Purchaser has defaulted) but shall be limited to the proceeds of the re-sale, and subject to that, the Conditions of Sale generally, including paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) above and, in case of a further resale, this paragraph (d), shall apply to the re-sale.

9.2.

- (a) In any case where TATTERSALLS shall have received the purchase monies from the Purchaser but shall have been notified of a dispute within the meaning of Condition 9.1 (b) it will account for the said monies when the said dispute shall have been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, by court proceedings.
- (b) Where a Vendor is indebted to TATTERSALLS, the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding account. Any credit balance remaining on the account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS has been discharged) shall then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition 9.2.
- (c) Where a Vendor is indebted to Tattersalls (Ireland) Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of TATTERSALLS, or Vente Osarus, a related company majority owned by Tattersalls Limited (hereinafter collectively called "TATTERSALLS GROUP"), the proceeds of sale of each Lot sold (less any commission and fees due) at any TATTERSALLS Sales may be immediately credited against the Vendor's outstanding TATTERSALLS GROUP account(s) without the necessity of any endorsement or authorisation from the Vendor. Any credit balance remaining in the Vendor's TATTERSALLS account (after the debt to TATTERSALLS GROUP has been discharged) shall then be paid by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition. Where there is a dispute in connection with the amount owing to TATTERSALLS GROUP, TATTERSALLS are entitled to withhold the monies the subject of the dispute and shall account for the said monies when the dispute has been resolved either by agreement or, failing agreement, court proceedings.

9.3. Release of a Lot by a Vendor or his Agent without a written order from TATTERSALLS shall not be deemed release by TATTERSALLS within the meaning of this Condition.

9.4. Settlement will only be made against a written application by or on behalf of the Vendor which has been accepted by TATTERSALLS.

9.5. TATTERSALLS shall be under no obligation to place the proceeds of sale on deposit pending payment out by them.

9.6. All payments are made and/or sent at the risk of the Vendor and, if different, the payee.

9.7. Where pursuant to this Condition TATTERSALLS has paid to the Vendor or credited his account with the net proceeds of sale of a Lot then the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, assign to it by way of legal assignment (or by any other mode of assignment required by TATTERSALLS) all and any of his rights against the Purchaser arising out of the contract of sale of the Lot and to the extent that property in the Lot has been retained by the Vendor, that property. Save as provided aforesaid the Vendor shall not assign any rights or obligations under his agreement with TATTERSALLS.

9.8. Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for the Lot the Vendor shall, save where TATTERSALLS has exercised its right under Condition 9.7 above, if so required by TATTERSALLS, repay to TATTERSALLS on demand any payment made by TATTERSALLS to the Vendor in respect of the net proceeds of sale of the Lot.

9.9. Where the Purchaser is disputing his obligation to pay for a Lot the Vendor shall, if so required by TATTERSALLS, promptly provide and use best endeavours to procure that its servants and agents promptly provide to TATTERSALLS and its advisers such full co-operation, documentation and assistance as TATTERSALLS may request in order to investigate the subject matter of the dispute.

9.10. Where there has been any change in the ownership of a Lot entered for sale with TATTERSALLS between the date of the sales entry form and the time at which the Lot is due to be put up for auction the Vendor shall forthwith notify TATTERSALLS of this fact in writing and of the amount of the sale price and use his best endeavours to ensure that the new owner(s) forthwith notify TATTERSALLS whether it is his wish to proceed with a sale of the Lot at the auction for which it is entered and, if so, to execute and deliver to TATTERSALLS a properly completed sales entry form.

9.11. The Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS in respect of any loss suffered or costs, disbursements or expenses incurred bona fide by TATTERSALLS by reason of bringing or defending any proceedings (including but not limited to any adverse costs awarded against TATTERSALLS) or otherwise howsoever which arise whether directly or indirectly from any act or omission by the Vendor in connection with the sale of a Lot whether or not such act or omission be a breach of his contract with TATTERSALLS.

9.12. The Vendor authorises Tattersalls to disclose the identity and ownership interest of the person or persons stated in the sales entry form to be the owner or owners of the Lot to any person at Tattersalls absolute discretion.

10. Description and Health

Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at their offices in Newmarket.

10.1. Each Lot must be registered with a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee, and if not so registered is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

10.2. A Stallion is a male horse at stud. A Gelding is a male horse which has been castrated (i.e. had both testicles removed in their entirety). A Colt is a male horse up to and including the age of four years, provided that he is not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. A Horse is a male horse five years of age or over not properly describable as a Stallion or a Gelding. The description Stallion or Colt or Horse does not exclude a rig or cryptorchid. (The term rig or crypt-orchid applied to male horses in which one or both testes do not descend into the scrotum from the abdomen at the usual time). If a male horse is not properly described he is returnable in accordance with this Condition and with Condition 11 hereof. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:

(a) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 p.m. on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he requires an examination to determine whether the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.

(b) The Lot has been returned to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks, Newmarket or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS by the Purchaser by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

(c) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser's choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition.

(d) TATTERSALLS have received notice in writing from the Purchaser contending that the Lot has been mis-described under this Condition before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

10.3. A Filly should only be so described up to and including the age of four years. Thereafter she must be described as a Mare. If at any time before reaching five years she is covered she must subsequently at all times be described as a Mare. If a Filly or a Mare is not properly described she is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof. For all Mares there must be given particulars of all coverings. If a Mare has subsequent to any such coverings slipped foal the fact must be stated and if not stated or the particulars of

coverings are not given as required the Mare is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

10.4. Any Mare described as “believed in foal” must have a Covering Certificate “lodged with TATTERSALLS”. A Covering Certificate is only to be regarded as having been “lodged with TATTERSALLS” where, prior to the time of sale of the Mare, either the Covering Certificate has been deposited at TATTERSALLS offices or TATTERSALLS have been notified in writing by a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee that the covering has been registered with it and is recorded electronically. Where, in respect of a Mare described as “believed in foal” a Covering Certificate has not been “lodged with TATTERSALLS” as aforesaid, such Mare is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof unless:

(a) an announcement is made from the Rostrum that the Covering Certificate has not been lodged, and
 (b) the Covering Certificate or written notification as aforesaid from a Stud Book Authority approved by the International Stud Book Committee is received by TATTERSALLS by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Mare if, by 5pm on the 21st day after the day on which the Mare was sold, he has:-

(i) Returned the Mare to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks, Newmarket or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS, and

(ii) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his contention that a Covering Certificate for the Mare had not been “lodged with TATTERSALLS within the meaning of this sub-condition.

10.5. Any Mare described as “believed in foal” is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof if found to be barren at the time of sale, provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Mare if:

(a) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser’s choice before 5.00 p.m. on the second day after the day on which the Mare was sold alleging the Mare to be barren at the time of sale.

(b) The Mare has not been removed from the Premises. For the avoidance of doubt removal of a Lot from TATTERSALLS’ Ascot premises to any outside standing by TATTERSALLS staff shall not constitute removal from the Premises for the purpose of these Conditions of Sale.

10.6. Any Lot

(a) which is a Wind-sucker (i.e. gulps or swallows air whether in association with grasping fixed objects with incisor teeth or not) is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless described without qualification as a Wind-sucker, Crib-biter or Cribber in which event the Lot is not returnable.

(b) which has been operated on for the correction of Wind-sucking as defined above, including Crib-biting, is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 unless so described.

(c) Crib biters and Cribbers are not returnable unless the Crib-biting is associated with Wind-sucking in which case the Lot is returnable as a Wind-sucker unless it is described without qualification as a Wind-sucker, Crib-biter or Cribber.

10.7. Any Lot

(a) Which is an habitual Weaver (i.e. habitually swings its head and neck to and fro and transfers weight from one forelimb to the other alternately) or

(b) Which is an habitual Boxwalker (i.e. habitually walks either backwards and forwards or round and round the box repeatedly in an aimless manner), is returnable in accordance with this Condition and Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Provided always that the Purchaser may only return the Lot if:

(i) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser before 5.00 pm on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold that he may wish to return the Lot to Tattersalls as either an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.

(ii) He has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS at Park Paddocks, Newmarket or any other at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS by 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

(iii) TATTERSALLS have received a certificate in writing from a Veterinary Surgeon of the Purchaser’s choice before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold stating that as a result of observation between 7 and 14 days after the day on which the Lot was sold, it is believed that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker.

(iv) TATTERSALLS have received a notice in writing from the Purchaser of his contention that the Lot is an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker before 5.00 p.m. on the 14th day after the day on which the Lot was sold.

10.8. Any Lot which has been operated upon for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless so described. Operations to treat the displacement of the soft palate, including the operations tie forward, cautery of the soft palate, trimming of the soft palate and myectomy are not operations for the correction of Whistling and/or Roaring within the meaning of this sub-condition.

10.9. Any Lot which has run at a Meeting not recognised by a Racing Authority or is restricted from racing by any Racing Authority and not so described is returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof.

10.10. Save as aforesaid and save as provided for in Condition 15 any material mis-description in the catalogue details of any Lot or in any information with regard thereto announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum shall render the Lot returnable in accordance with Condition 11 hereof unless, in either case, corrected by announcement from the Auctioneer's Rostrum.

11. Lots Returned to TATTERSALLS

If the Purchaser of any Lot contends that it is returnable to the Vendor under Condition 10 the Lot must be returned to TATTERSALLS with a notice in writing of such contention and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.3, 10.6 and 10.8 with a Veterinary Certificate specifying the nature of the complaint and in the case of Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2, 10.4, 10.5, 10.7, as prescribed therein. Where certificates, notices in writing and/or any other documents are required to be received by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, that requirement can only be satisfied by delivering them to TATTERSALLS at its Newmarket office. Lots returned to TATTERSALLS under Condition 10 must be returned to Park Paddocks, Newmarket or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS and the requisite notices/certificates be received by TATTERSALLS before 5.00 p.m. on the 7th day after the day on which the Lot was sold except for those returned to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.2, 10.4, 10.5, 10.7, which must be returned to TATTERSALLS as prescribed therein. However in the case of a return of a Lot to TATTERSALLS under Conditions 10.8 where TATTERSALLS receive a written notice from the Purchaser's Veterinary Surgeon stating that he is unable to give a certificate within the prescribed time on grounds connected with the health or characteristics of the Lot then TATTERSALLS may decide to extend the prescribed time for lodgement of the certificate and, for this purpose, may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them. Failure to comply with the provisions of this Condition and Condition 10 shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Lot is returnable and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where the Purchaser has returned the Lot to TATTERSALLS in accordance with this Condition and Condition 10 and the Vendor does not accept that the Lot is returnable to him TATTERSALLS will decide the dispute under Condition 12.

12. Resolution Procedures

Any dispute arising under Conditions 10 and 11 shall be decided by TATTERSALLS in such manner and either without evidence or after hearing evidence of such nature and taken in such manner as TATTERSALLS shall think fit and TATTERSALLS' decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party to such dispute. The decision shall be given not later than 21 days from the date of the return of the Lot to TATTERSALLS unless TATTERSALLS is advised by the Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by it that a longer period or a different method of testing be necessary due to the health or characteristics of the Lot. In determining whether any Lot is returnable as an habitual Weaver or an habitual Boxwalker under Condition 10.7 TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by it whose opinion shall be given after allowing the Lot to settle in its environment and have adequate exercise. In determining whether any Lot is returnable under Conditions 10.8 a TATTERSALLS may have regard to the opinion of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by them whose opinion shall be given after examining the Lot with the endoscope. The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that the conditions revealed by post sale examination with an endoscope for which return to the Vendor is allowed are ONLY as set forth in Conditions 10.8 and further acknowledges that there are other conditions which may be revealed by such examination which may affect the desirability of purchasing the Lot but which are NOT grounds for return to the Vendor. The party against whom a decision is given shall:

- (a) pay to TATTERSALLS all costs and expenses (including insurance) incurred by it or in connection with the taking of evidence or making the decision
- (b) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims, demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with such decisions.

The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects until the decision that it is returnable to the Vendor is given by TATTERSALLS. If it be decided that the Lot is returnable to the Vendor, the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on behalf of the Purchaser the cost of returning the Lot to Park Paddocks, Newmarket or any other premises designated by TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale, and the amount of any payment under this Condition shall be fixed by TATTERSALLS whose decision shall be final and binding on all parties to the dispute. Save as provided for in Conditions 14, 16, 26, 27 and 28, no Lot is returnable to the Vendor in any circumstances other than in accordance with this Condition

and Conditions 10 and 11 hereof. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

13. Sale with Pre-Sale Veterinary Certificate

13.1.

(a) Lots will be offered for sale with a pre-sale veterinary certificate issued by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS if they are specifically stated to be sold subject to a pre-sale veterinary certificate as per Conditions of Sale or something similar.

(b) Prior to the Sale the Vendor must present the Lot at TATTERSALLS' Ascot premises for examination by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS who shall undertake an examination of the Lot in accordance with the relevant Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons/BEVA Guidelines supported by the Veterinary Council of Ireland/ Veterinary Ireland and report the findings and opinion on a pre-sale veterinary certificate used by TATTERSALLS for the purpose of its Ascot Sales, a copy of which is available on request. The examination shall not include any radiological techniques. It shall not be concerned with the accuracy of any other statement concerning any particular Lot whether contained in the Sale catalogue or otherwise.

(c) The said pre-sale veterinary certificate must not be relied upon in any way as indicating any matter other than that of being a record of examination made by a panel of veterinary surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS. The Vendor and Purchaser expressly agree and acknowledge that the said pre-sale veterinary certificate will be valid for the date and time of examination only.

(d) The pre-sale veterinary certificate shall be final and binding as between Vendor and Purchaser as to the matters covered by it and in no circumstances shall TATTERSALLS become liable to any person in respect thereof.

(e) The pre-sale veterinary certificate will be available for inspection by prospective Purchasers at TATTERSALLS Ascot premises on the day of the sale.

13.2. Prospective purchasers may, subject to Condition 14, use a Veterinary Surgeon of their own choice to check or inspect the condition of any Lot prior to sale provided the consent of the Vendor is obtained in advance, that the Vendor expressly consents to the form of inspection to take place and it is understood by prospective purchasers that such consent is entirely at the Vendor's own discretion.

13.3. A Lot offered for sale with a pre-sale veterinary certificate is not returnable in respect of any matter covered by that certificate.

14. Sale Subject to Post-Sale Veterinary Examination

14.1. Lots offered for sale "Subject to post-sale Veterinary Examination" may be subject to post-sale veterinary examination at the request of the Purchaser. The Veterinary fee for such examination shall be payable by the Purchaser.

14.2. The sale of a Lot is only subject to post-sale veterinary examination if it is specifically stated to be "subject to post-sale veterinary examination as per Conditions of Sale" or similar in the catalogue or if this is stated by the Auctioneer during the course of the Sale.

14.3. If a horse is sold subject to post-sale veterinary examination and the Purchaser wishes to give an instruction under this Condition then the Purchaser shall do so by notifying TATTERSALLS immediately upon the fall of hammer by signing to this effect on the form of purchase confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions in any other way.

14.4. Where an instruction has been given by the Purchaser in accordance with Condition 14.3 the Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the sales ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him, he is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the examination has been completed.

14.5. Upon arrival at the designated holding area the lot shall be presented for examination to the panel of any Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS who shall undertake an examination of the Lot in accordance with the relevant Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons/BEVA Guidelines supported by the Veterinary Council of Ireland/ Veterinary Ireland and report the findings and opinion on a pre-sale veterinary certificate used by TATTERSALLS for the purpose of its Ascot Sales, a copy of which is available on request. The examination shall not include any radiological techniques. It shall not be concerned with the accuracy of any other statement concerning any particular Lot whether contained in the Sale catalogue or otherwise.

14.6. The post-sale veterinary certificate shall be final and binding as between Vendor and Purchaser as to the matters covered by it and in no circumstances shall TATTERSALLS become liable to any person in respect thereof.

14.7. In the event that the opinion of the veterinary surgeon as expressed in the said certificate is that any of the veterinary conditions found by him upon examination of the Lot are such as are likely to prejudice the Lot's suitability for racing, the Purchaser shall be entitled to cancel the sale of the Lot, provided that the Purchaser has notified TATTERSALLS' Ascot Sales Office of the cancellation within one hour of having been notified by TATTERSALLS of the Veterinary Surgeon's opinion and that the lot has not been removed from the Premises.

14.8. Where a Lot is sold subject to post-sale veterinary examination as per Condition 14 and the Purchaser fails to give an instruction in accordance with Condition 14.3, the Purchaser cannot thereafter make complaint of matters may have been revealed by such post-sale veterinary examination and any such matters shall not (notwithstanding the provisions of Conditions 10, 11 and 12) entitle the Purchaser to return the Lot to TATTERSALLS or to the Vendor under these Conditions of Sale.

14.9. Prospective purchasers may, subject to Condition 18, use a Veterinary Surgeon of their own choice to check or inspect the condition of any Lot prior to sale provided the consent of the Vendor is obtained in advance, that the vendor expressly consents to the form of inspection to take place and it is understood by prospective purchasers that such consent is entirely at the Vendor's own discretion.

15. Sale of a Lot as it Stands

15.1. All Lots not specifically stated in the catalogue or by the Auctioneer during the sale to be sold subject to pre or post-sale veterinary examination shall be sold as they stand.

15.2. In the event that a Lot is sold as it stands, the Purchaser is not to rely upon any physical description of the horse contained in the catalogue but is to rely upon the Purchaser's own examination and judgement in relation to those matters. In the event of a dispute arising and save as aforesaid the Purchaser shall be entitled to rely upon the provisions of Conditions 10, 11 and 12 as applicable save that the Purchaser cannot complain of matters which would have been revealed by a veterinary examination if the Lot had been sold subject to a pre or post-sale veterinary examination.

16. Sale Subject to Post-Sale Veterinary Examination of Wind Only

16.1. Lots offered for sale "with a post-sale Veterinary Examination of WIND ONLY" may be subject to post-sale veterinary examination of wind only at the request of the Purchaser. The Veterinary fee for such examination shall be payable by the Purchaser.

16.2. A Purchaser of a Lot sold subject to examination of wind only shall be entitled to instruct that the Lot be examined for wind only by a Veterinary Surgeon appointed by TATTERSALLS provided that the Purchaser gives this instruction immediately after the purchase of the Lot by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions in any other way.

16.3. Where an instruction has been given by the Purchaser in accordance with Condition 16.2 the Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the sales ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him, he is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the examination has been completed. Upon arrival at the designated holding area the lot shall be presented for examination to the panel Veterinary Surgeon or Surgeons appointed by TATTERSALLS who shall complete their examination.

16.4. The Purchaser shall be entitled to cancel the sale and return the Lot to the Vendor should the Veterinary Surgeon appointed by TATTERSALLS determine that the Lot is either

(a) a Whistler and/or Roarer provided that it has not been described as such by the Vendor and provided also that the Purchaser has notified TATTERSALLS Ascot Sales Office of the cancellation of the sale within one hour of having been notified by TATTERSALLS of the Veterinary Surgeon's findings and that the Lot has not been removed from the Premises (A Whistler and/or Roarer is a Lot which can be heard to make a characteristic abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised and which has Laryngeal Hemiplegia (Recurrent Laryngeal Neuropathy) when examined with the endoscope) or

16.5. A lot which makes an abnormal inspiratory sound when actively exercised and which has (i) branchial arch anomaly, or (ii) chondroma or severe arytenoid chondritis or (iii) cleft palate or (iv) permanent epiglottic entrapment or (v) sub- epiglottic cyst(s) provided that it has not been described as such by the Vendor and provided also that the Purchaser has notified TATTERSALLS Ascot Sales Office of the cancellation of the sale within one hour of having been notified by TATTERSALLS of the Veterinary Surgeon's findings and that the Lot has not been removed from the Premises.

16.6. In the event that the Purchaser cancels the sale in accordance with Condition 16.5 then the Purchaser shall not be liable to pay the price for the Lot and is entitled to the return of any monies that may have been paid by the Purchaser.

16.7. Where a Lot is sold subject to post-sale veterinary examination of wind only as per Condition 16 and the Purchaser fails to give an instruction in accordance with Condition 16.2, the Purchaser cannot thereafter make complaint of matters which may have been revealed by such post-sale veterinary examination and any such matters shall not (notwithstanding the provisions of Conditions 10, 11 and 12) entitle the Purchaser to return the Lot to TATTERSALLS or to the Vendor under these Conditions of Sale.

17. Responsibility

The Vendor is responsible for the accuracy of all information concerning the pedigree description and health of a Lot. No statement certificate forecast or expression of opinion in respect thereof is or is to be deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking, warranty by TATTERSALLS or Condition of any contract with TATTERSALLS and TATTERSALLS shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof. TATTERSALLS reserves the right to require that any notice regarding the pedigree description and health of a Lot must be in writing and lodged at TATTERSALLS' Newmarket office and/ or if required by TATTERSALLS at its Ascot premises prior to the sale of the Lot and it is agreed that any such notice shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS. TATTERSALLS does not warrant that any Lot is eligible for participation in any scheme or race notwithstanding any announcement or notice in a catalogue or otherwise.

18 - 22 Purchasers

18. Purchasers are advised to inspect each Lot prior to purchase. Purchasers must ensure that the Vendor's approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made. All Lots are sold subject to TATTERSALLS' Conditions of Sale and are subject to any announcements that may be made from time to time from the Auctioneer's Rostrum and therefore it is the responsibility of all bidders to be in attendance at the commencement of the sale of a Lot to hear any such announcements. Information appearing on notice and electronic boards in the Main Sales Office and the Sale Ring and anywhere else on TATTERSALLS Premises is for guidance purposes only and no liability shall attach to TATTERSALLS or the Vendor for any error in or omission from the information so provided. Where a Lot is described as being sold with race entries, the responsibility thereof passes to the Purchaser at Fall of Hammer.

19. There is no term implied in any sale that any Lot is of satisfactory quality, merchantable quality or is fit for training or any particular purpose. Save only as and to the extent indicated on a Veterinary Certificate following an examination under Conditions 13, 14 and 16 any such term, condition or warranty that might otherwise be incorporated into or apply to the sale of a Lot under these Conditions of Sale is excluded to the maximum extent permissible by law.

20.

20.1. The Vendor as defined in Condition 1.2 shall remain at all times the Vendor for the purpose of and within the meaning of these Conditions whether or not he was in fact the owner at the time of entry or if he was, notwithstanding any transfer of ownership prior to Fall of Hammer. Such transfer shall not by itself operate as the withdrawal or revocation of any authority to sell.

20.2. Where TATTERSALLS in its Sales catalogue make a statement as to the ownership a Lot it does so in good faith and in accordance with the information provided in the sales entry form but it does not thereby make nor does it otherwise make any representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, as to the identity of the owner or owners of any Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time.

20.3. Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing the fact that TATTERSALLS makes no such representation means that it shall not be a term of any contract between TATTERSALLS and a Purchaser (whether Condition, warranty or otherwise) that the Lot is at the time of sale or was at the time of entry or at any other time the property of any particular person or persons and that if a Purchaser purchases a Lot relying on any representation as to the ownership of the Lot at the time of entry, time of sale or at any other time he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in accordance with Condition 5.

20.4. Consistently with and without prejudice to the foregoing in any case where TATTERSALLS is able to procure that title in the Lot passes to the Purchaser the fact, if it be the case, that as at the time of sale it did not have authority to sell shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in accordance with Condition 5.

21. An allegation by a Purchaser that a particular person, whether or not the owner of the Lot for the time being has taken part whether directly or indirectly in the bidding shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being

entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in accordance with Condition 5.

22. Further and without prejudice to any other provision of these Conditions TATTERSALLS makes no representation whatsoever, whether express or implied, about, with regard to or in connection with any Lot. A Purchaser must make his own enquiries and exercise his own judgement to a Lot and its value and if a Purchaser purchases any Lot relying on any representation whether by or on behalf of the Vendor or otherwise howsoever he does so, as far as his contract with TATTERSALLS is concerned, entirely at his own risk and such representation and/or reliance shall not prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in accordance with Condition 5.

23. Disputes between Vendor and Purchaser

Where, as between Vendor and Purchaser a dispute has arisen out of or in connection with the sale of any Lot TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to either party in connection therewith and no such dispute shall prevent TATTERSALLS being entitled to recover the full amount of the Purchase Sum immediately in pursuance of Condition 5.

24. Withdrawal

TATTERSALLS shall not be liable to any person for any loss alleged to have been suffered as the result of the withdrawal of a Lot from any Sale for any reason.

25. Sales Levy

25.1. Unless a Vendor or Consignor notifies TATTERSALLS in writing within 14 days from the last day of the Sale that he is unwilling to contribute to a Sales Levy, TATTERSALLS will deduct 0.75% from the sales proceeds of each and every Lot payable to Vendors from the United Kingdom and elsewhere other than the Irish Republic. The Sales Levy will be paid to the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association who will be notified of the Vendor or Consignor's name and address.

25.2. The Vendor authorises Tattersalls to deduct from the sales proceeds of each and every lot sold the sum of £3 to be paid to the Bloodstock Industry Forum for the purpose of providing a facility for a participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code to obtain free, initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of the Code and for the purpose of enabling the Code to be reviewed at least annually to ensure that it remains current, robust and fit for purpose.

26. Drugs - Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol

This Condition shall apply where the Lot is described as a Yearling (other than one sold prior to 1st July to which this sub-condition does not apply), a Two-Year-Old prior to 1st April, a Store, a Horse in Training, a Horse out of Training or a Point to Pointer but not otherwise. In the case of a horse sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate please refer to Condition of Sale 26.6 (b) (ii) below.

26.1. A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition contains the specified level or more of any non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or their metabolites ("NSAID").

26.2. A list showing the specified level of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or their metabolites is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS at its Newmarket offices and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified level before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.

26.3. Save as provided in sub-condition 26.4 a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition contains corticosteroids.

26.4. Where corticosteroids are referred to in a veterinary certificate read out by Tattersalls at the time of sale of the Lot specifying the type of corticosteroid administered to the Lot and the reason for its use then the Lot shall not be returnable to the Vendor under sub-condition 26.3 unless corticosteroids other than those read out by Tattersalls are found to be present in the blood sample taken from the said Lot.

26.5. A Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition contains clenbuterol.

26.6. A sample will be taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition where:

(a) the Purchaser, in compliance with sub-condition 26.7 hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to take a sample from the said Lot for the purpose of this Condition and to have the sample tested for the presence

of proscribed drugs, and

(b) the Vendor complies with sub-condition 26.8(a) hereof, and

(i) a member of a veterinary team appointed by TATTERSALLS takes a sample from the said Lot while it is in a holding area designated by TATTERSALLS or

(ii) Where a Lot is sold with a Pre-Sale Veterinary Certificate a sample will be taken during the pre-sale veterinary examination period and this sample may be analysed upon request by the Purchaser under this Condition.

26.7. Where a Purchaser wishes to give an instruction under Condition 26.8. (a) hereof he shall do so immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way.

26.8. Where an instruction is given by the Purchaser under sub-condition 26.7 hereof:

(a) The Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the Sales Ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him/her he/she is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the Lot is released from the designated holding area. Where TATTERSALLS decide that the Vendor has failed to deliver the said Lot as aforesaid the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.

(b) If after one hour from the delivery of the Lot to the designated area a sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.

26.9. TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition. TATTERSALLS decision shall be given by notice to both the Vendor and the Purchaser as soon as reasonably possible after the Sale of the said Lot, shall be final and shall be binding on both the Vendor and the Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.

26.10. The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that (subject to sub-condition 26.8 above) a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor under this Condition if:

(a) it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the blood sample taken from the Lot contains the specified level or more of any non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or their metabolites and further acknowledges that the presence of any non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs or their metabolites in the blood sample at a level below the specified level is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor; and/or

(b) it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the blood sample taken from the Lot contains corticosteroids other than those read out by Tattersalls at the time of sale of the said Lot and/or

(c) it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the blood sample taken from the Lot contains clenbuterol.

26.11. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where a sample taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition is damaged, lost or stolen after the Lot has left the designated holding area or is otherwise incapable of being satisfactorily analysed for the purpose of this Condition the Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that in such circumstances the contract of sale shall stand and that the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

26.12.

(a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the Lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep and other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.

(b) For the purposes of sub-condition 26.12(a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Terrace House and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

(c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from Fall of Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with sub-condition 26.12(b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.

(d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:

(i) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice a sum equivalent to the commission that would be payable under these Conditions of Sale had the contract of sale not been determined by the Purchaser.

(ii) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and in making and giving its

decision under this Condition.

(iii) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.

26.13. Save as provided for in sub-condition 25.12(d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and making and giving its decision under this Condition.

26.14. For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be taken and tested in accordance with this Condition.

26.15.

(a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the Sales Entry Form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be deemed to have been given on the date of delivery, or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.

(b) For the purposes of sub-condition 26.12(a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Terrace House and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

27. Piroplasmosis

This Condition shall apply where the Lot is described as a Yearling (other than one sold prior to 1st July to which this sub-condition does not apply), a Two-Year-Old prior to 1st April, a Store, a Horse in Training, a Horse out of Training, Broodmare, Stallion or a Point to Pointer but not otherwise. In the case of a horse sold with a pre-sale veterinary certificate please refer to Condition of Sale 27.5 (c) below.

27.1. Unless described without qualification as either positive or doubtful for Piroplasmosis, a Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition where TATTERSALLS decides in its absolute discretion that a blood sample taken from the said Lot in accordance with this Condition and tested in accordance with the OIE Protocol using either a Piro IFA test or a C-ELISA test ("the Prescribed Tests") contains the specified levels or more of either Theileria equi or Babesia caballi.

27.2. A list showing the specified levels for Theileria equi or Babesia caballi for a Lot to be found to be either positive or doubtful for Piroplasmosis is available upon request made to TATTERSALLS at its Newmarket offices and Purchasers and Vendors are advised to check the current specified levels before purchasing or entering a Lot for sale.

27.3. A sample will be taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition where:

- (a) the Purchaser, in compliance with sub-condition 27.4 hereof, irrevocably instructs TATTERSALLS to take a sample from the said Lot for the purpose of this Condition and to have the sample tested for the presence of Piroplasmosis, and
- (b) the Vendor complies with sub-condition 27.5 (a) hereof or has complied with 27.5(c) and
- (c) a member of a veterinary team appointed by TATTERSALLS takes a sample from the said Lot while it is in a holding area designated by TATTERSALLS.

27.4. Where a Purchaser wishes to give an instruction under sub-condition 27.3(a) hereof hee shall do so immediately after the purchase of a Lot and by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by TATTERSALLS who will not accept instructions given in any other way.

27.5. Where an instruction is given by the Purchaser under sub-condition 27.4 hereof:

- (a) The Vendor shall deliver the said Lot directly from the Sale Ring to the designated holding area in accordance with TATTERSALLS directions and for this purpose the Purchaser agrees that notwithstanding that risk in the said Lot has passed to him he/ is not entitled to take possession or control of the said Lot until after the Lot is released from the designated holding area. Where TATTERSALLS decides that the Vendor has failed to deliver the said Lot as aforesaid the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.
- (b) If after one hour from the delivery of the Lot to the designated holding area a sample has not been taken from the said Lot notwithstanding that the said veterinary team have used such reasonable endeavours as are commensurate with the circumstances including the number of Lots from which samples are to be taken and their behaviour, the said Lot shall be returnable to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition.

(c) Where a Lot is sold with a Pre-Sale Veterinary Certificate a blood sample will be taken during the pre-sale veterinary examination period and this sample may be analysed upon request by the Purchaser under this condition.

27.6. TATTERSALLS shall exercise its absolute discretion in making a decision under this Condition. TATTERSALLS decision shall be final and binding on both Vendor and Purchaser and TATTERSALLS shall not be responsible for any loss or expense incurred by any party arising out of its decision.

27.7. The Purchaser expressly acknowledges that although there are other methods of testing for Piroplasmosis a Lot is only returnable to the Vendor if it is decided by TATTERSALLS that the sample taken from a Lot and tested using one of the Prescribed Tests contains the specified levels of either Theileria equi or Babesia caballi and further acknowledges that the presence of either Theileria equi or Babesia caballi in the sample at levels below the specified levels is not a ground for return of a Lot to the Vendor. Unless so returnable the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot. Where a sample taken from a Lot in accordance with this Condition is damaged, lost or stolen after the Lot has left the designated holding area or is otherwise incapable of being satisfactorily analysed for the purpose of this Condition the Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly agree that in such circumstances the contract of sale shall stand and that the Purchaser shall be bound to keep and pay the full amount of the purchase price for the Lot.

27.8.

(a) Where the Purchaser elects to return the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition such election must be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such election within 7 days of the date on which notice of TATTERSALLS decision is given to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the Lot under this Condition and the Purchaser shall be bound to keep the Lot and pay the full amount of the purchase price therefor. Any transport, keep and other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.

(b) Upon TATTERSALLS having acknowledged receipt of the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 27.8(a) hereof TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.

(c) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from Fall of Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with sub-condition 27.8(b) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.

(d) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition the Vendor shall:

(i) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice a sum equivalent to the commission that would be payable under these Conditions of Sale had the contract of sale not been determined by the Purchaser.

(ii) pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and in making and giving its decision under this Condition.

(iii) indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with its decision under this Condition.

27.9. Save as provided for in sub-condition 27.8(d) hereof the Purchaser shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice its charge for taking and testing the sample and making and giving its decision under this Condition.

27.10. For the avoidance of doubt, time runs for the purposes of the Conditions of Sale generally notwithstanding the Purchaser's instruction for a sample to be taken and tested in accordance with this Condition.

27.11.

(a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given on the Sales Entry Form or Purchase Confirmation as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be deemed to have been given on the date of delivery, or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission as the case may be.

(b) For the purposes of sub-condition 27.8(a) such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Terrace House and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

28. Notification By Racing Authority Of Positive "A" Sample

28.1. Where a Lot has run at a race meeting prior to the date of sale of the Lot and has had a blood sample taken by or on behalf of a Racing Authority in connection with such race ("the Sample"), the Vendor hereby agrees to and shall notify TATTERSALLS in writing if the Racing Authority has advised the Vendor or anyone who is or has acted as his agent, trainer or handler that an "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by that Racing Authority, such notification to be made by the Vendor to TATTERSALLS prior to or at the time the Lot is to be offered for sale or, if the result of the testing of the "A" sample is not known at that time, within 24 hours of the Vendor or anyone who is or has acted as his agent, trainer or handler having received such advice from the Racing Authority. For the purpose of this Condition any advice given by the Racing Authority to anyone who is or has acted as the Vendor's agent, trainer or handler that an "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the

presence of any substance proscribed by the Racing Authority shall be deemed to be advice received by and known to the Vendor and accordingly it is the Vendor's responsibility and obligation to ensure that he is kept fully and promptly informed of the outcome of any testing of an "A" sample as aforesaid.

28.2. Where TATTERSALLS receives notification from the Vendor pursuant to sub-condition 28.1 prior to or at the time the Lot is to be offered for sale, the Vendor agrees that TATTERSALLS shall make an announcement to this effect from the rostrum and, if so announced, a Purchaser shall not be entitled to return the Lot to the Vendor whether on account of the positive "A" sample test result or any subsequent confirmation of the same whether by way of testing of any "B" sample of the Sample or otherwise howsoever.

28.3.

(a) Where TATTERSALLS receives notification from the Vendor pursuant to sub- condition 28.1 after the time the Lot is offered for sale, it shall within 24 hours notify the Purchaser of same and the Purchaser may then elect to return to the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition.

(b) Where the Vendor fails, in breach of its obligations under sub-condition 28.1, to give notice to TATTERSALLS as provided therein TATTERSALLS shall within 24 hours of discovery of the said breach notify the Purchaser of the same and the Purchaser may then elect to return to the Lot to the Vendor under this Condition.

(c) The Vendor and Purchaser hereby expressly acknowledge and agree that although an "A" sample and a confirmatory "B" sample may be taken from the Sample it is sufficient, for the purpose of this Condition, only that the "A" sample taken from the Sample has tested positive for the presence of any substance proscribed by that Racing Authority and it is further acknowledged and agreed that neither the parties nor TATTERSALLS shall have regard to the outcome of any testing of the "B" sample for the purpose of this Condition.

28.4. Where the Purchaser elects to return to the Lot to the Vendor pursuant to sub- condition 28.3 such election may and may only be made by returning the Lot to TATTERSALLS at any premises designated by TATTERSALLS together with a notice in writing of such an election within 7 days of the date on which TATTERSALLS gives its notice to the Purchaser. Failure to comply with this sub-condition shall be an absolute bar to any claim that the Purchaser is entitled to return the lot under this Condition.

28.5.

(a) Upon the Lot having been returned to TATTERSALLS and upon TATTERSALLS having received the Purchaser's notice in accordance with sub-condition 28.4 hereof, TATTERSALLS shall give notice to both Vendor and Purchaser that the contract of sale in respect of the said Lot has been determined.

(b) The Lot shall be at the Purchaser's risk in all respects from the fall of the Hammer until notice is given by TATTERSALLS in accordance with Condition 28.5 (a) hereof. For the avoidance of doubt, in any case where TATTERSALLS has given such notice the Lot is thereafter at the risk of the Vendor.

(c) If the Purchaser has elected to return the Lot to the Vendor in accordance with this Condition:

(i) the Vendor shall pay to TATTERSALLS on invoice the commission provided for at Condition 3.2 (d) hereof;

(ii) the Vendor shall indemnify TATTERSALLS against all costs claims demands actions and expenses arising out of or in connection with this Condition;

(iii) the Purchaser shall pay any transport, keep or other costs incurred by the Purchaser in connection with the Lot between the date of purchase of the Lot and the date on which the contract of sale is determined and such costs shall be for the Purchaser's account in any event.

28.6.

(a) Any notice under this Condition shall be in writing and shall be delivered by hand or sent by first-class post or by fax or email to the Vendor or to the Purchaser at the address given in the sales entry information or Purchase Confirmation form as the case may be, or at their normal address of residence or business. Such notice shall be given or deemed given on the date of delivery or the second day after posting or on the day of transmission of the fax or email as the case may be.

(b) For the purposes of Condition 28.4 such notice in writing shall be delivered to TATTERSALLS at Terrace House and shall not be treated as given unless acknowledged in writing by TATTERSALLS.

29. No failure or delay on the part of TATTERSALLS (whether in connection with this or any previous sale) to exercise any right, power or remedy shall operate as a waiver of it, nor shall any partial exercise preclude further exercise of the same or some other right, power or remedy.

30. Interest

TATTERSALLS reserves the right to charge interest at the rate of 1.5% per month or part thereof on:

(a) the Purchase Sum or any part thereof if unpaid from the date of sale and

(b) any other sum due and owing to TATTERSALLS under these Conditions of Sale from the date the liability was incurred or, if different, from the date provided for in these Conditions of Sale. The rate may be varied by notice posted at TATTERSALLS' Office during these Sales. Interest will not be charged on accounts cleared within 28 days of the last day of each Sale.

31. Law

These Conditions of Sale are to be construed and shall take effect in accordance with English Law and the English Courts shall, unless TATTERSALLS elects otherwise, have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and determine any action arising thereunder.

Notices to Purchasers

Guidance for Purchasers for Tattersalls Ascot Sales

These pages, entitled “Guidance for Purchasers” are produced for the benefit of all prospective Purchasers who are advised to read them carefully and in full prior to purchase.

1. Conditions of Sale

Before bidding, all prospective Purchasers should read carefully the Conditions of Sale printed immediately before this section.

2. Rostrum Announcements (Condition of Sale 14)

All Lots are sold subject to any announcements that may be made from time to time from the Auctioneers’ Rostrum and therefore it is the responsibility of all bidders to be in attendance at the commencement of the sale of a Lot to hear any such announcements.

3. Sale Ring Information Displays

Information appearing on notice and electronic boards in the Sale Ring or the Sales Office or anywhere else on Tattersalls premises is for guidance purposes only and no liability shall attach to Tattersalls or the Vendor for any error in or omission from the information so provided.

Examples of such information are as follows:

Boxwalker	Rig	Weaver	Not In Foal
Vet Certificate	Gelding	In Training	Out of Training
Whistler -	if heard to make a noise.		
Crib Biter -	for Crib Biter, Cribber or Windsucker.		
LSD Change -	if the Last Service Date is different from that stated in the catalogue.		
Wind Op W/R -	if operated upon for the correction of whistling and/or roaring.		
Wind Op SP* -	if operated upon to treat the displacement of the soft palate.		

Aryepiglottic Fold Resection*

(*Please note that this is not a returnable condition under the Conditions of Sale).

4. Inspection of Documentation

Purchasers can check the EIA status of Lots by means of the touchscreens in the Sales Ring and the Lot documentation section of Tattersalls website. They can also use these screens to view whether a Fillies’ Examination Certificate has been lodged. All such information is displayed without attaching responsibility to Tattersalls or the Veterinary Surgeons concerned.

The following documentation is available for inspection at the Bloodstock section in the Sales Office.

- Passport
- Vaccination records

Where in any case a health certificate has not been lodged with Tattersalls an announcement will be made from the Rostrum, however, prospective Purchasers should also make their own enquiries of the Vendor (please note also paragraph 9).

5. Export Certificates

Following the implementation of Anti-Doping Rules by the British Horseracing Authority (BHA), there are new requirements for horses that have been imported into Great Britain for training and racing. A horse’s export certificate has to be lodged with the General Stud Book (GSB) of Great Britain and Ireland within 90 days of its arrival in Great Britain. A list of Lots that do not have their export certificates lodged with the GSB pre-Sale will be displayed on the Notice Board in

the Sales Office. All enquiries should be made to the Bloodstock Section at the Sales Desk.

6. Pre-Sale Inspection of Lots

Prospective Purchasers are advised to thoroughly inspect Lots. Purchasers must ensure that the Vendor's approval is obtained before a veterinary inspection is made.

Veterinary Surgeons will generally issue a 'Pre-bid Inspection Report' when performing such inspections. Purchasers should note that such pre-bid inspection of horses at auctions is necessarily and significantly limited. It is not equivalent to that of a standard equine purchase examination and therefore cannot afford the same degree of risk-protection to prospective Purchasers. Abnormalities that might have been discovered by a fuller examination may be undetected or underestimated because of the limited scope of the examination.

No-one may remove a sample of hair, blood or other testable material from any Lot while on Tattersalls premises (as defined in the Conditions of Sale) without written permission from the Vendor. If this permission is granted, Tattersalls must be notified in advance of such a sample being taken.

7. Conditions of Sale 18 -22

Prospective Purchasers are particularly requested to read carefully the provisions of Conditions 14 - 18 of Tattersalls Ascot Conditions of Sale.

8. Description and Health / Returnable Lots (Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12)

Attention is drawn to the Condition of Sale 10 entitled "Description and Health". Under Condition of Sale 12 no Lot is returnable other than in accordance with Conditions of Sale 10, 11 and 12.

9. Drugs - Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol (Conditions of Sale 26)

Please note that instructions can only be given on the official Purchase Confirmation Form signed by the Purchaser in the Sale Ring to confirm his purchase. Purchasers can request that a sample be tested for; Non-Steroidal Anti-Inflammatories; Corticosteroids; Clenbuterol as referred to in Conditions of Sale 26, at a cost of £350 plus VAT. All drug test fees will be included on the Purchaser's invoice.

10. Piroplasmiasis (Condition of Sale 27)

Please note that instructions can only be given on the official Purchase Confirmation Form signed by the Purchaser in the Sale Ring to confirm his purchase. Purchasers are required to pay a charge of £150 plus VAT, which will be included on the Purchaser's invoice.

11. Insurance (Condition of Sale 7.1)

Purchasers are reminded that from Fall of Hammer, or time of private purchase, horses are at their risk. Immediate insurance cover against mortality and theft is available subject to acceptance, and we strongly recommend that this is effected.

12. Keep and Removal of Horses After Sale

Purchasers must make arrangements for the keep and attendance of their Lots from Fall of Hammer. Subject to the Conditions of Sale in general and Condition 5 in particular Purchasers (and Vendors of unsold lots) are requested to comply with any arrangements regarding removal of Lots from Ascot Racecourse Stables which may appear in the catalogue. Where Lots are not removed in accordance with those arrangements Tattersalls will charge the purchaser £75 per Lot plus VAT in respect of transportation and keep.

13. Release of Horses

Before any Lot may leave Ascot Racecourse Stables or an Outside Standing, a Pass Out must be obtained from Accounts in the Sales Office. The green copy of the Pass Out must be handed in to our staff at the Control Office and/or Outside Standing as the Lot leaves. Additionally Lots must have affixed the official Tattersalls numbered hip label. If the label is missing, Purchasers should immediately advise the Sales section in the Sales Office (or the Control Office if the Sales Office is closed) who will arrange the issue of a duplicate label.

14. Identification of Horses

Purchasers are advised to check the description of their Lot in the passport (or a copy thereof) as soon as possible after purchase. Tattersalls will be checking the identity of Lots entered for our sales against official Identification Documents. This will take place in the days prior to the sale. This arrangement does not alter Vendors' and Purchasers' responsibilities under the Conditions of Sale and Tattersalls shall incur no liability or responsibility for any loss howsoever arising for any error or omission in respect of this identity check.

15. Documents

Documents will only be released either on the receipt of a written application or as a result of a personal application. Where documents are sent by post they are at the risk of the Purchaser.

16. Value Added Tax ('VAT')

16.1 Lots for Export outside Great Britain and Northern Ireland

Where Lots are purchased for immediate export outside Great Britain and Northern Ireland the purchase may be zero-rated for VAT purposes provided that Tattersalls are supplied with a satisfactory proof of export from Great Britain and Northern Ireland by the Purchaser or his shipping agent. Similar arrangements are available in certain circumstances and subject to agreement on a Lot by Lot basis with HM Revenue & Customs where the Lot is not exported immediately. If there is likely to be any delay whatsoever in the exporting of a lot, the Purchaser is recommended to contact the Tattersalls Accounts department.

The Purchaser will be liable for import VAT in the country of arrival at the prevailing rate, however, if the Purchaser is VAT registered they may be able to use Postponed VAT Accounting to account for the VAT on their VAT return.

16.2 Lots to be exported to Northern Ireland

Where Lots are purchased for export to Northern Ireland VAT will be charged as indicated in the catalogue or announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum. If the Purchaser is VAT registered they may be able to reclaim the VAT as input VAT, subject to the normal rules.

When a VAT registered business moves goods from Great Britain into Northern Ireland, import VAT will be due and the business will need to account for VAT on the movement.

16.3 Lots remaining in Great Britain

VAT will be charged as indicated in the catalogue or announced from the Auctioneer's Rostrum. The VAT Registration Scheme for Racehorse Owners in the UK allows owners to reclaim VAT on purchases where the horse remains in the UK. The Scheme also allows owners to reclaim VAT on training fees etc., where the horse is trained in the UK. Racehorse owners are urged to take full advantage of this scheme.

Breeders who are VAT registered can potentially recover VAT on all racing expenses. Anyone having any query on VAT is invited to contact a Tattersalls Accounts representative.

17. Payment for Purchases (Condition of Sale 4)

All Lots are sold for payment by cash, credit/debit card, or acceptable bankers draft (Condition 4.1). Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept € 500 notes. Ring prices are quoted in £ sterling.

All invoices raised are in Sterling and all payments for purchases are due in Sterling. Prospective Purchasers may deposit funds with Tattersalls prior to a sale. If a Purchaser wishes to pay by any other method, arrangements must be agreed before bidding. Please complete a New Buyer Form (see, page 39) and send this to Accounts at least 7 days before the sale. Please ask your bankers to forward a reference direct to Accounts as your application cannot be considered until this is received.

Please note all customers should contact the Tattersalls Accounts department prior to bidding in order to agree payment procedures.

Please note all customers should contact the Tattersalls Accounts department prior to bidding in order to agree payment procedures.

Tattersalls' bankers are:

Lloyds Bank PLC,
Piccadilly Branch,
39 Piccadilly, London
W1V 0AA

Sort Code: 30 00 08: Tattersalls Account No. 00575080;

IBAN number GB 64 LOYD 3000 0800 575080

BIC LOYDGB

21012

SWIFT CODE

LOYDGB 2L

Overseas Purchasers funding their purchases from non-sterling sources may wish to consider covering forward their Sterling liabilities.

18. Purchasers Authorisation

This scheme is available for Purchasers who wish to appoint an agent to act for them. Forms can be obtained by personal application only to Accounts. The scheme is subject to:

1. The Authorisation together with a payment reference, both completed and signed by the Principal, being lodged with Tattersalls by way of application at least 7 days before the sale.
2. No Authorisation is effective unless it has been approved in writing by Tattersalls who reserve the right to withhold acceptance without giving any reason. An agent may not bid under this Authorisation until such written acceptance has been received.
3. Agents must notify Accounts in the Main Sales Office of any purchases under and Authorisation immediately following purchase.

19. Private Sales

19.1 Contract

When Lots fail to sell in the ring, Private Sales may be registered with Tattersalls and will invoke the Conditions of Sale (save those highlighted on the Private Sale Agreement Form) unless otherwise agreed. Vendors and Purchasers wishing to register Private Sales with Tattersalls should go to Accounts. No statement, certificate, forecast or expression of opinion made by Tattersalls in respect of any Lot is or is deemed to be in any circumstances a representation, undertaking or warranty by Tattersalls and Tattersalls shall in no circumstances become liable to any person in respect thereof.

19.2 Auction Races

Lots sold or bought-in at public auction under the hammer qualify for Auction Races but Lots which do not reach their reserve do not qualify. The sale of a Lot privately does not qualify the Lot for Auction Races.

20. Integrity of Bloodstock Sales - Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice

Tattersalls regards the integrity of its Sales as a matter of the utmost importance and has a zero tolerance policy regarding any breach of the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice ("the Code"). In that regard and pursuant to Condition of Sale 2.8 all Sales participants (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) are bound to comply with the Code. A copy of the Code is printed in this Sales catalogue and available for inspection on Tattersalls' website. All Sales participants are strongly advised to read the Code and to note the serious consequences for any failure to abide by the Code."

21. Overseas Owners' Premiums

A list of Lots in this catalogue which are qualifiable for Overseas Owners' Premiums can be viewed on request to a Tattersalls representative. In all instances, any queries regarding Owners' Premiums should be directed to the Vendor of the Lot and to the appropriate

Stud Book Authority to ensure that the Lot meets the criteria required to retain the Premiums.

22. Vetting Fees

22.1 Where a Lot is sold subject to a Pre-Sale Veterinary Examination, the Vendor is liable to pay the vetting fee of £200 plus VAT for the pre-sale examination of the Lot. If the Lot is subsequently sold by auction at TATTERSALLS Sale the Vendor's account will be credited with the vetting fee and the Purchaser shall be liable to pay this fee which shall be added to his account and paid at the same time as the purchase price for the Lot.

22.2 Where the Lot is sold subject to Post-Sale Veterinary Examination, the Purchaser will be charged £200 plus VAT, excluding a blood sample, which will be added to his account and paid at the same time as the purchase price for the Lot.

22.3 Where the Lot is sold subject to Post-Sale Veterinary Examination of Wind Only, the Purchaser will be charged £100 plus VAT, excluding a blood sample, which will be added to his account and paid at the same time as the purchase price for the Lot.

23. Not In G.S.B.

Where a Lot is described as "Not in G.S.B." It is a non thoroughbred and is registered in the Non Thoroughbred Racing Register but not in the General Stud Book. A Lot registered in the Non Thoroughbred Racing Register is eligible to race under Rules in Great Britain and Ireland, but other racing jurisdictions may preclude non thoroughbreds from participation. Prospective purchasers are advised to make enquiries with the relevant racing jurisdictions before bidding on any Lots.

24. Registrations for Live Internet Bidding

Registrations for Live Internet Bidding Live Internet Bidding provides a way to submit live bids to the auctioneer via a bidding screen without the need to be on site. Prospective purchasers must register with Tattersalls at least 48 hours prior to the start of sale by selecting the following link <https://www.tattersalls.com/livebidding>. This application will then require authorisation from Tattersalls' Accounts Department prior to activation. All registrations and bids are subject to Tattersalls Live Internet Bidding Terms available to view on the Tattersalls website.

Notices to Purchasers

New Buyer Form

Please return your completed form to Tattersalls Ltd by fax (+44 (0)1638 617602) Or in person to the Accounts desk in the main sales office before participating in the auction.

Please complete all sections:

Given Name(s)

Surname

Passport / I.D. Number

Company Partnership Name

Residential/Registered House/Number:

Address Street:

City:

Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Postal Address House/Number:

(or as above) ☐ Street:

City:

Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Work Phone

Home Phone

Mobile Phone

Email Address

Intended Method of Payment Credit/Debit Card

Amount (GBP) Cash/T.C.

Cheque

Bank Transfer

Name & Address of Bank Branch:

Street:

City:

Postcode: Zipcode: Country:

Bloodstock References

I confirm that:

1. I have read and accept Tattersalls Conditions of Sale (and where appropriate any Special Arrangements)
2. I will not make any purchases until I have received Tattersalls written confirmation that I may do so.
3. I have instructed my Bankers to forward a reference direct to Tattersalls to support the intended amount to be spent as above

Signature: Date:

Notices to Purchasers

Credit/Debit Card purchases

Payment for horse purchases may be made by credit card, debit card or AMEX, subject to the card issuer's approval. Cards displaying VISA, MasterCard, Maestro or AMERICAN EXPRESS will normally be accepted. Please ask at the accounts desk if you have any other card.

If you intend to utilise this method of payment, please advise your credit/debit card provider of your intentions prior to your arrival at the Sales. This should reduce the time taken by the credit/debit card provider to authorise the transaction when it is processed. Alternatively, pre-authorisation can be obtained prior to making a purchase. For further information on this procedure, please speak to a Tattersalls representative at the Accounts desk.

From February 2006, in accordance with new UK banking requirements, all credit and debit card transactions will have to be authorised by the cardholder using their PIN number. Please ensure that you have memorised your PIN number.

Purchaser payments in cash/travellers' cheques

As stated in note 23 in the "Guidance for Purchasers", Tattersalls are pleased to accept cash payments in settlement of amounts due for the purchase of bloodstock. As required by law it will be necessary for Purchasers to provide additional information when making cash payments of €10,000 or more:

- (i) proof of identity - either passport or driving licence with photograph and personal information.
- (ii) evidence of home address - utility bill or formal correspondence with full name and address details.
- (iii) provenance of funds.

It will be necessary for Tattersalls to take copies of the documentation provided and to retain the copies on file.

Customers are recommended to refer to the HM Government website (www.gov.uk/bringing-cash-into-uk) for the procedural requirements when carrying cash in and out of the United Kingdom.

Please note Tattersalls are no longer able to accept € 500 notes.

Tattersalls thank customers in advance for their co-operation and apologise for any inconvenience caused.

Here to help

If you require any help and advice on payment for purchases please contact: DAVID ANDERSON, JOCELYN PALMER, DARRYL SCARFF OR DYLAN HARMAN

Tel: +44 1638 665931 or email: accountsvp@tattersalls.com



BHA Equine Anti-doping Rules (EADR)

Permanent Import requirements are only relevant to those horses that remain in Great Britain (GB) and are intended for training and racing

Key requirements:

1. Export Certificate (all horses) must be filed with the General Stud Book within 90 days of arrival;
2. Whereabouts information must be filed within seven Business Days of the horse's arrival in GB, except where waived:
 - The horse has come from a country with an equivalent Testing policy* and
 - The horse was present there for 12 consecutive months immediately prior to importation, or;
 - The Permanent Import test is conducted at fall of the hammer.Any change in circumstances (such as change of location) must be updated as soon as possible.
3. Permanent Import test is required (except as waived above, point 2):
 - Testing may be conducted unannounced;
 - Sample is collected at the Responsible Person's expense;
 - Testing may be requested by the Purchaser at fall of the hammer, by signing to this effect on the form of Purchase Confirmation supplied by Tattersalls, where the list (available in the Main Sales Office) indicates the testing requirement has not yet been fulfilled.

To note:

- Broodmares, or other horses, permanently retired from racing are not subject to EADR requirements, provided the BHA is notified of the retirement via anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com;
- Tattersalls 'BHA Badged' Anabolic Steroid Test DOES NOT replace the requirement for a Permanent Import test (which includes other Prohibited at all times substances);
- If the Permanent Import test is required, and the Purchaser doesn't request this at fall of the hammer, they must comply with the requirements set out as above post-Sale;
- Purchasers should confirm if their intended purchase has complied with EADR requirements, by checking the list in the Main Sales Office for the status of export certificate and testing requirements;
- A guide to the BHA Equine Anti-Doping Rules is available for download from the BHA website (www.britishhorseracing.com);
- Failure to comply with the EADRs may result in disciplinary action being taken by the BHA, including the horse being prevented from running in Britain;
- If you have any questions about the EADRs please contact anti-doping@britishhorseracing.com.

Neither Tattersalls nor the BHA take any responsibility for a horse not being permitted to remain in GB to train and race where a Purchaser has not taken the necessary steps to ensure they comply with the BHA's EADR requirements.

*For the purpose of the Rules countries currently with equivalent testing policy are: France, Ireland, Germany, Sweden, Norway and Hong Kong.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice

Since 2009, when the current Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice came into effect, the Bribery Act 2010 has been passed into law in the United Kingdom. The Bribery Act made bribery a criminal offence, punishable with up to 10 years' imprisonment. This is reflected in this new Code, which is designed to prevent serious malpractice in the bloodstock sales industry, including by banning: (a) bribery (whether described as "Luck Money" or not); (b) acting for both sides on a Sale without prior informed consent; and (c) the practice of collusive "bidding up". Such practices have no place in the bloodstock industry.

To assist with this stated objective and to encourage Participants to come forward with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code, the Bloodstock Industry Forum has established a facility for a Participant with such concerns to obtain free, initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyer will owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by the Bloodstock Industry Forum. In addition to breach of this Code, misconduct relating to Sales may lead to civil and criminal liability. For example, where a bribe is paid to an Agent, this may lead to civil liability to pay the Principal the amount of the bribe, on the part of either of (or both) the paying and receiving party, as well as to the commission of a criminal offence under the Bribery Act 2010 (applicable in the United Kingdom) or the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 (applicable in the Republic of Ireland).

This Code has been drawn up by and with the full support of all members of the Bloodstock Industry Forum namely: The British Horseracing Authority, the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board, Horse Racing Ireland, the Irish Thoroughbred Breeders Association, the Breeze-Up Consignors Association, the Federation of Bloodstock Agents, the National Trainers Federation, the Racehorse Owners Association, the Thoroughbred Breeders Association, Goffs and Tattersalls.

This Code will be reviewed annually to ensure that it remains robust and fit for purpose.

THE NEW CODE: RULES

DEFINITIONS

Agent: Any person or entity acting, whether in a formal professional capacity or not, on behalf of another (their "**Principal**") as regards a Sale. For the avoidance of doubt, the Agent need not have been formally appointed, or have a written contract, or be a bloodstock professional, and may or may not be acting for reward from the Principal.

Authority: means the Horseracing Authority where the sale or leasing of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations, whether by private transaction or public auction, takes place.

Panel Lawyer: A lawyer appointed by the Bloodstock Industry Forum who shall owe his duties, including his duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and who shall carry out an initial investigation and provide initial legal advice limited to 15 hours of legal services into the alleged breach of the Code. A list of Panel Lawyers is published at the end of this Code.

Participant: Any person or entity participating in a Sale, including, without limitation, vendors, purchasers, breeders, consignors, trainers, syndicate managers, bloodstock agents and any person

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

acting as Agent of any party to a Sale. Any third party offering, making or assisting in the provision of an undisclosed financial advantage, contrary to these Rules shall be considered a Participant in the relevant Sale.

Principal: Any person or entity on whose behalf an Agent acts as regards a Sale.

Prior Informed Consent: Consent granted by a Principal to an Agent for the Agent to act in a manner either previously agreed in writing between them or which would otherwise be in breach of his duty or these Rules. Such consent must be evidenced in writing and explicit. Consent is only Prior Informed Consent if the Principal is aware at the time of the consent of the full circumstances relating to the transaction or arrangement in question and the full nature of any interest of the Agent.

Sale: The sale or leasing of bloodstock, stallion shares and nominations, whether by private transaction or public auction, taking place within Britain and Ireland.

RULE 1:

Application of the Rules

- (A) This Code applies to all Sales taking place within Britain and Ireland after 16 August 2021.
- (B) The Code is of particular application to Agents. However, the Code is not confined to Agents, but applies to all Participants at Sales.

RULE 2:

The General Duty: Participants shall act honestly and with integrity in relation to Sales.

RULE 3:

Bribery, secret profits, and other payments:

- (A) A Participant shall not solicit nor receive any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.
- (B) No Participant in a Sale shall offer or grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.
- (C) Agents shall not profit from their position as Agents without the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal, provided always that where it is not possible to obtain Prior Informed Consent in advance, consent shall be deemed to be prior if sought and obtained as soon as reasonably practical.

RULE 4:

Authority and information provision

- (A) An Agent shall act in accordance with the instructions of their Principal and within their authority.
- (B) An Agent shall inform their Principal promptly and in full of any offers received for their Principal's horse(s).

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

- (C) An Agent for reward shall make and keep correct records and accounts of their dealings on behalf of the Principals and shall produce on request to the Principal (or other proper person appointed by the Principal) all books, records, and documents (electronic or hard copy, including emails, texts and other social media communications) under their control relating to the affairs of their Principal.**

RULE 5:

Agents shall act in the best interests of their Principal in relation to Sales.

RULE 6:

Agents shall not put themselves or be in a position where their personal interests conflict or may conflict with those of their Principal, without Prior Informed Consent. Such a conflict arises, amongst other things, in acting for more than one party to a Sale.

RULE 7

Market Abuse at Public Auction

(A) Collusive Bidding-Up:

Participants shall not enter into any agreement, understanding or arrangement with any other person or entity with the intention of directly or indirectly increasing the price of a horse in a public Sale, save that a vendor is entitled to place a reserve and may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf (or where a horse is stated to be the property of a partnership any partner may appoint one person to bid on their behalf) where and as permitted under the rules of the auction in question.

Induced Purchases at Public Auction:

- (B) A Participant shall not, prior to a horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly solicit, demand or receive any financial advantage from the vendor as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying the horse.**
- (C) A vendor shall not, prior to their horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly offer, grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying their horse, unless the same advantage is available to the whole market.**

RULE 8:

Assistance:

A Participant assisting another in a course of conduct, knowing that the course of conduct is breaching or likely to breach any rule of this Code or deliberately closing their eyes to that possibility, shall be treated as if they too acted in breach of that rule.

ENFORCEMENT AND SANCTION UNDER THE CODE OF PRACTICE

Any Participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code is encouraged to come forward and use the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free, independent and confidential initial legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyers owe their duties, including their duty of confidence,

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by Bloodstock Industry Forum.

The British Horseracing Authority adopts and the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. Any person found by the BHA to be in breach of the Code whether bound by the Rules of Racing or not, may be banned in Britain from racecourses and other licensed premises and banned also from conducting business with licensed individuals. The IHRB will have due regard to a breach of the Code when exercising their powers over individuals licensed by them or who seek to be licensed by them. Additionally, Tattersalls and Goffs fully support the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. To give effect to its spirit and intent and to prevent those breaching the Code from participating in their sales, Tattersalls and Goffs have amended their terms and conditions of business to establish a clear right to exclude any person or entity from participating in their sales in both Britain and Ireland (whether as vendor, purchaser, agent or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in High Court or similar civil proceedings for conduct appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in the United Kingdom, the Republic Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

Panel Lawyers – Contact Details

1 Clare Reffin*, barrister, One Essex Court¹ (based in Britain)

2 Eoghan Cole*, barrister² (based in Ireland)

¹Clare Reffin, barrister, One Essex Court, <https://www.oeclaw.co.uk/barristers/profile/clare-reffin> : email teamb@oeclaw.co.uk, or telephone the clerks to Clare Reffin on 0207 583 2000

²Eoghan Cole, barrister, the Law Library, the Four Courts, Dublin: email EoghanCole@lawlibrary.ie or telephone 01 871 7512

* if, exceptionally, a Panel Lawyer's professional duties preclude them from accepting the Participant's instructions, the BIF's solicitor will select another independent lawyer to fulfil the role of Panel Lawyer.

EXPLANATORY NOTES AND EXAMPLES:

INTRODUCTION

The individual Rules are set out below with Explanatory Notes. These are intended to assist Participants of every type, from professional Agents, to trainers, to novice purchasers of bloodstock, to understand the meaning of the relevant Rule, giving practical examples of the type of conduct which will likely amount to a breach of the Code where appropriate.

In order to ensure that Participants are aware of the full significance and potential consequences of any improper practices, and so that the victims of such improper practices are aware of their potential remedies and rights arising from such improper actions, the Explanatory Notes also summarise at the end the potential civil or criminal consequences of such acts.

However, nothing in the Explanatory Notes should be taken as advice as to the remedies and rights of individuals as regards the civil law or criminal consequences of particular acts. Participants who have concerns over an alleged breach of the Code should take their own legal advice as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies and in the first instance are encouraged to take advantage of the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free initial and independent legal advice from a Panel Lawyer. The Panel Lawyer will owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by the Bloodstock Industry Forum. The intention of the Civil and Criminal section below is to point to potential further consequences of particular acts, which may also be breaches of this Code, so as to reinforce the purpose of the Code in preventing improper practices.

RULE 1:

Application of the Rules

- (A) **This Code applies to all Sales within Britain and Ireland after 16 August 2021.**
- (B) **The Code is of particular application to Agents. However, the Code is not confined to Agents, but applies to all Participants at Sales.**

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

The Rules apply regardless of whether the relevant **Participant** is a citizen of Britain or Ireland, or present in Britain or Ireland. The only relevant requirement is that the **Sale** (public or private) should take place within Britain or Ireland and after the 16th August 2021. For example, an individual resident outside and physically absent from Britain or Ireland at the time of the Sale will still be subject to this Code as regards a Sale if they are a Participant in that Sale.

Examples of those acting as Agents include: bloodstock agents, trainers and racing managers purchasing on behalf of clients, syndicate managers purchasing on behalf of a syndicate, an individual purchasing on behalf of a family member or friend. The issue is the capacity in which the person is acting on the specific Sale, not their title or customary role. A person normally acting as a bloodstock agent, will not be acting as an Agent when buying on their own account, but will be when buying for another person.

Although centrally concerned with abuses by those acting as Agents, the Code applies to **all** Participants. For example, Rule 3 makes it a breach of a code to **offer or receive** improper financial

advantage (colloquially, a bribe), so that both the party receiving the bribe (often a purchaser's Agent) **and** the party paying the bribe (often a vendor or their agent), will be in breach of the Code (and potentially liable to civil and criminal consequences).

RULE 2:

The General Duty: Participants shall act honestly and with integrity in relation to Sales.

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

This General Duty to act honestly and with integrity is an overall statement of the aims and purposes of the Code. There is no special meaning to the terms "honestly" and "with integrity", which are ordinary words. It should usually be obvious to any Participant whether a course of action is in compliance with the General Duty. If they have any doubts, good sense suggests that the Participant should not pursue the course of conduct in question, or only proceed having taken professional advice. The General Duty also permits disciplinary action as regards misconduct not foreseen and specifically catered for in specific Rules.

RULE 3:

Bribery, secret profits, and other payments:

- (A) A Participant shall not solicit nor receive any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.**
- (B) No Participant in a Sale shall offer or grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for the improper performance of relevant business activities relating to a Sale.**
- (C) Agents shall not profit from their position as Agents without the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal provided always that, where it is not possible to obtain Prior Informed Consent in advance, consent shall be deemed to be prior if sought and obtained as soon as reasonably practicable.**

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

Bribery, particularly of Agents, is a central concern to which the Code is directed. Participants should be aware that it is not only the Agent, receiving a bribe or secret profit who is at serious fault: those offering or paying bribes are equally responsible.

Participants should be clear that there can generally be no legitimate reason for an Agent of the purchaser to be rewarded **in any way** by the vendor and parties related to the vendor, and that the Agent of the purchaser should generally only be rewarded by their Principal, the purchaser.

This is so whether or not the payments are described as "Luck Money". Participants should be aware that such terminology and historical practices do not in any way alter the fact that payments of undisclosed/improper inducements are not permitted.

Where any gift (even a modest one) is received by an Agent on an unsolicited basis, the Agent must still seek consent (and obtain it) as soon as reasonably practicable after receiving it, if they are properly to retain the gift. If, however, the Principal's consent is **not** forthcoming, the Agent cannot properly retain the gift and should return it.

Financial benefits need not be direct and/or of cash. Payments in kind suffice, a watch or other

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

valuable item, for example. The benefit need not be direct, for example payments to the order of the Agent (to extinguish debts, and/or to family).

It is irrelevant whether or not the purchaser has suffered a loss (i.e. that they may have paid a fair price at public auction, for example). An attempted bribe, even if refused, and/or even if it had no effect on the receiving party, is still a bribe. (As explained below, the parties to a bribe, both bribing party and receiving party, may be liable to account to the other party, usually the purchasing Principal, for the amount of the bribe. Those assisting such activity may also be liable for any losses.)

Examples:

An Agent for the purchaser seeks and receives a payment or promise of a payment from the vendor of a horse in order to buy that horse, which is **not** disclosed to the Agent's principal. The Agent will have received a bribe and/or secret profit and be in breach of Rule 3A and 3C. The vendor will have bribed the Agent and be in breach of Rule 3B. The vendor and the Agent may both be liable to civil and criminal consequences. This applies where the Agent is receiving a share or cut relating to collusive bidding-up where this has been pre-agreed: see Rule 7 and the example there.

A trainer acting for a purchaser, whether an existing client or not, as regards a sale, is in the same position as any other Agent. However, the fact that they may profit from the sale indirectly through the payment of fees when the horse is trained by them after purchase is not an illegitimate profit, since it will be known to the purchaser.

A trainer advising a purchaser and accepting money to influence the purchase will be taking a bribe. The party offering and the trainer will both be in breach.

Where a trainer or racing or syndicate manager appointed by a purchaser seeks to share in or does share in any commission otherwise payable by the purchaser to his bloodstock agent, then the trainer, racing or syndicate manager must obtain the Prior Informed Consent of their Principal to any such arrangement.

An Agent seeks "Luck Money" from the vendor as regards a sale, whether before or after sale, which is **not** disclosed to the Agent's Principal. This will be a breach by the Agent in seeking such a reward and there may be civil and criminal consequences for both. Paying it would put the vendor in breach and there may be civil and criminal consequences. The fact that the term "Luck Money" is used makes no difference.

RULE 4:

Authority and information provision

- (A) An Agent shall act in accordance with the instructions of their Principal and within their authority.**
- (B) An Agent shall inform their Principal promptly and in full of any offers received for their Principal's horse(s).**
- (C) An Agent for reward shall make and keep correct records and accounts of their dealings on behalf of their Principals and shall produce on request to the Principal (or other proper person appointed by the Principal) all books, records, and documents (electronic or hard copy, including emails, texts and other social media communications) under their control relating to the affairs of their Principal.**

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

Agents are obliged to act within the scope of their authority. In particular, they should follow any instructions of their Principal. Agents also have a duty to report to their Principal on matters of relevance, offers to purchase being of particularly obvious significance.

Agents have a general legal duty to keep proper records of their dealings on behalf of their Principals and, if requested, to produce such records to the Principal or, for example, their lawyers, all documents relating to the affairs of the Principal. Such is, in any event, obvious good practice.

RULE 5:

Agents shall act in the best interests of their Principal in relation to Sales.

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

Agents acting for others (Principals) at Sales are subject to certain general principles of law, sometimes referred to as “fiduciary duties”, of which this is a fundamental one. This is sometimes considered part of a duty of “loyalty”. Some of the other Rules below as regards Agents are aspects of this fundamental principle.

This Rule applies whatever the type of agency. It makes no difference if the Agent is retained on a professional basis, or acting for free, is acting on a long-term basis, or on a one-off basis. There need be no written contract, or express agreement, that such a term applies, or even a contract.

Examples:

Agents will normally have little difficulty in knowing whether or not they are acting in the interests of their Principal. For example:

It is obviously not in the interests of a purchasing Principal for the Agent to cause the Principal to buy a horse for more than it is truly worth.

It is not acting in the best interests of the Principal for an Agent to spread information against the Principal's interest.

It is not acting in the best interests of the Principal for an Agent only to view horses or to recommend horses to their Principal because of some collateral advantage to the Agent (such as a bribe).

It is not in the best interests of the Principal for the Agent to disclose their Principal's budget for a purchase to a vendor with a view to manipulating the price of a sale, or for reward.

RULE 6:

Agents shall not put themselves or be in a position where their personal interests conflict or may conflict with those of their Principal, without Prior Informed Consent. Such a conflict arises, amongst other things, in acting for more than one party to a Sale.

EXPLANATORY NOTE:

The Agent cannot be in a position where their own interests do, or **may**, conflict with those of their Principal, whether or not the duties actually conflict.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

An Agent cannot act for both the buyer and seller in a Sale unless (both the) Principals (but particularly the purchaser) are fully aware of, and consent to, the fact that the Agent is acting for both parties. Purchasing Principals in general would have no reason to approve such a conflict if known.

An Agent cannot act for more than one purchasing principal as regards the same horse without their being a conflict, such that they need the Prior Informed Consent of **each** principal to act for them on a particular sale (or to any alternative arrangements).

It does not matter that the Agent is not, in fact influenced by the conflict.

It does not matter that the Principal suffers no loss as a result of the Agent's conflict.

The potential conflict may extend to indirect and/non-financial conflicts, for example where the vendor is a close relative of the purchaser's Agent.

Prior Informed Consent is referred to in the Definitions Section. Agents should disclose any circumstance material to the consideration of whether or not to give consent, and the Principal should be made fully aware of the nature of the conflict or potential conflict. The consent needs to be given **prior** to the purchase. Good sense suggests that written evidence of Prior Informed Consent to significant conflicts should be obtained.

EXAMPLES:

An Agent acting for a purchaser is also acting as Agent for the vendor, without disclosing this to the purchaser. The Agent is in a position of conflict and in breach of this rule and there may be civil and criminal consequences.

An Agent has a small share in a syndicate owning a horse, which their Principal wishes to purchase. The Agent must obtain the Prior Informed Consent of the purchaser to be able to act on the sale. This is so regardless of whether the Agent is in any way affected by the small interest, and would have acted in exactly the same way anyway. The concern is that the Agent **may** be more likely to influence the Principal to buy that horse, perhaps at a higher price. Nor is it an answer that the Principal did not actually overpay (for example that the purchase was via public auction).

A trainer hopes to train a horse for the purchasing Principal after purchase and acts as Agent for the purchase of the horse. This normally should present no difficulty, since the interests do not necessarily conflict and the Principal is well aware that the trainer is a trainer and might hope to train the horse. However, if the trainer causes the purchaser to overpay so as to increase his fees, or for other financial benefit, they have acted for their own interests against those of the Principal (see Rule 5).

RULE 7

Market Abuse at Auction

(A) Collusive Bidding Up:

Participants shall not enter into any agreement, understanding or arrangement with any other person or entity with the intention of directly or indirectly increasing the price of a horse in a public Sale, save that a vendor is entitled to place a reserve and may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf (or where a horse

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

is stated to be the property of a partnership any partner may appoint one person to bid on their own behalf) where and as permitted under the rules of the auction in question.

Induced Purchases at Public Auction:

- (B) A Participant shall not, prior to a horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly solicit, demand or receive any financial advantage from the vendor as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying the horse.**
- (C) A vendor shall not, prior to their horse's sale at public auction, either directly or indirectly offer, grant or provide any financial advantage as an inducement or reward for bidding on or buying their horse, unless the same advantage is available to the whole market.**

EXPLANATORY NOTES:

Rule A: Collusive Bidding Up, i.e. the collusive making of bids to increase the price of horse in a public auction, is a serious abuse of the market. This is so regardless of whether or not the collusion also involves the payment of a bribe.

Rules B and C: address market abuse through inducements required by/offered to those intending to purchase horses at public auction. Such "inducements", in particular the payment of so called "Luck Money", are open to abuse and create an un-level playing field at public auction.

There need be no formal agreement: any arrangement or understanding will suffice. A promise to pay is sufficient. An indirect financial advantage is sufficient, for example an understanding to return the favour at a later date.

Examples: Collusive Bidding-Up

A vendor reaches an understanding with more than one other person that the others should bid for the vendor's horse in a public auction in order to increase the price, without any intention to buy. All parties to this understanding are in breach of this Rule.

As for the above example, but this involves the Agent of a purchaser. The Agent tells the vendor the Principal's budget, the parties bid up the horse to that level or close to it. The parties split the proceeds, perhaps the price above the reserve. All parties are in breach of this Rule. They have also breached Rule 3 as to bribery and there may be civil and criminal consequences.

Examples: Induced purchases at Public Auction (Rules 7 B and 7 C)

Prior to an auction sale, Purchaser A agrees with a vendor that the purchaser will bid on the vendor's horse if the vendor agrees to pay Purchaser A a percentage of the sale price if Purchaser A buys the horse. The effect is to give the Buyer Purchaser A a subsidy in bidding on the horse (and a percentage reduction in price), unknown to the market. Competing Purchaser B, not party to such an agreement and not knowing of it, may lose the purchase as a result of being outbid in light of the subsidy or may have to pay more to buy the horse than they would otherwise have paid. In short, there is no level playing field. The same is unaffected by describing the payment as "luck money". The same scenario as above, but Purchaser A, or an agent acting for Purchaser A, instead of

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

seeking a percentage payment for Purchaser A, agrees with the vendor before the Sale at Auction that, if Purchaser A purchases, the vendor will pay Purchaser A's agent's or other fees. The effect is the same: Purchaser A has an unfair advantage over other purchasers who do not have such an arrangement.

A vendor shall not offer an inducement to purchase their horse unless the same inducement is offered to the whole market in which event the vendor must take all reasonable steps to make the inducement (for example, a discount on the price) available to the whole market prior to the sale.

For the avoidance of doubt an agreement made between vendor and prospective purchaser prior to a horse's sale at public auction whereby the vendor agrees to retain a percentage ownership interest in the horse in the event that the horse is purchased by that prospective purchaser, such that the purchase price payable by the purchaser is reduced by the commensurate percentage, is not considered to be and shall not be a breach of Rules 7(B) and 7(C).

RULE 8:

Assistance:

A Participant assisting another in a course of conduct, knowing that the course of conduct is breaching or likely to breach any Rule of this Code or deliberately closing their eyes to that possibility, shall be treated as if they too acted in breach of that rule.

EXPLANATORY NOTES:

Assisting a breach is unacceptable conduct, like aiding and abetting in the criminal context.

ENFORCEMENT AND SANCTIONS UNDER THE CODE OF PRACTICE

Any Participant with concerns over an alleged breach of the Code is encouraged to come forward and use the facility established by the Bloodstock Industry Forum to obtain free, independent and confidential initial legal advice from a Panel Lawyer as to any criminal, civil and regulatory remedies for breach of this Code. The Panel Lawyers owe their duties, including their duty of confidence, exclusively to the Participant and their fees for providing initial legal advice will be met by Bloodstock Industry Forum.

The British Horseracing Authority adopts and the Irish Horseracing Regulatory Board supports the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. Any person found by the BHA to be in breach of the Code whether bound by the Rules of Racing or not, may be banned in Britain from racecourses and other licensed premises and banned also from conducting business with licensed individuals. The IHRB will have due regard to a breach of the Code when exercising their powers over individuals licensed by them or who seek to be licensed by them. Additionally, Tattersalls and Goffs fully support the Bloodstock Industry Forum's Code of Practice. To give effect to its spirit and intent and to prevent those breaching the Code from participating in their sales, Tattersalls and Goffs have amended their terms and conditions of business to establish a clear right to exclude any person or entity from participating in their sales in both Britain and Ireland (whether as vendor, purchaser, agent or otherwise) where they or any person or entity acting on their behalf have been found guilty of a criminal offence appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code, or who has been found liable in High Court or similar civil proceedings for conduct appearing to them to involve a breach of the Code (whether such criminal or civil proceedings take place in the United Kingdom, the

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Republic Ireland or elsewhere) or who has been sanctioned by the British Horseracing Authority for breach of the Code.

Panel Lawyers – Contact Details

1 Clare Reffin*, barrister, One Essex Court³ (based in Britain)

3 Eoghan Cole*, barrister⁴ (based in Ireland)

³Clare Reffin, barrister, One Essex Court, <https://www.oelaw.co.uk/barristers/profile/clare-reffin> : email teamb@oelaw.co.uk, or telephone the clerks to Clare Reffin on 0207 583 2000

⁴Eoghan Cole, barrister, the Law Library, the Four Courts, Dublin: email EoghanCole@lawlibrary.ie or telephone 01 871 7512

* if, exceptionally, a Panel Lawyer's professional duties preclude them from accepting the Participant's instructions, the BIF's solicitor will select another independent lawyer to fulfil the role of Panel Lawyer.

CIVIL LIABILITIES AND CRIMINAL OFFENCES ARISING FROM MISCONDUCT

Civil Liabilities

Participants should be aware of the potential financial consequences of misconduct of the type against which this Code is directed. In simple terms, Agents receiving bribes, Luck Money or rewards beyond what their Principal has agreed to pay them, may well be liable to pay over that money to their Principal. Those making the improper payments may also be liable for the amount of the payment. In both cases, this is regardless of whether the Principal can show they have suffered any loss.

The following example addresses the example of bribery of an Agent and explains the potential civil liabilities. The example assumes the issues can be proved to the relevant standards, such as dishonesty, where required.

An Agent, with the assistance of a Trainer who introduces the parties and attends the meetings, seeks and obtains a bribe from a Vendor of a horse to purchase the horse on behalf of the Principal at an inflated price.

The Agent will be liable for the Principal's losses as regards the purchase, including any over-value.

The Agent will be liable to account to (i.e. pay, in simple terms) the Principal the amount of the bribe, regardless of whether or not the Principal can prove a loss.

The Trainer will be liable for dishonest assistance and so liable to compensate the Principal for any losses, jointly with the Agent. If they have received part of the bribe or the proceeds of it, or other financial benefit, they may be liable to account for this also (whether or not the Principal can show a loss).

The Vendor will be liable for losses suffered by the Principal. Alternatively, the Vendor will be liable **for the amount of the bribe in question**, whether or not the Principal has suffered any loss. The payment of a bribe will likely also permit the relevant contract to be unwound, if a private sale. It is **not** necessary to prove against the Vendor any dishonesty, intent to corrupt or actual corruption

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

of the Agent. The Vendor may also be liable for the amount of the bribe even if this was only promised, but not paid.

Third parties knowingly receiving money improperly paid in breach of duty may be liable to the Principal in the amount received, e.g. if the Agent passed some of the bribe money to an employee. Those dealing with monies which are the proceeds of crime, which would include a bribe falling within the Bribery Act, see below, as the example might well, would also be potentially committing offences under the Proceeds of Crime Act: see below.

Criminal Offences

The following are potential criminal offences which may be committed as regards the types of misconduct against which this Code is directed.

A. England & Wales⁵

Fraud Offences

1. Where an agent seeks to make a gain from either the purchaser or the vendor, it may be a criminal offence under the Fraud Act 2006 s. 1(2) if he fails to disclose the gain to the principal or abuses his position acting for the principal and, at the relevant time, is dishonest.
2. A person may be guilty of a substantive offence of fraud where he acts in joint enterprise with another; or of conspiracy to commit fraud under the Criminal Law Act 1977; or of the common law offence of conspiracy to defraud where he has conspired with another.

Collusive Bidding-Up

3. If an agent and or a vendor rigs the bidding process by engaging other individuals to enter bids in order to push up the price that the purchaser will ultimately pay, they will have acted dishonestly and in order to make a gain – the vendor by a higher purchase price and the agent by a higher percentage commission. All individuals involved in this agreement may be guilty of the common law offence of conspiracy to defraud. They may also have committed offences under fair trading legislation.

Bribery Offences

4. Where the agent is paid a secret commission it may be an offence under the Fraud Act as set out above or, if it is part of an agreement whereby the agent will improperly perform his duties to the purchaser in return for profit, it may be an offence under the Bribery Act 2010.
 - i. It is an offence under s.1 of the Bribery Act 2010 for a person to offer, promise or give a financial advantage to another person intending that it will induce the person to perform improperly a relevant function or activity or reward the person for improper performance.
 - ii. It is an offence under s.2 of the Bribery Act 2010 for a person to request, agree to receive or accept a financial advantage from another person and intend that, in consequence, a relevant function or activity should be performed improperly whether by himself or another person.

⁵This section contains a statement of the law of England & Wales. Participants should take appropriate advice as to the law in other jurisdictions within the UK.

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

Money Laundering Offences

5. There are three substantive money laundering offences under sections 327, 328 and 329 of the Proceeds of Crime Act 2002 relating, in general terms, to the acquisition, retention, use or control of criminal property. Property is criminal if it constitutes or represents a person's benefit from criminal conduct and the person knows or suspects that it constitutes or represents such a benefit.

Tax Evasion Offences

6. Where a person seeks to deprive the revenue of money to which it is entitled, there are a number of offences under which he can be charged. It may be a fraud by misrepresentation, fraudulent evasion of income tax or, in the most serious cases, a charge under the common law of cheating the public revenue. There are additional offences which may be committed by a company or sole trader.

Criminal Penalties – England & Wales

The following summarises the penalties for the offences set out above:

The maximum sentence for the offences of bribery, fraud and conspiracy to defraud is 10 years imprisonment. The maximum sentence for money laundering is 14 years imprisonment and, for fraudulent evasion of income tax, 7 years. The maximum sentence for a cheat on the public revenue is life imprisonment (although the range in the Sentencing Guidelines spans 3 – 17 years imprisonment).

The maximum sentence for a conspiracy under section 1 of the Criminal Law Act 1977 will be the same as for the substantive offence.

On conviction, a person will be liable to confiscation proceedings under part 2 of the Proceeds of Crime Act 2002. These proceedings may result in the court depriving the person of the benefit they have gained from the criminal conduct. Failure to pay a confiscation order can result in an additional term of imprisonment.

B. Republic of Ireland⁶

Fraud Offences

1. Where an agent seeks to make a gain from either the purchaser or the vendor then he or she may be guilty of the offence of making a gain or causing a loss by deception under section 6(1) of the Criminal Justice (Theft and Fraud Offences) Act 2001 (the “**2001 Act**”) if a person dishonestly, with the intention of making a gain for himself or herself or another, or of causing loss to another, by any deception induces another to do or refrain from doing an act.
2. The 2001 Act also contains an offence of obtaining services by deception under section 7, whereby, a person is guilty of an offence if a person dishonestly, with the intention of making a gain for himself or herself or another, or of causing loss to another, by any deception obtains services from another. A person obtains services from another where the other is induced to confer a benefit on some person by doing some act, or causing or permitting some act to be done, on the understanding that the benefit has been or will be paid for.

⁶This section contains a statement of the law of the Republic of Ireland.

Bribery/Corruption Offences

Where the agent is paid a secret commission it may be an offence under the 2001 Act as set out above or, if it is part of an agreement whereby the agent will improperly perform his duties to the purchaser in return for profit, it may be an offence under the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 (the “**2018 Act**”).

3. Section 5 of the 2018 Act provides for offences of active and passive corruption which are similar to the bribery offences in the UK Bribery Act 2010. Under section 5(1), a person who either directly or indirectly by himself or herself or with another person (a) corruptly offers, or (b) corruptly gives or agrees to give, a gift, consideration or advantage to a person as an inducement to, or reward for, or otherwise on account of, any person doing an act in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business shall be guilty of an offence. “Corruptly” is defined in the 2018 Act as “(a) by means of making a false or misleading statement, (b) by means of withholding, concealing, altering or destroying a document or other information, or (c) by other means”.
4. Section 5(2) of the 2018 Act then provides for an offence whereby a person who, either directly or indirectly, by himself or herself or with another person corruptly requests, accepts or obtains, or agrees to accept, for himself or herself or for any other person, a gift, consideration or advantage as an inducement to, or reward for, or otherwise on account of, any person doing an act in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business.

Money Laundering Offences

5. The Criminal Justice (Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing) Act 2010 (the “**2010 Act**”) includes an offence under section 7 of money laundering occurring within Ireland. A person commits this offence if the person engages in any of the following acts in relation to property that is the proceeds of criminal conduct: (i) concealing or disguising the true nature, source, location, disposition, movement or ownership of the property, or any rights relating to the property; (ii) converting, transferring, handling, acquiring, possessing or using the property; (iii) removing the property from, or bringing the property into, Ireland.

The “proceeds of criminal conduct” is defined as any property that is derived from or obtained through criminal conduct, whether directly or indirectly, or in whole or in part, and whether that criminal conduct occurs before, on or after the commencement of the relevant part of the 2010 Act. “Criminal conduct” is defined as conduct that constitutes an offence, conduct occurring in a place outside Ireland that constitutes an offence under the law of the place and would constitute an offence if it were to occur in Ireland or conduct occurring in a place outside Ireland that would constitute an offence under section 5 (1) or 6 (1) of the Criminal Justice (Corruption Offences) Act 2018 if it were to occur in Ireland and the person or official, as the case may be, concerned doing the act, or making the omission, concerned in relation to his or her office, employment, position or business is a foreign official within the meaning of that Act”.

6. Money laundering which occurs outside Ireland is also an offence in Ireland (section 8 of the 2010 Act) under certain circumstances, most notably where the conduct constitutes an offence under the law of that place and the person is an individual who is a citizen of Ireland

The Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice *cont.*

or ordinarily resident in Ireland, or a body corporate established under the law of Ireland or a company registered under the Irish Companies Acts.

7. Attempting to commit the offence under section 7 of the 2010 Act from a place outside Ireland is also an offence (section 9 of the 2010 Act). Aiding, abetting, counselling or procuring the commission of an offence under section 7 by a person in a place outside Ireland is an offence under section 10 of the 2010 Act.

Tax Evasion Offences

8. The individual fraudulent evasion of tax or fraudulent evasion of tax with any other person or facilitating the fraudulent evasion of tax are offences under section 1078 of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997.

Conspiracy

9. Section 71 of the Criminal Justice Act 2006 provides for an offence of conspiracy. Under section 71(1) a person who conspires, whether in Ireland or elsewhere, with one or more persons to do an act (a) in Ireland that constitutes a serious offence, or (b) in a place outside Ireland that constitutes a serious offence under the law of that place and which would, if done in Ireland, constitute a serious offence, is guilty of an offence irrespective of whether such act actually takes place or not. A serious offence is defined as one for which a person may be punished by imprisonment for a term of 4 years or more.

Criminal Penalties – Republic of Ireland

- The maximum sentence under section 6 and 7 of the 2001 Act, section 6 of the 2018 Act and section 1078 of the Taxes Consolidation Act 1997 is 5 years. The maximum sentence under sections 7 – 10 of the 2010 Act is 14 years.
- The maximum sentence for a conspiracy under section 71 of the Criminal Justice Act 2006 will be the same as for the substantive offence.
- A person may be subject to a confiscation order even in the absence of a criminal conviction under the Proceeds of Crime Act 1996 in circumstances where the applicant (either the Revenue, a member of an Garda Síochána or the Criminal Assets Bureau) has reasonable grounds for suspecting that the property, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, constitutes the proceeds of crime and the value of the assets exceeds €5000.



**ANGLO
HIBERNIAN**

Bloodstock Insurance Services Ltd

01638 669930

www.anglo-hibernian.co.uk



Global Risk Partners

Anglo Hibernian is part of
Global Risks Partners Ltd (GRP),
a rapidly growing top 20 broking
intermediary & underwriting group.

Anglo Hibernian Bloodstock
Insurance Services Limited are
authorized and regulated by the
Financial Services Authority

Life Saving Surgical Fees at No Additional Cost

Bloodstock Insurance Specialists

Richmond House, 127 High Street, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9AE

Offering tailor made Policies at competitive rates

Jim Wordsworth	07711 010208	jim@anglo-hibernian.co.uk
John Hancock	07831 196903	john@anglo-hibernian.co.uk
Claudine Butler	07557 883255	claudine@anglo-hibernian.co.uk
Denise Hitchcock	07749 837594	denise@anglo-hibernian.co.uk
Donna Turner	01638 560488	donna@anglo-hibernian.co.uk

Introducer Authorised Representative

Gavin Pritchard-Gordon	07785 258633	gavin@anglo-hibernian.co.uk
Bob Lanigan	+353 (086)174 2442	bob@anglo-hibernian.com

Bloodstock Insurance

All Risks of Mortality • Breeding • Flat Racing • Rearing • National Hunt
• Point-to-Point • Fall of Hammer Cover • Transit Insurance
• Prospective Foal Insurance • Unsoundness of Wind Insurance
• Fertility Insurance • Non Thoroughbred – Hunters, Eventers, Polo Ponies etc

Equine Liability Insurance

Studs • Trainers • Pre Training • Care Custody and Control (CCC) • Public
& Employers Liability • Riding Establishments • Polo Clubs • Breach of
Professional Duty • Livery • Eventing • Cross Country • Personal Accident
• Annual Travel

Property Insurance

Stud • Stable • Farm & Estate • Household

Supporting The British & Irish Bloodstock Industries

Please visit our website www.anglo-hibernian.co.uk

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CONSIGNORS

Alice Haynes Racing Ltd.	15 G. (2016) Dr Jekyll (IRE)
Bearstone Stud	2 C. (2020) Washington DC (IRE) - Phantom Spirit (GB) 3 F. (2020) Washington DC (IRE) - Spirit Glance (GB) 8 F. (2020) Brazen Beau (AUS) - Armageddon (GB) 9 C. (2020) Fountain of Youth (IRE) - Bay Tree (IRE) 41 F. (2018) Agame (GB) 42 F. (2019) Perla (GB) 43 F. (2019) Twilight Rose (GB)
Beckhampton House Stables (R. Charlton)	28 F. (2019) Hayat (GB)
Belinda Glover	85 G. (2013) Little Ginge (FR)
Bowstridge Farm (M. Bosley)	83 G. (2012) Champion Chase (FR)
Byerley Stud	25 G. (2017) We're Reunited (IRE)
Carlborg Stables (R. Varian)	37 C. (2018) Beau Jardine (IRE)
Castledillon Stud, Ireland (Agent)	38 G. (2019) Sen Ding (IRE)
Charnwood Stables (J. Butler)	19 H. (2016) Mustaqqir (IRE) 75 G. (2017) Jalwan (USA)
Chasing Gold Racing Club	77 G. (2016) Gallant Commander (FR)
Conkwell Lodge Racing Stables (N. Mulholland)	63 G. (2012) Putting Green (GB) 64 G. (2012) Cesar Et Rosalie (FR)
Diomed Stables (S. Williams)	23 G. (2017) Golden Dragon (IRE)
DML Racing Ltd.	21 G. (2013) Manjaam (IRE) 22 G. (2019) Franklin Saint (IRE)
EAM Bloodstock	16 G. (2014) Ice Canyon (GB) 39 G. (2017) Arabic Welcome (IRE) 40 G. (2016) Khagan (IRE)
Fitzroy House Stables (M. Bell)	34 G. (2015) Lethal Lunch (GB)
Harper Lodge Stables (D. Ivory)	27 M. (2015) Classic Charm (GB)
Jamesfield Stables (J. Tate)	31 G. (2019) Thunder Valley (GB)
Mill House Racing Ltd (A. W. Carroll)	32 F. (2018) Ask The Wind (IRE)
Mill House Stud (Agent)	53 F. (2018) Malinas (GER) - Avichi (IRE)
Millstone Stables (B. Gibbs)	55 G. (2016) El Diablo (IRE)
Mr F. Harper	84 M. (2015) Dancing Doris (GB)
New Barn Farm Stables	7 C. (2020) Adaay (IRE) - Amber Lane (GB)
Park House Stables (A. Balding)	35 G. (2018) Sunset Salute (GB)
Park Lodge Stables (H. Eustace)	24 G. (2019) Popski (IRE)
Queen Alexandra Stables (Miss G. Kelleway)	6 C. (2020) Phoenix Reach (IRE) - Yeah Baby Yeah (IRE)
Questus 7	18 F. (2017) Agreeable (IRE)
Rae Guest Racing Ltd	20 F. (2019) Rosida (IRE)

Alphabetical List of Consignors - Continued

Rathmoy Stables (W. Knight)	30	F. (2019)	Share The Profits (IRE)
Rhonehurst Stables (W. Greatrex)	74	M. (2016)	Lady Thistledown (IRE)
Ridgeway Racing (N. King)	57	G. (2015)	Funway Monarch (IRE)
	58	G. (2015)	Boulting For Glory (IRE)
	86	M. (2016)	Aide Memoire (IRE)
	87	G. (2013)	Game In The Park (FR)
Robert Cowell Racing	26	F. (2019)	Hatshepsut (IRE)
Saverley Green Racing Stables (B. Leavy)	79	G. (2015)	Poucor (GB)
	80	M. (2013)	Infiniti (IRE)
Sefton Lodge Stables (R. Spencer)	76	F. (2018)	No Escape (GB)
Seven Barrows (N. J. Henderson)	61	M. (2015)	Indian Glory (IRE)
	62	G. (2015)	Italian Legend (IRE)
Shade Oak Stud	54	F. (2018)	Seeyouinmydreams (GB)
Skylark Meadows	78	G. (2016)	Skylark Nineteen (IRE)
Stringston Farm	1	C. (2020)	Outstrip (GB) - Peace March (GB)
	4	F. (2020)	Bobby's Kitten (USA) - Style And Grace (IRE)
Summerdown Stables (H. Morrison)	5	F. (2020)	Stimulation (IRE) - Supatov (USA)
	44	F. (2019)	Lucrosa (IRE)
Tattenham Corner Stables (M. Attwater)	17	F. (2018)	Maahi Ve (IRE)
The Upper Withers (Ms S. J. Davies)	81	G. (2013)	Dustin des Mottes (FR)
	82	G. (2013)	Secret Melody (GB)
Tickle, Mr J.	56	G. (2014)	Jimmy Snipe (GB)
Upper Criftage Stud	14	F. (2019)	Alhebayeb (IRE) - Rock Cake (IRE)
Warren Chase Stables (O. Murphy)	59	G. (2016)	Salley Gardens (IRE)
	60	G. (2016)	Upstairs Turnright (IRE)
Weathercock House Stables (R. Hughes)	29	F. (2019)	Alya's Gold Award (IRE)
West Ilsley Stables (M. Channon)	33	F. (2019)	Petal Power (IRE)
Whatcombe Stables (P. Cole & O. Cole)	36	G. (2017)	Celtic Art (FR)
Worsley Racing Stables (H. Oliver)	73	G. (2017)	The Cincinnati Kid (FR)

INDEX TO NAMED HORSES

Agame (GB).....	41	Khagan (IRE)	40
Agreeable (IRE).....	18	Lady Thistledown (IRE).....	74
Aide Memoire (IRE).....	86	Lethal Lunch (GB).....	34
Alya's Gold Award (IRE).....	29	Little Ginge (FR).....	85
Arabic Welcome (IRE).....	39	Lucrosa (IRE).....	44
Ask The Wind (IRE).....	32		
Beau Jardine (IRE).....	37	Maahi Ve (IRE).....	17
Boulting For Glory (IRE)	58	Manjaam (IRE).....	21
		Mustaqqir (IRE).....	19
Celtic Art (FR).....	36	No Escape (GB).....	76
Cesar Et Rosalie (FR)	64	Perla (GB)	42
Champion Chase (FR).....	83	Petal Power (IRE)	33
Classic Charm (GB).....	27	Popski (IRE)	24
		Poucor (GB)	79
Dancing Doris (GB)	84	Putting Green (GB)	63
Dr Jekyll (IRE)	15		
Dustin des Mottes (FR).....	81	Rosida (IRE).....	20
El Diablo (IRE).....	55	Salley Gardens (IRE)	59
Franklin Saint (IRE)	22	Secret Melody (GB).....	82
Funway Monarch (IRE).....	57	Seeyouinmydreams (GB).....	54
		Sen Ding (IRE)	38
Gallant Commander (FR).....	77	Share The Profits (IRE).....	30
Game In The Park (FR).....	87	Skylark Nineteen (IRE).....	78
Golden Dragon (IRE).....	23	Sunset Salute (GB)	35
Hatshepsut (IRE).....	26	The Cincinnati Kid (FR).....	73
Hayat (GB).....	28	Thunder Valley (GB)	31
		Twilight Rose (GB)	43
Ice Canyon (GB).....	16		
Indian Glory (IRE).....	61	Upstairs Turnright (IRE)	60
Infiniti (IRE).....	80	We're Reunited (IRE)	25
Italian Legend (IRE).....	62		
Jalwan (USA).....	75		
Jimmy Snipe (GB)	56		

INDEX TO SIRES AND DAMS

By Adaay (IRE)

C. (2020) Amber Lane (GB)..... 7

By Alhebayeb (IRE)

F. (2019) Rock Cake (IRE) 14

By Arcano (IRE)

M. (2013) Seraphina (IRE) 80

By Bobby's Kitten (USA)

F. (2020) Style And Grace (IRE)..... 4

By Brazen Beau (AUS)

F. (2020) Armageddon (GB)..... 8

By Camacho (GB)

F. (2017) Raas (USA)..... 18

By Caravaggio (USA)

G. (2019) I Am (IRE) 22

By Charm Spirit (IRE)

G. (2017) Tocopilla (FR)..... 73

By Cityscape (GB)

F. (2018) Elegant Annie (GB) 76

By Cloudings (IRE)

G. (2016) Mayfly (GB) 55

By Decorated Knight (GB)

G. (2019) Desert Lily (IRE)..... 24

By Falco (USA)

G. (2016) Lady Madison (FR)..... 60

By Fame And Glory (GB)

G. (2015) Alannico (GB)..... 62

M. (2015) Real Papoose (IRE) 61

G. (2015) Westgrove Berry (IRE)..... 58

By Fountain of Youth (IRE)

C. (2020) Bay Tree (IRE) 9

By Havana Gold (IRE)

F. (2018) Elsa T (IRE)..... 17

By Imperial Monarch (IRE)

G. (2015) Mount Radhwa (IRE)..... 57

By Kapgarde (FR)

G. (2013) Aconit (FR)..... 85

G. (2013) Pusztá des Mottes (FR) 81

By Kirkwall (GB)

G. (2014) Sea Snipe (GB)..... 56

By Kodiak (GB)

G. (2017) Caelis (GB) 25

F. (2019) Shama's Song (IRE) 26

By Le Havre (IRE)

G. (2016) Knyazhna (IRE) 40

By Lethal Force (IRE)

G. (2015) Pin Cushion (GB)..... 34

By Lord du Sud (FR)

G. (2016) Rockbelle (FR)..... 77

By Mahler (GB)

G. (2016) Florafern (GB)..... 78

By Make Belleve (GB)

C. (2018) Akira (IRE) 37

By Mallnas (GER)

F. (2018) Avichi (IRE)..... 53

M. (2015) Peggies Run (GB)..... 84

By Markaz (IRE)

F. (2018) Cadeaux Power (GB)..... 41

By Mastercraftsman (IRE)

G. (2017) Irish Song (FR) 36

By Mehmas (IRE)

G. (2019) Marol (IRE) 38

By Network (GER)

G. (2012) Regle de L'Art (FR)..... 64

By Night of Thunder (IRE)

G. (2019) Moonstone Rock (GB) 31

By Outstrip (GB)

C. (2020) Peace March (GB) 1

By Phoenix Reach (IRE)

C. (2020) Yeah Baby Yeah (IRE) 6

By Pour Moi (IRE)

G. (2015) Corinium (IRE)..... 79

By Profitable (IRE)

F. (2019) Dayrose (GB)..... 33

F. (2019) Muhadathat (GB) 30

Index to Sires and Dams - Continued

F. (2019) Opportuna (GB)..... 44

By Raven's Pass (USA)

G. (2014) Picture Hat (USA)..... 16

By Ribchester (IRE)

F. (2019) Chirkova (USA) 20

By Rip Van Winkle (IRE)

M. (2016) Bessichka (GB) 86

M. (2015) Classic Lass (GB) 27

By Sakhee's Secret (GB)

G. (2013) Montjeu's Melody (IRE) 82

By Scat Daddy (USA)

G. (2016) Similu (GB)..... 15

By Selkirk (USA)

G. (2012) Ryella (USA) 63

By Shamardal (USA)

H. (2016) Albaraah (IRE) 19

G. (2017) Bint Almatar (USA)..... 39

By Shirocco (GER)

M. (2016) Falcons Gift (IRE)..... 74

By Slade Power (IRE)

F. (2019) Go Angellica (IRE) 28

By Starspangledbanner (AUS)

G. (2017) Emerald Cutter (USA) 23

F. (2019) Quinta Verde (IRE)..... 29

By Stimulation (IRE)

F. (2020) Supatov (USA).....5

By Tamayuz (GB)

G. (2013) Priory Rock (IRE).....21

By Telescope (IRE)

F. (2018) Sierra (FR)54

By Twilight Son (GB)

F. (2019) Epping Rose (IRE).....43

G. (2018) Hill Welcome (GB)35

F. (2019) Seaperle (GB).....42

By Voix du Nord (FR)

G. (2012) Darling Frisco (FR)83

By Walk In The Park (IRE)

G. (2013) Learning Game (USA)87

By Washington DC (IRE)

C. (2020) Phantom Spirit (GB).....2

F. (2020) Spirit Glance (GB).....3

By Wicked Strong (USA)

G. (2017) City Run (USA)75

By Yeats (IRE)

G. (2016) Glenlogan (IRE).....59

By Zoffany (IRE)

F. (2018) Gali Gal (IRE)32

INDEX TO DAMS

Aconit (FR)	85	Learning Game (USA).....	87
Akira (IRE).....	37	Marol (IRE).....	38
Alannico (GB).....	62	Mayfly (GB).....	55
Albaraah (IRE).....	19	Montjeu's Melody (IRE).....	82
Amber Lane (GB)	7	Moonstone Rock (GB).....	31
Armageddon (GB)	8	Mount Radhwa (IRE).....	57
Avichi (IRE).....	53	Muhadathat (GB).....	30
Bay Tree (IRE).....	9	Opportuna (GB).....	44
Bessichka (GB).....	86	Peace March (GB)	1
Bint Almatar (USA).....	39	Peggies Run (GB).....	84
Cadeaux Power (GB)	41	Phantom Spirit (GB).....	2
Caelis (GB).....	25	Picture Hat (USA).....	16
Chirkova (USA).....	20	Pin Cushion (GB)	34
City Run (USA)	75	Priory Rock (IRE)	21
Classic Lass (GB).....	27	Pusztas des Mottes (FR)	81
Corinium (IRE).....	79	Quinta Verde (IRE).....	29
Darling Frisco (FR).....	83	Raas (USA).....	18
Dayrose (GB).....	33	Real Papoose (IRE).....	61
Desert Lily (IRE)	24	Regle de L'Art (FR)	64
Elegant Annie (GB).....	76	Rock Cake (IRE)	14
Elsa T (IRE).....	17	Rockbelle (FR)	77
Emerald Cutter (USA).....	23	Ryella (USA)	63
Epping Rose (IRE).....	43	Sea Snipe (GB).....	56
Falcons Gift (IRE)	74	Seaperle (GB)	42
Florafern (GB).....	78	Seraphina (IRE)	80
Gali Gal (IRE)	32	Shama's Song (IRE).....	26
Glenlogan (IRE).....	59	Sierra (FR)	54
Go Angellica (IRE).....	28	Similu (GB).....	15
Hill Welcome (GB)	35	Spirit Glance (GB).....	3
I Am (IRE).....	22	Style And Grace (IRE).....	4
Irish Song (FR)	36	Supatov (USA)	5
Knyazhna (IRE)	40	Tocopilla (FR).....	73
Lady Madison (FR).....	60	Westgrove Berry (IRE)	58
		Yeah Baby Yeah (IRE).....	6

INDEX TO SIRES AND DAMS OF YEARLINGS

By Adaay (IRE)

C. (2020) Amber Lane (GB)..... 7

By Bobby's Kitten (USA)

F. (2020) Style And Grace (IRE)..... 4

By Brazen Beau (AUS)

F. (2020) Armageddon (GB)..... 8

By Fountain of Youth (IRE)

C. (2020) Bay Tree (IRE) 9

By Outstrip (GB)

C. (2020) Peace March (GB)..... 1

By Phoenix Reach (IRE)

C. (2020) Yeah Baby Yeah (IRE) 6

By Stimulation (IRE)

F. (2020) Supatov (USA)..... 5

By Washington DC (IRE)

C. (2020) Phantom Spirit (GB)..... 2

F. (2020) Spirit Glance (GB)..... 3

INDEX TO SIRES AND DAMS OF HORSES- IN-TRAINING, HORSES-OUT-OF-TRAINING, UNTRIED & UNBROKEN STOCK

By Alhebayeb (IRE)

F. (2019) Rock Cake (IRE) 14

By Arcano (IRE)

M. (2013) Seraphina (IRE) 80

By Camacho (GB)

F. (2017) Raas (USA) 18

By Caravaggio (USA)

G. (2019) I Am (IRE) 22

By Charm Spirit (IRE)

G. (2017) Tocopilla (FR) 73

By Cityscape (GB)

F. (2018) Elegant Annie (GB) 76

By Decorated Knight (GB)

G. (2019) Desert Lily (IRE) 24

By Falco (USA)

G. (2016) Lady Madison (FR) 60

By Fame And Glory (GB)

G. (2015) Alannico (GB) 62

M. (2015) Real Papoose (IRE) 61

G. (2015) Westgrove Berry (IRE) 58

By Havana Gold (IRE)

F. (2018) Elsa T (IRE) 17

By Imperial Monarch (IRE)

G. (2015) Mount Radhwa (IRE) 57

By Kapgarde (FR)

G. (2013) Aconit (FR) 85

G. (2013) Pusztas des Mottes (FR) 81

By Kodiak (GB)

G. (2017) Caelis (GB) 25

F. (2019) Shama's Song (IRE) 26

By Le Havre (IRE)

G. (2016) Knyazhna (IRE) 40

By Lethal Force (IRE)

G. (2015) Pin Cushion (GB) 34

By Lord du Sud (FR)

G. (2016) Rockbelle (FR) 77

By Mahler (GB)

G. (2016) Florafern (GB) 78

By Make Believe (GB)

C. (2018) Akira (IRE) 37

By Malinas (GER)

M. (2015) Peggies Run (GB) 84

By Markaz (IRE)

F. (2018) Cadeaux Power (GB) 41

By Mastercraftsman (IRE)

G. (2017) Irish Song (FR) 36

By Mehmas (IRE)

G. (2019) Marol (IRE) 38

By Network (GER)

G. (2012) Regle de L'Art (FR) 64

By Night of Thunder (IRE)

G. (2019) Moonstone Rock (GB) 31

By Pour Moi (IRE)

G. (2015) Corinium (IRE) 79

By Profitable (IRE)

F. (2019) Dayrose (GB) 33

F. (2019) Muhadathat (GB) 30

F. (2019) Opportuna (GB) 44

By Raven's Pass (USA)

G. (2014) Picture Hat (USA) 16

By Ribchester (IRE)

F. (2019) Chirkova (USA) 20

By Rip Van Winkle (IRE)

M. (2016) Bessichka (GB) 86

M. (2015) Classic Lass (GB) 27

By Sakhee's Secret (GB)

G. (2013) Montjeu's Melody (IRE) 82

Index to Sires and Dams of Horses-In-Training, etc - Continued

By Scat Daddy (USA)

G. (2016) Similu (GB)..... 15

By Selkirk (USA)

G. (2012) Ryella (USA) 63

By Shamardal (USA)

H. (2016) Albaraah (IRE) 19

G. (2017) Bint Almatar (USA)..... 39

By Shirocco (GER)

M. (2016) Falcons Gift (IRE)..... 74

By Slade Power (IRE)

F. (2019) Go Angellica (IRE) 28

By Starspangledbanner (AUS)

G. (2017) Emerald Cutter (USA) 23

F. (2019) Quinta Verde (IRE)..... 29

By Tamayuz (GB)

G. (2013) Priory Rock (IRE) 21

By Twilight Son (GB)

F. (2019) Epping Rose (IRE).....43

G. (2018) Hill Welcome (GB)35

F. (2019) Seaperle (GB).....42

By Voix du Nord (FR)

G. (2012) Darling Frisco (FR)83

By Walk In The Park (IRE)

G. (2013) Learning Game (USA)87

By Wicked Strong (USA)

G. (2017) City Run (USA)75

By Yeats (IRE)

G. (2016) Glenlogan (IRE).....59

By Zoffany (IRE)

F. (2018) Gali Gal (IRE)32

STALLION REFERENCE

ADAAY (IRE), Bay 2012. Won five races, £236,934, from 6 furlongs to 7 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, 888sport Sandy Lane Stakes, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, Betfred Hungerford Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Toronado Carnarvon Stakes, Newbury, **L**, also placed second in John Sunley Memorial Criterion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, and third in Saint Gobain Weber Park Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, Merriebelle Stable Pavilion Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, Compton Estates Rose Bowl Stakes, Newbury, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2017, and sire of the winners of 99 races, and £1,261,723, including **HAVE A GOOD DAY (IRE)**, **HONEY SWEET (IRE)**, **FURLONG FACTOR (GB)**, **DOCTOR STRANGE (GB)**, **ADAAY TO REMEMBER (GB)**, **YOU ARE BEAUTIFUL (GB)**, **TEA DANCE (GB)**

ALHEBAYEB (IRE), Grey 2010. Won two races, £68,822, from 5 furlongs to 6 furlongs, at 2 years including, TNT July Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Worthington's Horris Hill Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, Windsor Castle Stakes, Ascot, **L**, and third in Insure Pink Stubbs Stakes, Newmarket, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2015, and sire of the winners of 229 races, and £2,652,500 and sire of the winners of 14 races, and £123,199 under N.H. Rules, including **AURELIUS IN LOVE (IRE)**, **CATHKIN PEAK (IRE)**, **LUSTOWN BABA (IRE)**, **ABAMA (FR)**, **TALK OR LISTEN (IRE)**, **DUFFLE COAT (IRE)**, **TOSEN SHAUNA (IRE)**

ARCANO (IRE), Bay 2007. Jt 4th top rated 2yr old in Europe in 2009. Won three races, £252,054, over 6 furlongs, at 2 years including, Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**, TNT July Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, also placed third in Bathwick Tyres Greenham Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of 815 races, and £9,858,938 and sire of the winners of 23 races, and £197,115 under N.H. Rules, including **EULAILA (ITY)**, **SPINNING MEMORIES (IRE)**, **ABEL HANDY (IRE)**, **TAJJAANUS (IRE)**, **JUST GLAMOROUS (IRE)**, **KATHY DREAM (IRE)**, **MISTERIOUS BOY (IRE)**, **CIRANO (ITY)**, **BONITA QUEEN (FR)**, **RUSUMAAT (IRE)**, **WARNAQ (IRE)**, **SECRET SHARP (IRE)**, **SHENANIGANS (IRE)**, **ANOTHER TOUCH (GB)**, **GREY BRITAIN (GB)**, **ERYSIMUM (IRE)**, **SHADOW HUNTER (IRE)**, **MASSIF CENTRAL (IRE)**, **LOVELETT (IRE)**, **MUBTASIM (IRE)**, **ARCAN BOY (IRE)**, **MUSTADEEM (IRE)**, **TAMADHOR (IRE)**, **TORUK (FR)**

BOBBY'S KITTEN (USA), Bay 2011. Won six races, £846,971, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile ½ furlongs, 2 to 5 years including, Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Pilgrim Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.3**, Cork Stakes, Cork, **L**, Penn Mile Stakes, Penn National, **L**, also placed second in Nat.Museum of Racing Hall of Fame Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.2**, and third in Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf (c&g), Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Ricoh Woodbine Mile Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2017, and sire of the winners of 55 races, and £782,382, including **SANDRINE (GB)**, **MONAASIB (GB)**, **FIGHTING KING (GB)**

BRAZEN BEAU (AUS), Brown 2011. Champion 3yr old colt in Australia in 2014-15. Won five races, £856,027, from 5½ furlongs to 6 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Ascot Vale Stakes, Flemington, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Handicap, Flemington, **Gr.1**, Bollinger Champagne Classic, Doomben, **Gr.2**, Roman Consul Stakes, Randwick, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Black Caviar Lightning Stakes, Flemington, **Gr.1**, Diamond Jubilee Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, J J Atkins Stakes, Eagle Farm, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2015, and sire of **ON THE BUBBLES (AUS)**, **PRETTY BRAZEN (AUS)**, **COLADA (AUS)**, **GENERAL BEAU (AUS)**, **VADREAM (GB)**, **WINDSTORMBLACK (GB)**, **DUBAI STATION (GB)**, **NORTH PACIFIC (AUS)**, **SARTORIAL SPLENDOR (AUS)**, **LOGO HUNTER (IRE)**, **LARIMER STREET (AUS)**, **AVENGERS QUEEN (GB)**, **IDEAS MAN (AUS)**, **ACCESSION (AUS)**, **TASSORT (AUS)**, **DOTTIE DEE (NZ)**, **CONCEITED (AUS)**, **PRETTY IN GREY (GB)**, **SPYGATE (GB)**

CAMACHO (GB), Bay 2002. Won two races, £36,617, over 6 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Option Hygiene Sandy Lane Stakes, Haydock Park, **L**, also placed second in Jersey Stakes, York, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 857 races, and £9,082,126 and sire of the winners of 27 races, and £411,810 under N.H. Rules, including **TEPPAL (FR)**, **SIGNORA CABELLO (IRE)**, **GREEN DOOR (IRE)**, **WITH THANKS (IRE)**, **MY CATCH (IRE)**, **PUFF (IRE)**, **MO CELITA (IRE)**, **LORELEI ROCK (IRE)**, **AMBIANCE (IRE)**, **HAPPY ODYSSEY (IRE)**, **HAY CHEWED (IRE)**, **BELDALE MEMORY (IRE)**, **HURRYUPHARRIET (IRE)**, **WINNING EXPRESS (IRE)**, **HUMIDOR (IRE)**, **ARCTIC FEELING (IRE)**, **STAR ROVER (IRE)**, **ILLEGAL SMILE (IRE)**, **MR ADJUDICATOR (GB)**, **AUNTY BRIDY (IRE)**, **SECRET TIME (GER)**, **STAY CLASSY (IRE)**, **ELIZABETH DARCY (IRE)**, **BLACK MAGIC WOMAN (IRE)**, **IMPERIAL FORCE (IRE)**, **POWER OF NOW (IRE)**, **ST BRELADES BAY (IRE)**, **MARNIE JAMES (GB)**, **MISS MOUSEY (IRE)**, **JAMESWAY (IRE)**, **TRAIN DEAL (IRE)**

CARAVAGGIO (USA), Grey 2014. 3rd top rated 2yr old colt in Ireland in 2016. Top rated 3yr old sprinter in Ireland in 2017. Won seven races, £724,463, from 5 furlongs to 6 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Commonwealth Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Keeneland Phoenix Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Coventry Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Derrinstown Stud Flying Five Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, EMS Copiers Lacken Stakes, Naas, **Gr.3**, Cold Move EBF Marble Hill Stakes, Curragh, **L**, also placed third in Qipco British Champions Sprint Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2018, and sire of the winners of 30 races, and £912,403, including **TENEBRISM (USA)**, **AGARTHA (IRE)**, **DIZZY BIZU (IRE)**, **HER WORLD (IRE)**, **ANDREAS VESALIUS (IRE)**, **SILVER SURFER (GB)**, **ELLIPTIC (IRE)**, **ORAZIO (IRE)**

CHARM SPIRIT (IRE), Bay 2011. Won six races, £1,166,105, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile, at 2 and 3 years including, Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Qatar Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Qipco Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Prix Djebel, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, Prix Paul de Moussac, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, also placed third in Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere Grand Criterium, Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2015, and sire of the winners of over 468 races, and £7,320,379 and sire of the winners of 2 races, and £41,432 under N.H. Rules, including **ARETHA (NZ)**, **FASCINO (NZ)**, **SANSOM (NZ)**, **KICK ON (GB)**, **LILIKOI (NZ)**, **SCORPZ (NZ)**, **YOURTIMEISNOW (GB)**, **FANTASTIC SPIRIT (FR)**, **HONORABLE SPIRIT (AUS)**, **LORD CHARMING (GER)**, **TIME SCALE (GB)**, **AIR FORCE JET (GB)**, **JESSELY (FR)**, **LAMBETH WALK (GB)**, **NEW QUEEN (GB)**, **LIKE A CHARM (FR)**, **CHARMING KID (GB)**, **AUTOBAHN (NZ)**, **EPISTROPHY (FR)**, **DREAM MEMORY (FR)**, **KALIYAH (GB)**, **KASSABA (IRE)**, **SEA RACE (IRE)**, **COCO CHARM (GB)**, **HEIRBORN (NZ)**, **JAGER BOMBED (NZ)**

CITYSCAPE (GB), Chesnut 2006. Top rated older miler in Ireland in 2011. Top rated older miler in U.A.E. in 2012. Won six races, £3,003,962, from 1 mile to 1 mile 1 furlong, 2 to 6 years including, Dubai Duty Free Stakes, Meydan, **Gr.1**, Nayef Joel Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Prix Perth, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, Woodies DIY Solonaway Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Betfred Goals Galore Superior Mile, Haydock Park, **L**, also placed second in Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**, P. Fresnay le Buffard Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Premio Vittorio di Capua, Milan, **Gr.1**, Qipco Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2014, and sire of **ZODIACAL (ARG)**, **TOP ONE CITY (ARG)**, **TOP ONE SCAPE (ARG)**, **HIPER HAPPY (ARG)**, **LINDA ISABELLE (ARG)**, **YUMARA CHICA (ARG)**, **DON JILGUERO (ARG)**, **URBAN ASPECT (GB)**, **SIMBORA (ARG)**, **DAN'S DREAM (GB)**, **GIVE AND TAKE (GB)**, **GLORY SCAPE (ARG)**, **URBAN ICON (GB)**, **GRINGA UNICA (ARG)**, **THE BROGHIE MAN (GB)**, **LAUDA AIR (ARG)**, **CITY BIAN (ARG)**, **TOP SCAPE (ARG)**, **CORTINERA CITY (ARG)**, **BALLYMOUNT (GB)**, **LICISCA (ARG)**, **SALE EL CAMPEON (ARG)**, **FREESCAPE (GB)**

CLOUDINGS (IRE), Grey 1994. Won three races, £92,224, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2½ furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix de Courcelles, Longchamp, **L**. Retired to Stud in 1999, and sire of the winners of 78 races, and £325,880 and sire of the winners of 379 races, and £4,586,351 under N.H. Rules, including **VINTAGE CLOUDS (IRE)**, **DONNA'S DIAMOND (IRE)**, **CLOUDY DREAM (IRE)**, **MANY CLOUDS (IRE)**, **CLOUDY TOO (IRE)**, **COOLMILL (IRE)**, **CLOUDY LANE (GB)**, **RIGHTVILLE BOY (IRE)**, **CLARA MC CLOUD (IRE)**, **OUR MAN ZEBU (IRE)**, **KENTUCKY SKY (GB)**, **WINTER MAGIC (IRE)**, **WISTY (IRE)**, **CLOUD CREEPER (IRE)**, **MOSS CLOUD (IRE)**, **MY SILVER CLOUD (IRE)**, **I'MONCLOUDNINE (IRE)**

DECORATED KNIGHT (GB), Chesnut 2012. Won eight races, £1,325,886, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2 furlongs, 3 to 5 years including, Emirates Airline Jebel Hatta, Meydan, **Gr.1**, QIPCO Irish Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.1**, ICON Meld Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Al Basti Equiworld Festival Stakes, Goodwood, **L**, Betway Winter Derby Trial Stakes, Lingfield Park, **L**, also placed second in Prince of Wales's Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Investec Diomed Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.3**, and third in Shadwell Joel Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2018, and sire of the winners of 10 races, and £121,403.

FALCO (USA), Bay 2005. Won two races, £192,549, over 1 mile, at 3 years including, Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2009, and sire of the winners of 363 races, and £5,244,315 and sire of the winners of 92 races, and £2,211,201 under N.H. Rules, including **ODELIZ (IRE)**, **XENOBIA (IRE)**, **SNOWDAY (FR)**, **DIMA (FR)**, **PERI LINA (TUR)**, **HIPODAMO DE MILETO (FR)**, **MAIFALKI (FR)**, **FALCONET (DEN)**, **HOLY WATER (FR)**, **INDIGO (FR)**, **MELODIQUE (FR)**, **BEAU GOSSE (FR)**, **MALLORCA (FR)**, **KYALCO (FR)**, **PEACE AND CO (FR)**, **FUENTEESTEIS (FR)**, **ROXANNE (FR)**, **LA POUTANESCA (IRE)**, **CABANAC (GB)**, **FANFARON (FR)**, **BLAST ECHO (IRE)**, **PICCOLINO (FR)**

FAME AND GLORY (GB), Bay or Brown 2006. Top rated older horse in Ireland in 2010 (11-13f.). Top rated older stayer in England & Ireland in 2011. Won fourteen races, £2,314,120, from 1 mile to 2½ miles, 2 to 6 years including, Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Dubai Duty Free Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Investec Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Keeneland Royal Whip Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, High Chaparral EBF Mooresbridge Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Qipco Long Distance Cup, Ascot, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2013, and sire of the winners of 95 races, and £766,553 and sire of the winners of 177 races, and £2,562,327 under N.H. Rules, including **BANNIXTOWN GLORY (IRE)**, **EMBITTERED (IRE)**, **FOXY JACKS (IRE)**, **GARDEZ LA MONNAIE (FR)**, **HOME BY THE LEE (IRE)**, **SOARING GLORY (IRE)**, **WOULDN'T YOU AGREE (IRE)**, **BALLYADAM (IRE)**, **ELLE EST BELLE (GB)**, **GARDONS LE SOURIRE (FR)**, **GLORY AND FORTUNE (IRE)**, **COMMANDER OF FLEET (IRE)**, **RAGNAR LODBROK (IRE)**, **ZIGGY ROSE (IRE)**, **METICULOUS (IRE)**, **YOUNG TED (IRE)**, **FLINCK (IRE)**, **HAIE D'HONNEUR (FR)**, **KILTEALY BRIGGS (IRE)**, **BEAUTIFUL CITI (IRE)**

FOUNTAIN OF YOUTH (IRE), Bay 2011. Won two races, £46,802, over 5 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Dubai Duty Free Sapphire Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2016, and sire of the winners of 54 races, and £460,027.

HAVANA GOLD (IRE), Bay 2010. Won five races, £390,486, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile, at 2 and 3 years including, Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Somerville Tattersall Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Betfred Ascendant Stakes, Haydock Park, **L**, also placed second in Craven Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2014, and sire of the winners of 336 races, and £5,105,525 and sire of the winners of 3 races, and £31,149 under N.H. Rules, including **HAVANA GREY (GB)**, **TABDEED (GB)**, **TREASURING (GB)**, **CHIPOTLE (GB)**, **FEARBY (IRE)**, **HAVANA RED (GB)**, **HARIBOUX (GB)**, **BARADE (FR)**, **HAVANA VIEW (GB)**, **HEADWAY (GB)**, **ZUENOON (IRE)**, **BLANCHE DOREE (FR)**, **NONNA GIANNA (IRE)**, **FUENTE (GB)**, **MACCAJA (GB)**, **AL GAZI (IRE)**, **CRACK ON CRACK ON (GB)**, **SWEET GOLD (GER)**

IMPERIAL MONARCH (IRE), Bay 2009. Won three races, £347,635, from 1 mile to 1½ miles, at 2 and 3 years including, Juddmonte Grand Prix de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Bet365 Classic Trial, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2014, and sire of the winners of 9 races, and £57,209 and sire of the winners of 14 races, and £155,105 under N.H. Rules, including **CILL ANNA (IRE)**, **STAR GATE (IRE)**, **ONAGATHERINGSTORM (IRE)**

KAPGARDE (FR), Bay 1999. Won three races and £107,347 under NH Rules, Prix Jacques d'Indy Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**, second in Prix Gras Savoye Ferdinand Dufaure Chase, Auteuil, **L**, third in Prix Amadou Hurdle, Auteuil, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2004, and sire of the winners of 66 races, and £528,393 and sire of the winners of 1005 races, and £25,751,986 under N.H. Rules, including **CLAN DES OBEAUX (FR)**, **A PLUS TARD (FR)**, **FAKIR D'OUDAIRIES (FR)**, **FEU FOLLET (FR)**, **GARKAPSTAR (FR)**, **IMPRESSIVE (FR)**, **PARADISO (FR)**, **PEACE GARDEN (FR)**, **PRENGARDE (FR)**, **WANT OF A NAIL (FR)**, **GAMIN D'OUDAIRIES (FR)**, **DIFFLY RIVER ANN (FR)**, **PAMELA DES MOTTES (FR)**, **SIZING POTTSIE (FR)**, **SOLO (FR)**, **ÉCRIS L'HISTOIRE (FR)**, **GAELICK KAP (FR)**, **KAPELOI (FR)**, **MONTGEROULT (FR)**, **DALIA GRANDCHAMP (FR)**, **KAPKILINE (FR)**, **ULTRAGOLD (FR)**, **CAP SOLEIL (FR)**, **PRINCE ALI (FR)**, **ALISIER D'IRLANDE (FR)**, **CURLY BASC (FR)**, **FIXE LE KAP (FR)**, **BOSTON PARIS (FR)**, **MILORD THOMAS (FR)**, **UBAK (FR)**, **AS DE MEE (FR)**, **ATTILA DE SIVOLA (FR)**, **GARDE LA VICTOIRE (FR)**, **OFF BY HEART (FR)**, **LORD PRESTIGE (FR)**

KIRKWALL (GB), Chesnut 1994. Won eight races, £389,445, from 1 mile to 1 mile 2 furlongs, 3 to 5 years including, Prix Eugene Adam, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, Shadwell Keeneland Turf Mile Handicap, Keeneland, **Gr.2**, Bay Meadows Handicap, Bay Meadows, **Gr.3**, Prix de Guiche, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Tanforan Handicap, Bay Meadows, **Gr.3**, Prix Montenica, Saint-Cloud, **L**, also placed third in P. Abu Dhabi Airport Duty Free Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, El Rincon Handicap, Santa Anita, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2000, and sire of the winners of 123 races, and £827,693 and sire of the winners of 46 races, and £269,290 under N.H. Rules, including **ORCADIAN (GB)**, **RONALDSAY (GB)**, **BLAEBERRY (GB)**

KODIAC (GB), Bay 2001. Won four races, £101,721, from 6 furlongs to 7 furlongs, 3 to 5 years, placed second in Stan James Hackwood Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2007, and sire of the winners of 2168 races, and £34,399,745 and sire of the winners of 46 races, and £438,970 under N.H. Rules, including **CAMPANELLE (IRE)**, **EL BODEGON (IRE)**, **HELLO YOUIMZAIN (FR)**, **FAIRYLAND (IRE)**, **BEST SOLUTION (IRE)**, **TIGGY WIGGY (IRE)**, **NANDO PARRADO (GB)**, **UBETTABELIEVEIT (IRE)**, **FOX CHAMPION (IRE)**, **TRUE VALOUR (IRE)**, **KESSAAR (IRE)**, **ARDAD (IRE)**, **PRINCE OF LIR (IRE)**, **ADAAY (IRE)**, **BESHARAH (IRE)**, **KODI BEAR (IRE)**, **K CLUB (IRE)**, **UMM KULTHUM (IRE)**, **SILVA (IRE)**, **SORTING CHANCE (GB)**, **DANEHILL KODIAC (IRE)**, **ELLTHEA (IRE)**, **GRIZZEL (IRE)**, **KOROPICK (IRE)**, **NEBO (IRE)**, **GIFTED MASTER (IRE)**, **BEAR CHEEK (IRE)**, **SHADEN (IRE)**, **SPIRIT OF XIAN (IRE)**, **COULSTY (IRE)**

LE HAVRE (IRE), Bay 2006. Won four races, £968,200, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 2½ furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Prix Djebel, Maisons-Laffitte, **L**, also placed second in Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2010, and sire of the winners of 948 races, and £23,144,792 and sire of the winners of 59 races, and £1,253,126 under N.H. Rules, including **WONDERFUL TONIGHT (FR)**, **VILLA MARINA (GB)**, **SUEDOIS (FR)**, **LA CRESSONNIERE (FR)**, **AVENIR CERTAIN (FR)**, **GLYCON (FR)**, **PORT GUILLAUME (FR)**, **VAUCELLES (FR)**, **POURVILLE (JPN)**, **ROMAN CANDLE (GB)**, **RYMSKA (FR)**, **AUVRAY (FR)**, **NORMANDY BRIDGE (FR)**, **NORMANDEL (FR)**, **PLATANE (GB)**, **ZGHORTA DANCE (FR)**, **QUEEN BEE (FR)**, **BROKEBACK MOUNTAIN (FR)**, **DARZAN (FR)**, **HARBOUR VIEW (FR)**, **JUPYRA (FR)**, **KARLARINA (FR)**, **SOLSTICIA (IRE)**, **BEBEAUTIFUL (FR)**, **EXTREME FAST (FR)**, **MOTAMARRIS (IRE)**, **CHERISY (FR)**, **OLENDON (FR)**, **SURREY THUNDER (FR)**, **TAPISSERIE (GB)**, **URWALD (GB)**, **VOLSKHA (FR)**, **AUBEVOYE (FR)**, **BOITRON (FR)**, **MASCHA (FR)**, **VICTORINE (FR)**, **HAVRE DE PAIX (FR)**, **QATAR POWER (FR)**, **SOTTEVILLE (FR)**

LETHAL FORCE (IRE), Grey 2009. Champion older sprinter in Europe in 2013. Won four races, £746,569, from 5½ furlongs to 7 furlongs, 2 to 4 years including, Darley July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Diamond Jubilee Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Belfred Hungerford Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Prix Maurice de Gheest - LARC, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Duke of York Clipper Logistics Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Carnarvon Stakes, Newbury, **L**, and third in OLBG Park Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, Sandy Lane Stakes, Haydock Park, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2014, and sire of the winners of 387 races, and £4,465,964 and sire of the winners of 6 races, and £96,251 under N.H. Rules, including **GOLDEN HORDE (IRE)**, **KONCHEK (GB)**, **REAL FORCE (GB)**, **CROCHET (GB)**, **GREY MYSTERE (GB)**, **TRICKSY SPIRIT (GB)**, **WOULD BE KING (IRE)**, **LETHAL STEPS (GB)**, **RED FORCE ONE (GB)**, **CAROLINE DALE (GB)**, **MOKAATIL (GB)**

LORD DU SUD (FR), Grey 2001. Won ten races, £336,094, from 1 mile 1½ furlongs to 1 mile 7½ furlongs, 2 to 6 years including, Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix Hocquart, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, G.P.Conseil General des Alpes Maritimes, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L**, Grand Prix de la Ville de Nantes, Nantes, **L**, Prix Max Sicard, Toulouse, **L**, Prix Right Royal, Saint-Cloud, **L**, also placed second in Darley Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix de Barbeville, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix Exbury, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of 33 races, and £500,296 and sire of the winners of 82 races, and £2,266,113 under N.H. Rules, including **FARINET (FR)**, **GRANDEUR NATURE (FR)**, **STOLEN SILVER (FR)**, **COTEE SUD (FR)**, **GRAND SUD (FR)**, **COMAS SOLA (FR)**, **ACTIVIAL (FR)**, **ETONNANT (FR)**, **LORD ROYAL (FR)**, **VALCROIX (FR)**, **LIBERTE D'AIMER (FR)**, **POLISUD (FR)**, **GOMERLAND (FR)**, **MY KALORES (FR)**, **EN PLEIN SUD (FR)**, **MELAY (FR)**

MAHLER (GB), Bay 2004. Won three races, £322,570, from 1 mile 2 furlongs to 2 miles, at 3 years including, Queen's Vase, Ascot, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Ladbrokes St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, and third in Emirates Melbourne Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2009, and sire of the winners of 64 races, and £467,109 and sire of the winners of 393 races, and £4,503,508 under N.H. Rules, including **ANNIE MC (IRE)**, **MANOFTHEMOUNTAIN (IRE)**, **NOTACHANCE (IRE)**, **THE BIG DOG (IRE)**, **OK CORRAL (IRE)**, **CANELO (IRE)**, **CHRIS'S DREAM (IRE)**, **GLEN FORSA (IRE)**, **ORNUA (IRE)**, **MS PARFOIS (IRE)**, **SUTTON PLACE (IRE)**, **BRACE YOURSELF (IRE)**, **IF YOU SAY RUN (IRE)**, **PRESENTING MAHLER (IRE)**, **ESCAPE FOOTWEAR (IRE)**, **COMMANCHE RED (IRE)**, **AH LITTLELUCK (IRE)**, **GET OUT THE GATE (IRE)**, **DELUSIONOFGRANDEUR (IRE)**, **MA GARRETT (IRE)**

MAKE BELIEVE (GB), Bay 2012. Top rated 3yr old miler in France in 2015. Won four races, £462,856, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile, at 2 and 3 years including, Poule d'Essai des Poulains P.le Parisien, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Qatar Prix de la Forêt, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, also placed second in Prix Djebel, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2016, and sire of the winners of 132 races, and £12,782,682 and sire of the winners of 6 races, and £60,484 under N.H. Rules, including **MISHRIFF (IRE)**, **BELIEVE IN LOVE (IRE)**, **NOTICEABLE GRACE (IRE)**, **ROSE OF KILDARE (IRE)**, **OCEAN FANTASY (FR)**, **TAMMANI (GB)**, **FISCAL RULES (IRE)**, **QUARANTINE DREAMS (IRE)**, **SWEET BELIEVER (IRE)**

MALINAS (GER), Bay 2001. Won two races, £173,011, from 1 mile 2½ furlongs to 1 mile 3 furlongs, at 3 years including, Oppenheim Union-Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.2**, also placed second in BMW Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**, G. P. der Stadtparkasse Dortmund, Dortmund, **L**, and third in G. P. del Jockey Club e Coppa d'Oro, Milan, **Gr.1**, Rheinland-Pokal Stadtparkasse Kolnbonn, Cologne, **Gr.1** (twice). Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 80 races, and £688,823 and sire of the winners of 271 races, and £5,095,527 under N.H. Rules, including **MIGHTY THUNDER (GB)**, **LLANDINABO LAD (GB)**, **MISTER MALARKY (GB)**, **CHINCO STAR (FR)**, **HARAMBE (GB)**, **VIC ROYAL (FR)**, **ACCENTUS (FR)**, **AMERICAN (FR)**, **MALI BORGIA (FR)**, **LE BEL ANJOU (FR)**, **TOUCH THE EDEN (FR)**, **BLACK THUNDER (FR)**, **MALINEGLACES (FR)**, **MATER MATUTA (FR)**, **MEDINAS (FR)**, **EASTER DAY (FR)**, **UNION DUES (FR)**, **BOTHAR DUBH (GB)**, **MALINAS JACK (GB)**, **BALTAZAR D'ALLIER (FR)**, **STORY MALINAS (FR)**, **PRINCESSE FIONA (FR)**

MARKAZ (IRE), Grey 2012. Won three races, £169,645, from 6 furlongs to 7 furlongs, 2 to 4 years including, Bettfred Chipchase Stakes, Newcastle, **Gr.3**, John Sunley Memorial Criterion Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Goldene Peitsche powered by Burda@turf, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**, Saint Gobain Weber Park Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, Somerville Tattersall Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, and third in Pertemps Network Spring Trophy Stakes, Haydock Park, **L**, King Charles II Stakes, Newmarket, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2017, and sire of the winners of 46 races, and £434,300 and sire of the winners of 1 race, and £7,228 under N.H. Rules, including **CORAZON (IRE)**, **MARKAZ PANAME (IRE)**

MASTERCRAFTSMAN (IRE), Grey or Roan 2006. Champion 2yr old in Europe in 2008. Won seven races, £1,018,612, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile 2½ furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Bank of Scotland (Ire) National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Ind. Waterford Wedgwood Phoenix Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, boylesports.com Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, One 51 Railway Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Diamond Stakes, Dundalk, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, and third in Tatts Millions Irish Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2020, and sire of the winners of 1406 races, and £32,989,392 and sire of the winners of 178 races, and £2,197,784 under N.H. Rules, including **DISCOVERIES (IRE)**, **REINA DE MOLLENDU (ARG)**, **OJO DEL MILAGRO (ARG)**, **REINE DE ARABIE (CHI)**, **TECHNICIAN (IRE)**, **YA PRIMO (CHI)**, **A RAVING BEAUTY (GER)**, **ALPHA CENTAURI (IRE)**, **CAMBRIDGE (CHI)**, **DANZDANZDANCE (AUS)**, **SAINT EMILION (NZ)**, **OFF LIMITS (IRE)**, **THEE AULD FLOOZIE (NZ)**, **VALLEY GIRL (NZ)**, **AMAZING MARIA (IRE)**, **KINGSTON HILL (GB)**, **THE GREY GATSBY (IRE)**, **GRAN CAROSO (ARG)**, **NEUFBOSS (FR)**, **AVAY (CHI)**, **GRAN GRECO (CHI)**, **MI MANDARINA (CHI)**, **QUIAN (GER)**, **MASTER PIECE (CHI)**, **NOMBAR (CHI)**, **SANTA MONICA (GB)**, **VINTAGER (GB)**, **ASHIANA (GER)**, **LUVALUVA (NZ)**, **MIME (NZ)**, **EVEN SONG (IRE)**, **BUSSELTON (FR)**, **METIER (IRE)**

MEHMAS (IRE), Bay 2014. Won four races, £305,953, from 5 furlongs to 6 furlongs, at 2 years including, Arqana July Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Qatar Richmond Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Goffs Vincent O'Brien National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Coventry Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, BetVictor National Stakes, Sandown Park, **L**, and third in Juddmonte Middle Park Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2017, and sire of the winners of 223 races, and £3,978,453, including **GOING GLOBAL (IRE)**, **SUPREMACY (IRE)**, **CATURRA (IRE)**, **LUSAIL (IRE)**, **MALAVATH (IRE)**, **MINZAAL (IRE)**, **BEAUTY INSPIRE (IRE)**, **FAYATHAAN (IRE)**, **KEEPER OF TIME (IRE)**, **LINE OF DEPARTURE (IRE)**, **MAGNANIMOUS (IRE)**, **METHOD (IRE)**, **MUKER (IRE)**, **VIRGIN ISLA (IRE)**, **MYSTERY SMILES (IRE)**

NETWORK (GER), Brown 1997. Won four races, £56,618, from 1 mile 2½ furlongs to 1 mile 3 furlongs, at 3 and 4 years including, Oppenheim Colonia Union-Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.2**, Preis der Deutschen Bank AG Bremen, Bremen, **L**, also placed second in Grosser Erdinger Weissbrau Preis, Munich, **L**, Jean Harzheim Rennen, Cologne, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2002, and sire of the winners of 142 races, and £1,403,272 and sire of the winners of 802 races, and £20,073,311 under N.H. Rules, including **ACAPELLA BOURGEOIS (FR)**, **HEOLE BLACK (FR)**, **RAPID RESPONSE (FR)**, **REMASTERED (GB)**, **THRILLING (FR)**, **DELTA WORK (FR)**, **CRYSTAL BEACH (FR)**, **GRAND MESSE (FR)**, **BORICE (FR)**, **LE RICHEBOURG (FR)**, **BEL AMI DE SIVOLA (FR)**, **CELEBRE D'ALLEN (FR)**, **DIEU VIVANT (FR)**, **BALL D'ARC (FR)**, **DAME ROSE (FR)**, **BELLE DU BERRY (FR)**, **SPRINTER SACRE (FR)**, **VENITIEN DE MAI (FR)**, **AIGRETTE DE LOIRE (FR)**, **UN ROC DU GRANDVAL (FR)**, **VALYSSA MONTERG (FR)**, **VENT SOMBRE (FR)**, **VOILADENUO (FR)**, **BEL CANTO VALTAT (FR)**, **ADRIANA DES MOTTES (FR)**, **ALABAMA LE DUN (FR)**, **NET LOVELY (FR)**, **QUART MONDE (FR)**, **RUBI BALL (FR)**, **RUBI LIGHT (FR)**, **SAINT ARÉ (FR)**, **QUECY DE CHADZEAU (FR)**

NIGHT OF THUNDER (IRE), Chesnut 2011. Won four races, £872,363, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile, 2 to 4 years including, Al Shaqab Lockinge Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.1**, Qipco 2000 Guineas Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Scott Dobson Memorial Doncaster Stakes, Doncaster, **L**, also placed second in Qipco Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, AON Greenham Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, and third in Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2016, and sire of the winners of over 331 races, and £7,376,422, including **KUKERACHA (NZ)**, **THUNDERING NIGHTS (IRE)**, **SOPRAN BASILEA (IRE)**, **SUESA (IRE)**, **AUYANTEPUI (GB)**, **CHERRY TORTONI (AUS)**, **THUNDEROUS (IRE)**, **NIGHT COLOURS (IRE)**, **POCKET SQUARE (GB)**, **THUNDER KISS (IRE)**, **A BEAUTIFUL NIGHT (AUS)**, **MOLATHAM (GB)**, **UNDER THE STARS (IRE)**, **DUBAI LOVE (GB)**, **LADY PENELOPE (IRE)**, **RIVER NIGHT (AUS)**, **STORMY GIRL (IRE)**, **CACCIANTE (IRE)**, **BREDENBURY (IRE)**, **QAADER (IRE)**, **GISELLES THUNDER (IRE)**, **NIRAM (IRE)**, **SILENT NIGHT (SWE)**, **THUNDERSPEED (FR)**, **ZAMAANI (IRE)**, **MAGICAL JOURNEY (IRE)**, **SUN POWER (FR)**, **ARRIVA VELOCE (IRE)**, **NIGHT SECRET (IND)**, **WONDERWORK (IRE)**

OUTSTRIP (GB), Grey or Roan 2011. Won three races, £508,454, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile, at 2 years including, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf (c&g), Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, At the Races Champagne Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Veuve Clicquot Vintage Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, and third in Dubai Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2016, and sire of the winners of 190 races, and £2,134,660, including **GOLD TRIP (FR)**, **OUTBURST (GB)**, **AKIDO (IND)**, **SHARP STAR (IRE)**, **FLIPPA THE STRIPPA (IRE)**, **DOLLY MAY (IRE)**, **KOLOSSAL (GER)**, **LA LA LAND (GER)**

PHOENIX REACH (IRE), Bay 2000. Top rated older horse in U.A.E. in 2005 (11-13f.). Won five races, £2,180,799, over 1½ miles, 3 to 5 years including, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Vase, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**, Dubai Water Front Sheema Classic, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.1**, Pattison Canadian International Stakes, Woodbine, **Gr.1**, Peugeot Gordon Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Singapore Airlines International Cup, Singapore, **Gr.1**, and third in Seabiscuit St Leger Stakes, Doncaster, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2007, and sire of the winners of 84 races, and £924,307 and sire of the winners of 44 races, and £426,485 under N.H. Rules, including **ELM PARK (GB)**, **WHIPLASH WILLIE (GB)**, **RAWAKI (IRE)**

POUR MOI (IRE), Bay 2008. Won three races, £798,893, from 1 mile 1 furlong to 1½ miles, at 2 and 3 years including, Investec Derby Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Prix Greffulhe, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**, also placed third in Prix La Force, Longchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2012, and sire of the winners of over 313 races, and £5,504,966 and sire of the winners of 67 races, and £817,147 under N.H. Rules, including **WINGS OF EAGLES (FR)**, **SACRED ELIXIR (NZ)**, **WENTWOOD (GB)**, **ONLY MINE (IRE)**, **HAUSSMANN (NZ)**, **DIAMONDS POUR MOI (GB)**, **FREEDOM BEEL (IRE)**, **POUR VOUS ET NOUS (GB)**, **VOLER POUR MOI (NZ)**, **ROSENPURPUR (GER)**, **SPIRITUAL SON (IRE)**, **MY SCHOLAR (FR)**, **GRAND TRIANON (FR)**, **WOLF PRINCE (IRE)**, **LOOK MY WAY (GB)**, **MY SWASHBUCKLER (IRE)**, **REPETITIO (IRE)**

PROFITABLE (IRE), Bay 2012. Won five races, £620,348, over 5 furlongs, 2 to 4 years including, King's Stand Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Temple Stakes, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, Pearl Bloodstock Palace House Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, British Stallion Studs EBF Westow Stakes, York, **L**, also placed second in King's Stand Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Qatar King George Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Prix de Saint-Georges, Deauville, **Gr.3**, and third in Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp - Longines, Chantilly, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2018, and sire of the winners of 35 races, and £570,588, including **QUICK SUZY (IRE)**, **HEAD MISTRESS (IRE)**, **MR PROFESSOR (IRE)**, **GLENGARRA (IRE)**, **MITBAAHY (IRE)**

RAVEN'S PASS (USA), Chesnut 2005. Champion 3yr old miler in Europe in 2008. Won six races, £1,847,662, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 2 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Breeders' Cup Classic, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Celebration Mile, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Solario Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, Winkfield Stakes, Ascot, **L**, also placed second in Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2009, and sire of the winners of 708 races, and £16,890,188 and sire of the winners of 37 races, and £448,947 under N.H. Rules, including **ROMANTIC PROPOSAL (IRE)**, **MATTERHORN (IRE)**, **TOWER OF LONDON (JPN)**, **ROYAL MARINE (IRE)**, **LEMISTA (IRE)**, **RAVEN'S LADY (GB)**, **SECRET NUMBER (GB)**, **SWASHBUCKLING (IRE)**, **RICHARD PANKHURST (GB)**, **STEELER (IRE)**, **RAVEN'S CORNER (IRE)**, **VIA RAVENNA (IRE)**, **GREG PASS (IRE)**, **KATANIYA (IRE)**, **MALABAR (GB)**, **PISANELLO (IRE)**, **GORGEOUS NOORA (IRE)**, **IBN MALIK (IRE)**, **LADY GALORE (IRE)**, **LAKE VOLTA (IRE)**, **NISREEN (IRE)**, **RIVEN LIGHT (IRE)**, **ATIAM (IRE)**, **ELAS RUBY (GB)**, **FUNDEGHE (IRE)**, **TOCCO D'AMORE (IRE)**, **VISCOUNT BARFIELD (GB)**

RIBCHESTER (IRE), Bay 2013. Jt Champion 3yr old miler in Europe in 2016. Champion older miler in Europe in 2017. Won six races, £2,639,988, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile, 2 to 4 years viz., Lockinge Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.1**, P. Fresnay Le Buffard Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Queen Anne Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Mill Reef Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Jersey Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Qatar Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Qipco Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice), and third in DP World Dubai Turf, Meydan, **Gr.1**, 2000 Guineas Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2018, and sire of the winners of 20 races, and £311,315, including **FLAMING RIB (IRE)**

RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE), Bay 2006. Champion 3yr old miler in Europe in 2009. Champion older horse in Europe in 2010 (9.5-10.5f.). Won five races, £1,201,333, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile 2 furlongs, 2 to 4 years including, BGC Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Sony Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Tyros Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, also placed second in Coral Eclipse Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, Sony Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Tatts Millions Irish Champion Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of over 715 races, and £11,135,022 and sire of the winners of 65 races, and £1,118,685 under N.H. Rules, including **JENNIFER ECCLES (NZ)**, **TE AKAU SHARK (NZ)**, **DICK WHITTINGTON (IRE)**, **RIP VAN LIPS (IRE)**, **SUBPOENAED (NZ)**, **KEEP ON FLY (IRE)**, **CREGGS PIPES (IRE)**, **LASARLA (NZ)**, **CAPELLA (NZ)**, **GERMANICUS (NZ)**, **SLEEPING BEAUTY (NZ)**, **BIZZWINKLE (NZ)**, **HIS MAJESTY (NZ)**, **LET HER RIP (NZ)**, **REAL VALUE (FR)**, **EURO ANGEL (NZ)**, **FIRST IMPRESSIONS (NZ)**, **THE HAPPY PRINCE (IRE)**, **MAGIC DANCER (NZ)**, **I AM BEAUTIFUL (IRE)**, **LIL MISS SWISS (NZ)**, **NAANTALI (NZ)**, **SHAILENE (IRE)**, **ALMOROX (GB)**, **ISOLE CANARIE (IRE)**, **PENDLETON (NZ)**, **SERAPHIM (NZ)**, **BRAVO ZOLO (IRE)**, **DOWN TOWN (TUR)**, **RIP (FR)**, **INTELLIGENCE (IND)**, **PRINCESS CHARM (IRE)**, **STONE ROSES (FR)**

SAKHEE'S SECRET (GB), Chesnut 2004. Champion 3yr old sprinter in Europe in 2007. Won five races, £282,180, over 6 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Darley July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Axminster Carpets Cathedral Stakes, Salisbury, **L**, Ultimate Travel Carnarvon Stakes, Newbury, **L**, also placed second in Stan James Palace House Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2009, and sire of the winners of over 715 races, and £8,220,276 and sire of the winners of 17 races, and £266,000 under N.H. Rules, including **SAKHEE'S SOLDIER (NZ)**, **OUT OF TIME (ITY)**, **GRANATINA (ITY)**, **SALFORD SECRET (IRE)**, **ROSE SECRET (ITY)**, **EAGLEWAY (FR)**, **MYSTYKO (NZ)**, **SICOMORO (ITY)**, **TWOZNOTENOUGH (NZ)**, **WICK POWELL (GB)**, **FINE BLEND (IRE)**, **CRYPTIC (NZ)**, **THUNDER STRIKE (GB)**, **PRETORIAN (GB)**, **SNOW SECRET (NZ)**, **SECRET AGENT (NZ)**, **COOL AND DRY (ITY)**, **RABIOSA FIORE (GB)**, **IT'S THE ICE (GB)**, **COMING SOON (ITY)**, **JUST LIKE FIRE (NZ)**, **MYSTERY SHOW (NZ)**, **SPINA DI ROSE (ITY)**, **VERNE CASTLE (GB)**, **FAMILY SECRET (NZ)**, **SECRET EXISTENCE (IRE)**, **LEKA SECRET (NZ)**, **DORIAN TANGO (ITY)**

SCAT DADDY (USA), Bay or Brown 2004. Won five races, £716,915, from 5½ furlongs to 1 mile 1 furlong, at 2 and 3 years including, Champagne Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Florida Derby, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.1**, Fountain of Youth Stakes, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2**, Sanford Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Hopeful Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.1**, and third in Holy Bull Stakes, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of **COMBATANT (USA)**, **CON TE PARTIRO (USA)**, **MR MELODY (USA)**, **SANENUS (CHI)**, **VALID POINT (USA)**, **JUSTIFY (USA)**, **SKITTER SCATTER (USA)**, **CARAVAGGIO (USA)**, **DACITA (CHI)**, **DADDYS LIL DARLING (USA)**, **LADY AURELIA (USA)**, **MENDELSSOHN (USA)**, **RUBY LOVE (CHI)**, **SIOUX NATION (USA)**, **CELESTINE (USA)**, **HARMONIZE (USA)**, **KITCAT (CHI)**, **CIMALTA (CHI)**, **EL BROMISTA (CHI)**, **FLYER (CHI)**, **IL CAMPIONE (CHI)**, **NICKNAME (USA)**, **THE DREAM (CHI)**, **WAPI (CHI)**, **FANTASMAGORICO (CHI)**, **GRATINADA (CHI)**, **SOLARIA (CHI)**, **SOUTHERN CAT (CHI)**, **KNOCKOUT (CHI)**, **NO NAY NEVER (USA)**, **LADY OF SHAMROCK (USA)**, **ANOTHER TWIST AFATE (USA)**, **MEAN MARY (USA)**, **TELL YOUR DADDY (USA)**, **TOINETTE (USA)**, **BROWN STORM (CHI)**, **VAN BEETHOVEN (CAN)**, **HUASO HONORABLE (CHI)**, **SEAHENGE (USA)**, **LINDA (USA)**, **ACAPULCO (USA)**, **AZAR (USA)**, **CONQUEST DADDYO (CAN)**, **PAQUITA COQUETA (CHI)**, **PRETTY N COOL (USA)**, **EL KABEIR (USA)**, **FRAC DADDY (USA)**

SELKIRK (USA), Chesnut 1988. Champion miler in Europe in 1991 and 1992. Champion older horse in England in 1992. Won six races, £477,379, from 7 furlongs to 1 mile, 2 to 4 years viz., Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Beefeater Gin Celebration Mile, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Challenge Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Juddmonte Lockinge Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.2**, Country Lady Stardom Stakes, Goodwood, **L**, Milcars Temple Fortune Stakes, Kempton Park, **L**, also placed second in Sussex Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Bonusprint Easter Stakes, Kempton Park, **L**, and third in Queen Elizabeth II Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 1993, and sire of the winners of 1596 races, and £35,393,717 and sire of the winners of 184 races, and £1,959,396 under N.H. Rules, including **THISTLE BIRD (GB)**, **FORTE DEI MARMI (GB)**, **CITYSCAPE (GB)**, **NAHRAIN (GB)**, **ANNOUNCE (GB)**, **DARYAKANA (FR)**, **SELMIS (GB)**, **KASTORIA (IRE)**, **ALTIERI (GB)**, **FAVOURABLE TERMS (GB)**, **PRINCE KIRK (FR)**, **LEADERSHIP (GB)**, **RED BLOOM (GB)**, **SULK (IRE)**, **FIELD OF HOPE (IRE)**, **WINCE (GB)**, **SQUEAK (GB)**, **GOOD OLD BOY LUKEY (GB)**, **AIKEN (GB)**, **AKMAL (GB)**, **PIPEDREAMER (GB)**, **TAM LIN (GB)**, **WORLDLY (GB)**, **FREEDONIA (GB)**, **THE TRADER (IRE)**, **ETLAALA (GB)**, **HIGHDOWN (IRE)**, **INDEPENDENCE (GB)**, **SIGN OF HOPE (GB)**, **KIRKWALL (GB)**, **TRANS ISLAND (GB)**, **COUNTRY GARDEN (GB)**

SHAMARDAL (USA), Bay 2002. Champion 2yr old in Europe in 2004. Champion 3yr old miler in Europe in 2005. Won six races, £1,099,290, from 6 furlongs to 1 mile 2½ furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Darley Dewhurst Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Gainsborough Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, Veuve Clicquot Vintage Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**. Retired to Stud in 2005, and sire of the winners of 2630 races, and £74,374,493 and sire of the winners of 41 races, and £459,435 under N.H. Rules, including **EMARAATY ANA (GB)**, **PINATUBO (IRE)**, **TARNAWA (IRE)**, **VICTOR LUDORUM (GB)**, **BLUE POINT (IRE)**, **CASTLE LADY (IRE)**, **EARTHLIGHT (IRE)**, **PAKISTAN STAR (GER)**, **SHEIKHA REIKA (FR)**, **DARIYAN (FR)**, **SPEEDY BOARDING (GB)**, **TRYSTER (IRE)**, **ABLE FRIEND (AUS)**, **DELECTIONATION (AUS)**, **DUNBOYNE EXPRESS (IRE)**, **LUMIERE (GB)**, **BALTIC BARONESS (GER)**, **MUKHADRAM (GB)**, **MAYBE DISCREET (AUS)**, **AMARON (GB)**, **CRACKERJACK KING (IRE)**, **SAGAWARA (GB)**, **ZAZOU (GER)**, **CAPTAIN SONADOR (AUS)**, **CASAMENTO (IRE)**, **FAINT PERFUME (AUS)**, **LOPE DE VEGA (IRE)**, **QUEEN POWER (IRE)**, **ZAKOUSKI (GB)**, **SHAMAN (IRE)**, **MORGAN LE FAYE (GB)**, **SUBWAY DANCER (IRE)**, **ALJAZZI (GB)**, **BOW CREEK (IRE)**, **DOHA DREAM (FR)**, **ROYAL SOLITAIRE (IRE)**, **USHERETTE (IRE)**, **BALIOS (IRE)**, **EMOTIONLESS (IRE)**, **EXCELLENT RESULT (IRE)**, **FINTRY (IRE)**, **LUCIDA (IRE)**, **SOMMERABEND (GB)**

SHIROCCO (GER), Bay 2001. Champion 3yr old in Germany and Italy in 2004. Won seven races, £1,327,640, from 1 mile 3 furlongs to 1½ miles, 3 to 5 years viz., BMW Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**, Gran Premio del Jockey Club, Milan, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Turf, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Prix Foy, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, RWE Aqua Derby Trial, Mulheim, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2007, and sire of the winners of 726 races, and £11,355,023 and sire of the winners of 323 races, and £5,322,218 under N.H. Rules, including **ANNIE POWER (IRE)**, **PATEO DO BATEL (BRZ)**, **WINDSTOSS (GER)**, **SOME IN TIEME (BRZ)**, **JANUARY JONES (BRZ)**, **BROWN PANTHER (GB)**, **CALENDULA (BRZ)**, **LEME NORTE (BRZ)**, **WILD COCO (GER)**, **ARRIGO (GER)**, **GRAND VENT (IRE)**, **PRINCE OF ARRAN (GB)**, **SEE THE SKY (BRZ)**, **JUMP LADY (BRZ)**, **TANE (BRZ)**, **PACCHIA (BRZ)**, **ABU SIDRA (FR)**, **BORN TO RUN (GER)**, **IBICENCO (GER)**, **HARTANI (IRE)**, **FUN MAC (GER)**, **KITIKERO (BRZ)**, **TUVALU (GB)**, **AMIRANT (GER)**, **BENGGALE (BRZ)**, **GALE FORCE (GB)**, **KESHIRO (IRE)**, **MILL SPRINGS (GB)**, **CHAMEUR (FR)**, **MIJHAAR (GB)**, **LADY LIBERTY (IRE)**, **WINDFINDER (GB)**, **GOOD MORNING STAR (IRE)**, **JARDINA (GER)**

SLADE POWER (IRE), Bay 2009. Champion older sprinter in Europe in 2014. Won ten races, £1,067,761, from 5 furlongs to 6 furlongs, 2 to 5 years including, Darley July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Diamond Jubilee Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Qipco British Champions Sprint Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Paypal Phoenix Sprint Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Weatherbys Ireland Greenlands Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Woodies D.I.Y. Sapphire Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Belgrave Stakes, Fairyhouse, **L**, Blue Square Sandy Lane Stakes, Haydock Park, **L**, also placed second in Betfred Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1**, and third in Darley July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2015, and sire of the winners of 221 races, and £3,169,237 and sire of the winners of 2 races, and £18,733 under N.H. Rules, including **RAFFLE PRIZE (IRE)**, **MASTER MATT (GB)**, **BRUCE WAYNE (IRE)**, **POWER OF BEAUTY (IRE)**, **DAN (GB)**, **STRINGS OF LIFE (GB)**, **BIAS POWER (GB)**, **DESERT SAFARI (IRE)**, **JACK'S POINT (GB)**, **NATURAL POWER (IRE)**

STARSPANGLED BANNER (AUS), Chesnut 2006. Champion older sprinter in Europe in 2010. Champion sprinter in Australia in 2009-2010. Won seven races, £1,210,178, from 5 furlongs to 1 mile, at 2 and 3 years including, Darley July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Golden Jubilee Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Oakleigh Plate, Caulfield, **Gr.1**, The Age Caulfield Guineas, Caulfield, **Gr.1**, H D F McNeil Stakes, Caulfield, **Gr.3**, RSL Vain Stakes, Caulfield, **L**, also placed second in Nunthorpe Stakes, York, **Gr.1**, and third in Newmarket Handicap, Flemington, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of over 387 races, and £10,836,013 and sire of the winners of 4 races, and £29,782 under N.H. Rules, including **STATE OF REST (IRE)**, **MILLISLE (IRE)**, **THE WOW SIGNAL (IRE)**, **BROOKLYN HUSTLE (AUS)**, **ALOHA STAR (IRE)**, **HOME OF THE BRAVE (IRE)**, **ANTHEM ALEXANDER (IRE)**, **CASTLE STAR (IRE)**, **HERMANA ESTRELLA (IRE)**, **SPANGLED (GB)**, **OF THE BRAVE (AUS)**, **ARISTIA (IRE)**, **BUBBLES ON ICE (IRE)**, **FLOTUS (IRE)**, **DICKIEDOODA (IRE)**, **PRIME STAR (AUS)**, **THRILLSTER (AUS)**, **LAST GIFT (IRE)**, **MELIORA (IRE)**, **SILVER RAINBOW (IRE)**, **GREAT WIDE OPEN (IRE)**, **NAJEM SUHAIL (AUS)**, **LIL GREY (IRE)**, **STYLING CITY (AUS)**, **AMERICAN LADY (IRE)**, **STARDEVOTE (IRE)**, **MOONRAKER (GB)**, **SYMBOLIZE (IRE)**, **THE ROSSTAFARIAN (IRE)**, **LADY KERMIT (IRE)**, **IMTIYAAZ (IRE)**

STIMULATION (IRE), Bay 2005. Won three races, £230,695, from 6 furlongs to 7 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Victor Chandler Challenge Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Making Better Betting European Free Hcp., Newmarket, **L**, also placed second in Betfair Cup Lennox Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, Mountgrange Horris Hill Stakes, Newbury, **Gr.3**, King Charles II Stakes, Newmarket, **L**, and third in Topkapi Trophy, Veliefendi, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2011, and sire of the winners of 143 races, and £1,265,857 and sire of the winners of 8 races, and £79,803 under N.H. Rules, including **SWEET SELECTION (GB)**, **DAVE DEXTER (GB)**, **UNION ROSE (GB)**, **TONGUE TWISTA (GB)**, **THE BLUE BOMBER (GB)**

TAMAYUZ (GB), Chesnut 2005. Won five races, £482,505, over 1 mile, at 2 and 3 years including, Abu Dhabi Sorouh Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, P. Fresnay le Buffard Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**, SG Private Banking Prix de Fontainebleau, Longchamp, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2009, and sire of the winners of 559 races, and £11,123,016 and sire of the winners of 32 races, and £322,040 under N.H. Rules, including **MUSTASHRY (GB)**, **BLOND ME (IRE)**, **PRECIEUSE (IRE)**, **G FORCE (IRE)**, **GALLIC CHIEFTAIN (FR)**, **DESERT SKYLINE (IRE)**, **SIR PRANCEALOT (IRE)**, **ZEYAADAH (IRE)**, **HUNAINA (IRE)**, **MAKING LIGHT (IRE)**, **THAWAANY (IRE)**, **BROWN SUGAR (IRE)**, **MEINER ETERNAL (IRE)**, **MANKIB (GB)**, **SUNSET KEY (IRE)**, **TUPI (IRE)**, **GHAALY (GB)**, **FADHAYYIL (IRE)**, **ROYAL SPRING (FR)**, **BEST REGARDS (IRE)**, **IGHRAA (IRE)**, **QUINTA VERDE (IRE)**, **GWAFA (IRE)**, **DAARIK (IRE)**, **GLORIOUS LOVER (IRE)**, **REYAADAH (GB)**, **SNAP CALL (GB)**, **TAMAYUZ STAR (IRE)**, **ROSEBURG (IRE)**, **TAAYEL (IRE)**, **ALGHABRAH (IRE)**, **JALLY (IRE)**

TELESCOPE (IRE), Bay 2010. Won five races, £763,293, from 1 mile to 1½ miles, 2 to 5 years including, Hardwicke Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.2**, Neptune Great Voltigeur Stakes, York, **Gr.2**, Al Rayyan Aston Park Stakes, Newbury, **L**, also placed second in King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Dunaden at Overbury Jockey Club Stakes, Newmarket, **Gr.2**, Betfair Huxley Stakes, Chester, **Gr.3**, Betfred Rose of Lancaster Stakes, Haydock Park, **Gr.3**, bet365 Gordon Richards Stakes, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, and third in Juddmonte International Stakes, York, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2016, and sire of the winners of 2 races, and £19,927.

TWILIGHT SON (GB), Bay 2012. Won six races, £725,151, over 6 furlongs, 2 to 4 years including, Betfred Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1**, Diamond Jubilee Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, also placed second in Qipco British Champions Sprint Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2017, and sire of the winners of 120 races, and £1,440,543 and sire of the winners of 1 races, and £7,131 under N.H. Rules, including **ARIA IMPORTANTE (GB)**, **TWILIGHT JET (IRE)**, **BAGHD (GB)**, **LITTLE O' KELLY (GB)**, **TWILIGHT SPINNER (GB)**, **KHUNAN (GB)**, **TOIMY SON (FR)**, **WARRIOR BRAVE (GB)**, **GRAMMATA (IRE)**

VOIX DU NORD (FR), Bay 2001. Won four races, £234,917, from 7½ furlongs to 1 mile 3 furlongs, at 2 and 3 years including, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Noailles, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Prix de Conde, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Criterium du Fonds Europeen de L'Elevage, Deauville, **L**. Retired to Stud in 2006, and sire of the winners of 185 races, and £2,235,224 and sire of the winners of 452 races, and £11,056,410 under N.H. Rules, including **LINE DES ONGRAIS (FR)**, **BACHASSON (FR)**, **BONAPARTE SIZING (FR)**, **KEMBOY (FR)**, **DEFI DU SEUIL (FR)**, **DERBY DE TENDRON (FR)**, **DUCA DE THAIX (FR)**, **ESPOIR D'ALLEN (FR)**, **DJINGLE (FR)**, **VOIX DU REVE (FR)**, **DICA DE THAIX (FR)**, **VAL DE FERBET (FR)**, **VROUM VROUM MAG (FR)**, **ADAGIO DES BORDES (FR)**, **VANITEUX (FR)**, **TAQUIN DU SEUIL (FR)**, **VIEUX MORVAN (FR)**, **MISS DE CHAMPDOUX (FR)**, **VINGA (FR)**, **VOIX D'EAU (FR)**, **VIBRATO VALTAT (FR)**, **UDDY (FR)**, **CEASAR'S PALACE (FR)**, **UNE VAGUE (FR)**, **ROBIN DU NORD (FR)**, **SILVER NORTHERN (FR)**, **DAKOTA MOIRETTE (FR)**, **UNIQUE DE COTTE (FR)**, **VAGO COLLONGES (FR)**, **VOIX DU MONT (FR)**, **VOLCA DE THAIX (FR)**, **CLASSIQUE (FR)**, **ACCELERATOR (FR)**, **ARLEQUIN D'ALLIER (FR)**, **DESTRIER (FR)**

WALK IN THE PARK (IRE), Bay 2002. Won one race, £342,418, over 1 mile, at 2 years placed second in Vodafone Derby Stakes, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Letheby & Christopher Derby Trial Stakes, Lingfield Park, **Gr.3**, and third in Criterium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Hedouville, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, also won four races and £1,764. Retired to Stud in 2008, and sire of the winners of 45 races, and £580,601 and sire of the winners of 158 races, and £4,550,247 under N.H. Rules, including **DANCE IN THE PARK (FR)**, **KOSHARI (FR)**, **SAMPARK (FR)**, **MIN (FR)**, **ANDI'AMU (FR)**, **DOUVAN (FR)**, **GOLDEN PARK (FR)**, **WALK IN THE MILL (FR)**, **PARK LIGHT (FR)**, **ANTONY (FR)**, **HOLLY FLIGHT (FR)**, **ROLLINGIN THE DEEP (FR)**, **RICOCHET (FR)**, **DELL ORO (FR)**, **CHOUNGAYA (FR)**

WASHINGTON DC (IRE), Bay 2013. Top rated 3yr old sprinter in Ireland in 2016. Won six races, £513,680, from 5 furlongs to 7 furlongs, 2 to 4 years including, At the Races Phoenix Sprint Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.3**, Coolmore Stud Power Committed Stakes, Navan, **L**, Paddy Power Patton Stakes, Dundalk, **L**, Windsor Castle Stakes, Ascot, **L**, Woodlands Stakes, Navan, **L**, also placed second in Keeneland Phoenix Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Qatar Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Temple Stakes, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, Derrinstown Stud Flying Five Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.2**, Qatar King George Stakes, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, and third in Commonwealth Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2019, first crop now yearlings.

WICKED STRONG (USA), Bay 2011. Won three races, £1,222,809, from 1 mile to 1 mile 1 furlong, at 2 and 3 years including, twinspires.com Wood Memorial Stakes, Aqueduct, **Gr.1**, Jim Dandy Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.2**, also placed second in Jockey Club Gold Cup Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Travers Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.1**, Forbidden Apple Stakes, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, and third in Woodward Stakes, Saratoga, **Gr.1**, Remsen Stakes, Aqueduct, **Gr.2**, Excelsior Stakes, Aqueduct, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2016, and sire of **BROOKLYN STRONG (USA)**, **WICKED RUNNER (USA)**, **EVIL LYN (USA)**, **POR QUE NO (USA)**, **MICROCAP (USA)**, **SHOOGER RAY TOO (USA)**, **INAWIC (USA)**, **SIMPLY WICKED (USA)**, **WICKED WARRIOR (USA)**, **SECRETLY WICKED (USA)**, **STRONG RULES (USA)**, **SMART N WICKED (USA)**, **MYAWAYA (USA)**, **WICKED SLIDER (USA)**

YEATS (IRE), Bay 2001. Champion older stayer in Europe in 2006 & 2009. Champion older horse in Ireland in 2009. Won fifteen races, £1,364,362, from 1 mile to 2½ miles, 2 to 8 years including, Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1** (4 times), Irish Field Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Prix Royal-Oak, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Vodafone Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Cup, Goodwood, **Gr.2** (twice), Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Ballysax Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**. Retired to Stud in 2010, and sire of the winners of 212 races, and £1,955,143 and sire of the winners of 543 races, and £7,596,159 under N.H. Rules, including **MONTALY (GB)**, **LORD YEATS (GB)**, **TONTON MACOUTE (IRE)**, **FRENZIFIED (GB)**, **CHANNTRY HOUSE (IRE)**, **CONFLATED (IRE)**, **FLOORING PORTER (IRE)**, **HEAVEN HELP US (IRE)**, **LADY BREFFNI (IRE)**, **MOUNT IDA (IRE)**, **PARTY CENTRAL (IRE)**, **FIGUERO (FR)**, **KILFENORA (IRE)**, **TUDOR CITY (IRE)**, **BRAVE EAGLE (IRE)**, **DE RASHER COUNTER (GB)**, **HANG IN THERE (IRE)**, **MASTER DEBONAIR (GB)**, **TINTANGLE (IRE)**, **SOME NECK (FR)**, **STAND DOWN (IRE)**, **FOR GOODNESS SAKE (IRE)**, **THOMAS CAMPBELL (GB)**, **AUGUSTA KATE (GB)**, **CAPIVARI (FR)**, **VIJAY VAISHNAVEE (IND)**, **DRESS DRIVE (IRE)**, **AYE RIGHT (IRE)**, **CHOICE OF WORDS (GB)**, **LITTLE BRUCE (IRE)**, **SANDYMOUNT ROSE (IRE)**, **THE WEST'S AWAKE (IRE)**, **COBBLERS DREAM (IRE)**, **LILLY PEDLAR (GB)**, **TUPELO MISSISSIPPI (IRE)**

ZOFFANY (IRE), Bay 2008. Jt top rated 3yr old miler in Ireland in 2011. Won five races, £337,075, from 6 furlongs to 7 furlongs, at 2 years including, Keeneland Phoenix Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Tyros Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Golden Fleece Stakes, Leopardstown, **L**, also placed second in Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, St James's Palace Stakes, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Ballycorus Stakes, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, and third in Vincent O'Brien National Stakes, Curragh, **Gr.1**. Retired to Stud in 2012, and sire of the winners of 1173 races, and £25,295,431 and sire of the winners of 78 races, and £1,127,685 under N.H. Rules, including **MOTHER EARTH (IRE)**, **THUNDER MOON (IRE)**, **ALBIGNA (IRE)**, **VENTURA STORM (IRE)**, **MAIN EDITION (IRE)**, **OSCAR DOMINGUEZ (IRE)**, **FLEETING (IRE)**, **KNIFE EDGE (IRE)**, **ZODIAC RULER (AUS)**, **FOUNDATION (IRE)**, **ILLUMINATE (IRE)**, **WATERLOO BRIDGE (IRE)**, **LISMORE (IRE)**, **AL GALAYEL (IRE)**, **WHO'S STEPH (IRE)**, **CARZOFF (FR)**, **CORAL BEACH (IRE)**, **WILAMINA (IRE)**, **WASHINGTON DC (IRE)**, **DOLCE STREGA (IRE)**, **PENSIERO D'AMORE (IRE)**, **LYZBETH (FR)**, **PYTHAGORAS (IRE)**, **DOLPHIN VISTA (IRE)**, **ENCAPSULATION (IRE)**, **VERDE E ROSA (IRE)**, **CRISAFF'S QUEEN (GB)**, **HOT TEAM (IRE)**, **PAINT ISLAND (IRE)**, **PURE ZEN (FR)**, **SPITZBERGEN (FR)**, **AFANDEM (FR)**, **LIGHT UP OUR WORLD (IRE)**, **OPINION MAKER (IRE)**, **ARGENTERO (GB)**



Tattersalls

Ascot December Sale 2021



Horses in and out of Training,
Point to Pointers, Stores and Yearlings

Monday, December 6th at 11:00am

The Minimum Selling Price at this sale is £1,000

All Lots listed in this Sale are offered subject to the Conditions of Sale printed at the front of this catalogue and exhibited on the Premises. Purchasers' attention is drawn specifically to the 'Notices to Purchasers' section at the front of this catalogue. Tattersalls are not responsible for any errors or omissions in the catalogue details relating to any Lot.

Vendors should note that buy-ins must be notified to our accounts department by the end of sale each day in order to qualify for the reduced rate of commission.

In accordance with Tattersalls' zero tolerance policy regarding breaches of the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice, all participants at Tattersalls Sales (whether vendors, purchasers, agents or otherwise) are bound by and agree to observe in full the Code including any amendments to the Code as may be made and published from time to time.

Lots will bear VAT at the current rate where so indicated.

For information regarding Health Documentation and Certificates for any Lot, please refer to the Bloodstock Desk in the Main Sales Office or the Lot documentation section of the Tattersalls website.

**In the interests of Health and Safety Vendors are requested to leave
head-collars on sold Lots.**



LIVE INTERNET BIDDING

Register Online

In your internet browser, go to:
www.tattersallsascot.com

Tattersalls Ascot Sale
at Ascot Racecourse

T: +44 1638 665931
ascot@tattersalls.com
tattersallsascot.com   


Tattersalls
Ascot

Lot 1

(With VAT)

GREY COLT (GB)
March 30th, 2020
(Fourth Produce)

Outstrip (GB)

Peace March (GB)
(2013)

Exceed And Excel

Asi Siempre

Invincible Spirit

Veil of Silence

Danehill
Patrona
El Prado
Siempre Asi
Green Desert
Rafha
Elusive Quality
Gossamer

E.B.F. Nominated.

B.C. Nominated.

Sold subject to post-sale veterinary examination of wind only (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

PEACE MARCH (GB): unraced; dam of-

Olivia And Grace (GB) (2018 f. by Lethal Force (IRE)): ran 3 times at 2 years, 2020.

Fibonacci Square (GB) (2019 g. by Helmet (AUS)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

VEIL OF SILENCE (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SOUND AND SILENCE (GB) (g. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)): **4 wins** at 2 years at home and in France and £187,122 inc. Prix Eclipse, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**.

Miss Jingles (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 years, 2020 and £19,703; also placed once at 3 years, 2021 in France.

She also has a yearling colt and a filly foal by Exceed And Excel (AUS).

3rd dam

GOSSAMER (GB): Champion 3yr old filly in Ireland in 2002, **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £322,559 inc. Meon Valley Stud Fillies' Mile S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and Entenmann's Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, 3rd Netjets Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **BARATHEA (IRE)**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

IBN KHALDUN (USA): **4 wins** at 2 years and £147,170 inc. Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**.

Calico Cat (GB): **winner** at 4 years and £18,000, 2nd Stowe Family Law LLP Grand Cup, York, **L.** and 3rd Boodles Diamond Ormonde S., Chester, **Gr.3**.

So Silk (GB): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SILK SARI (GB): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £223,864 inc. DFS Park Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**, 2nd British Champions Fillies/Mare S., Ascot, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

BROCADE: **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years at home and in France and £88,543 inc. Prix de la Foret, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **Cause Celebre**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

BARATHEA (IRE): **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £808,642 inc. Airlie Coolmore Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1** and Breeders' Cup Mile, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**, 2nd Queen Elizabeth II S., Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice), Sussex S., Goodwood, **Gr.1** and 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

ZABAR (GB): **7 wins** at 4 to 6 years in France and in West Germany and £198,157 inc. Prix du Chemin de Fer du Nord, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, Prix du Muguet, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, Prix Perth, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3** and Oettingen-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**.

FREE AT LAST: **7 wins** at 2 to 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £231,138 inc. Countess Fager H., Golden Gate, **Gr.3**, 3rd Santa Barbara H., Santa Anita, **Gr.1** and Matriarch S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

CORETTA (IRE): **7 wins** at 3 to 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £463,083 inc. Long Island H., Aqueduct, **Gr.2**, La Prevoyante H., Calder, **Gr.2** (twice) and Orchid H., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2**, 2nd Flower Bowl Invitational H., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.1**.

MIKADO (GB): **6 wins**, £100,410; **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years inc. Diamond S., Curragh, **L.** and Eyrefield S., Leopardstown, **L.**; also **3 wins** over hurdles.

Zibilene (GB): **winner** at 3 years, 3rd Severals S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Aryaamm (IRE): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **SAAMIDD (GB)**: **2 wins** at 2 years and £80,825 inc. Neptune Investment Champagne S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**.

Bombazine (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £7311, 3rd John Musker S., Yarmouth, **L.**; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

ARMURE (GB): **6 wins** at 3 and 4 years at home and in France and £128,032 inc. Prix de Pomone - Haras d'Etreham, Deauville, **Gr.2**.

Lot 2

(With VAT)

BAY COLT (GB)

March 21st, 2020

Washington DC
(IRE)

Phantom Spirit (GB)
(2011)

Zoffany

How's She Cuttin'

Invincible Spirit

Jackie's Opera

Dansili
Tyranny
Shinko Forest
Magic Annemarie
Green Desert
Rafha
Indian Ridge
Escaline

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold subject to post-sale veterinary examination of wind only (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

PHANTOM SPIRIT (GB): placed once; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 6 foals:

Daphinia (GB) (2016 f. by Kuroshio (AUS)): **winner** at 2 years and £18,090 and placed twice inc. 2nd Langleys Solicitors EBF Marygate S., York, **L.**

Billy Mill (GB) (2018 c. by Adaay (IRE)): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2021 and £14,386 and placed 4 times.

Photinia (GB) (2019 f. by Fountain of Youth (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a filly foal by Belardo (IRE).

2nd dam

JACKIE'S OPERA (FR): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Glisten (GB) (f. by Oasis Dream (GB)): **winner** at 2 years and £14,933, 3rd Golden Fleece S., Leopardstown, **L.**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Menai (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years and £12,520; also **4 wins**, 2020 in Macau and £55,493.

Final Tune (IRE): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £16,948.

Rock Song (GB): **3 wins** and £17,567.

Gregorian Girl (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2019 and £11,699.

Teddy Bears Picnic (GB): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Nezar (IRE): 8 wins, 2021 and £96,356, 3rd Somerville Tattersall S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

ESCALINE (FR): 4 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and £128,705 inc. Prix de Diane Hermes, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, 3rd Prix Saint-Alary, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **EMING (USA)**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

ARABIAN KING (FR): 3 wins at 3 years in France and £49,099 inc. Prix de l'Avre, Saint-Cloud, **L.** and Prix Pelleas, M'-Laffitte, **L.**; sire.

East of Heaven (IRE): winner at 3 years in France and £39,118 2nd Prix Pelleas, Longchamp, **L.** and 3rd Prix de Guiche, Longchamp, **Gr.3**; sire.

Ensorcelles Moi (USA): 2 wins at 2 and 4 years in France and in U.S.A. and £42,063 2nd Prix de Bagatelle, Longchamp, **L.**, Prix de Liancourt, Longchamp, **L.** and 3rd Prix des Lilas, Longchamp, **L.**; dam of **2 winners**.

Sans Escale (USA): winner at 3 years in France and £18,373 2nd Prix de la Seine, Longchamp, **L.** and Prix Melisande, Evry, **L.**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

West Escape (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £23,151; grandam of **MALLORCA (FR): 4 wins** over jumps in France and £326,813 inc. G.P. de la Ville de Nice B. Secly Chase, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **Gr.3** and Prix du Comte de Nice Chase, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L.**, **ROUGEYANT (FR): 2 wins** at 2 years in France and £49,807 inc. Prix Roland de Chambure, Longchamp, **L.**

Kaheel (USA): placed 3rd Crawley Warren Heron S., Kempton Park, **L.**; sire.

Esclava (USA): placed once at 3 years in France; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Henry San (IRE): 5 wins, £45,852: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **2 wins** over fences and £19,707 and **2 wins** over jumps in U.S.A. and £20,264 3rd Mason Houghland Mem. Timber Chase, Percy Warner, **L.**

Katess (IRE): 4 wins, £25,520: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £7953 and **winner** over fences at 5 years and £14,697 3rd EBF/TBA Mares' Novice H. Chase, Newbury, **L.**; dam of **MY KHALEESI (GB): 3 wins**, £17,846: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £10,258 inc. High Sheriff of Glocs.Mares NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £7588 2nd 32red.com Abram Mares' Novices' Hurdle, Haydock Park, **L.**

Lot 3

(With VAT)

BAY FILLY (GB)

April 27th, 2020
(Fourth Produce)

Washington DC
(IRE)

Spirit Glance (GB)
(2013)

Zoffany

How's She Cuttin'

Invincible Spirit

Gonfilia

Dansili

Tyranny

Shinko Forest

Magic Annemarie

Green Desert

Rafha

Big Shuffle

Gonfalon

E.B.F. Nominated. GBB (100%)

Sold subject to post-sale veterinary examination of wind only (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

SPRIT GLANCE (GB): placed 7 times at 2 and 3 years and £5024; dam of 5 foals-
Glance For Glory (GB) (2018 f. by Fountain of Youth (IRE)): placed 4 times at 2 and 3 years, 2021 in France and £13,342.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Belardo (IRE) and a colt foal by Washington DC (IRE).

2nd dam

GONFILIA (GER): 7 wins at 2 to 4 years at home, in France, in Germany and in U.A.E. and £205,940 inc. Vodafone Princess Elizabeth S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.3**; Own sister to **GONLARGO (GER)** and **Gondoro (GER)**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

GLEN SHIEL (GB) (g. by Pivotal (GB)): **8 wins** at 2, 3 and 6 years, 2020 at home and in France and £721,153 inc. British Champions Sprint S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, 2nd Diamond Jubilee S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, British Champions Sprint S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and Haydock Park Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1**.

Signs In The Sand (GB) (g. by Cape Cross (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 years and £11,127, 3rd Totepool Sirenia S., Kempton Park, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

GONFALON (GB): unraced; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

GONBARDA (GER): 5 wins at 2 and 3 years in Germany and £303,637 inc. P. Freunde und Förderer Deutschlandpreis, Dusseldorf, **Gr.1** and IVG Preis von Europa, Cologne, **Gr.1**, 2nd Grosser Volkswagen Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

FARHH (GB): Champion older miler in Europe in 2013, Jt Champion older horse in Europe in 2013 (9.5-10.5f.), **5 wins** and £1,328,153 inc. Qipco Champion S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and Lockinge S., Newbury, **Gr.1**, 2nd Juddmonte International S., York, **Gr.1**, Coral Eclipse S., Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, Sussex S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

RACING HISTORY (IRE): 3 wins at 3 years and £305,522 inc. Unibet Winter Hill S., Windsor, **Gr.3**, 2nd Pastorius Grosser Preis von Bayern, Munich, **Gr.1** and 3rd Longines Grosser Preis von Berlin, Berlin-Hoppegarten, **Gr.1**.

GONLARGO (GER): 6 wins in Germany and in Hong Kong and £485,381 inc. Grosser Preis der Dortmunder Wirtschaft, Dortmund, **Gr.3**, 2nd Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, Köln, **Gr.2**, Raab Karcher Baustoffe Cup, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2** and Berlin Brandenburg Trophy, Hoppegarten, **Gr.2**.

GORLOR (GER): 9 wins in France and in Germany and £87,389 inc. Preis des Casino Baden-Baden, Baden-Baden, **L**, 2nd Grosser Preis der Dortmunder Wirtschaft, Dortmund, **Gr.3**.

Gondoro (GER): 6 wins at 3 to 6 years in France and in Germany and £56,005, 3rd Preis des Winterfavoriten, Cologne, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

GRIMPOLA (GER): 2 wins in Germany inc. ARAG Schwarzgold-Rennen (1000 Gns), Dusseldorf, **Gr.2**; Own sister to **GRIMBEAU (GER)**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Golan Heights: 3 wins at 2 to 4 years and £20,409, 2nd Parfett's Anniversary July Trophy S., Haydock Park, **L**, and 3rd Feilden S., Newmarket, **L**.

Gryda (GB): 2 wins at 2 years and £12,413; also 3rd Premio Dormello, Milan, **Gr.3**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

FAME AND GLORY (GB): 14 wins at 2 to 6 years at home and in France and £2,314,120 inc. Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Investec Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Dubai Duty Free Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1** and Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 4

(With VAT)

BAY FILLY (GB)

February 13th, 2020
(Third Produce)

Bobby's Kitten (USA)	Kitten's Joy	El Prado
Style And Grace (IRE) (2014)	Celestial Woods	Kitten's First
	So You Think	Forestry
	Sense of Style	Celestial Bliss
		High Chaparral
		Triassic
		Thunder Gulch
		Save Me The Waltz

E.B.F. Nominated.

B.C. Nominated.

GBB (100%)

Sold subject to post-sale veterinary examination of wind only (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

STYLE AND GRACE (IRE): placed once at 2 years; dam of-

The Rebel Breen (GB) (2019 g. by Bated Breath (GB)); unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Mastercraftsman (IRE) and a filly foal by U S Navy Flag (USA).

2nd dam

SENSE OF STYLE (USA): 3 wins at 2 years in U.S.A. and £226,067 inc. Matron S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, 3rd Prioress S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **a winner**:

ONLY A PLEASURE (IRE) (g. by Montjeu (IRE)): **3 wins** in France and £54,994 inc. Prix Michel Houyvet, Deauville, **L.**, 3rd Prix de Lutece, Longchamp, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Save Me The Waltz: winner at 2 years in France, 3rd Prix Amandine, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

VALENTINE WALTZ (IRE): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years at home and in France and £183,439 inc. Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 3rd Coronation S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

DYNA WALTZ (GB): 2 wins and £104,280 inc. Oaks Trial S., Lingfield Park, **L.**, 2nd Gallorette H., Pimlico, **Gr.3**, All Along S., Colonial Downs, **Gr.3**; dam of

THEODORA B (USA): won Dance Smartly S., Woodbine, **Gr.2**.

Bal des Sirenes (IRE): **winner** at 2 years in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

BRITT'S BEST (NZ): won Frederick Clissold S., Rosehill, **Gr.3**.

Out of Woods (USA): **winner** at 3 years in France; grandam of **QATAR MAN (IRE):**

7 wins at home and in Singapore and £1,177,970 inc. Singapore Gold Cup, Kranji, **L.**, Stewards' Cup, Kranji, **L.** and Giovanni Racing Charity Bowl, Kranji, **L.**

Waltzing Around (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

STEELE TANGO (USA): won Thurlow Nunn Standen Darley S., Newmarket, **Gr.3** and 2nd Gulf News Al Rashidiya S., Meydan, **Gr.2**; sire.

4th dam

MILL PRINCESS: **winner** at 3 years in France and 68,000 fr.; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

LAST TYCOON: Champion 3yr old sprinter in Europe in 1986, **8 wins** and £478,999 inc. King's Stand S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**, William Hill Sprint Championship, York, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Mile, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; leading sire.

ASTRONEF: 4 wins at 3 to 5 years in France, in West Germany and in Italy and £99,822 inc. Premio Melton - Memorial Tudini, Rome, **Gr.2**; sire.

THE PERFECT LIFE (IRE): 2 wins in France and £45,237 inc. Prix du Bois, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix Robert Papin, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.2**; dam of **winners** inc.:

RABAH (GB): 5 wins at 2 and 3 years and £107,144 inc. Peugeot Gordon S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, 2nd Stakis Casinos Great Voltigeur S., York, **Gr.2**; sire.

SIDE OF PARADISE (IRE): 2 wins in France and £38,269 inc. Prix La Camargo, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, 2nd Prix Fille de l'Air, Toulouse, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

IMMORTAL VERSE (IRE): Champion 3yr old filly in England in 2011, **4 wins** at home and in France and £648,240 inc. Coronation S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and P. Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**; dam of **TENEBRISM (USA): 2 wins** at 2 years, 2021 and £168,290 inc. Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

FLOWERDRUM (IRE): winner at 2 years and £9715, Rose Bowl S., Newbury, **L.** Zelda (IRE): **winner** at 3 years in France and £6571; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

ZIPPING (IRE): Jt Champion 3yr old sprinter in Europe in 2002, **3 wins** in France and £256,780 inc. Prix Robert Papin, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**.

ZELDING (IRE): 3 wins in France inc. Prix du Bois, Deauville, **Gr.3**; grandam of **HERMOSA (IRE): 4 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2019 and £892,338 inc. Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1** and Qipco 1000 Guineas S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

Lot 5

(With VAT)

BAY FILLY (GB)

April 24th, 2020

Stimulation (IRE)	Choisir	Danehill Dancer
		Great Selection
	Damiana	Thatching
		Derena
Supatov (USA)	Johannesburg	Hennessy
(2007)		Myth
	Supamova	Seattle Slew
		Maximova

E.B.F. Nominated.

GBB (100%)

GBB NH (100%)

Sold subject to post-sale veterinary examination of wind only (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

SUPATOV (USA): placed once at 3 years; dam of **4 winners** from 4 runners and 6 foals: Magic Mac (GB) (2012 f. by Stimulation (IRE)): **10 wins**, £152,519: **winner** at 2 years and placed twice; also **9 wins** in France and £149,249 and placed 30 times.
Affair (GB) (2014 f. by Sakhee's Secret (GB)): **5 wins** at 3, 4 and 6 years, 2020 and £27,452 and placed 16 times.
Curtiz (GB) (2017 g. by Stimulation (IRE)): **5 wins** at 4 years, 2021 and £18,628 and placed 3 times.
Supamouse (GB) (2015 g. by Stimulation (IRE)): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2019 and placed once.
She also has a colt foal by Stimulation (IRE).

2nd dam

SUPAMOVA (USA): **winner** at 3 years and £9490; Own sister to **SEPTIEME CIEL (USA)**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
SUPASEUS (GB) (g. by Spinning World (USA)): **5 wins** at 3 to 6 years and £212,662 inc. Wolferton H., Ascot, **L.**, 3rd Sky Bet York S., York, **Gr.2**.
Supa Seeker (USA): **4 wins**, £16,820: **3 wins** and £14,360; also **winner** in Jersey.
Supaverdi (USA): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £15,402.

3rd dam

MAXIMOVA (FR): 7 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and £115,567 inc. Prix de la Salamandre, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 2nd Goffs Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, 3rd Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and 4th Prix Marcel Boussac, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:
SEPTIEME CIEL (USA): 5 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and £214,551 inc. Prix de la Foret, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 2nd Hollywood Derby, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1** and 3rd Prix Jean Prat, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.
MACOUMBA (USA): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and £118,661 inc. P.Marcel Boussac-Criterium des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:
Mutually Benefit (USA): winner in U.S.A., 3rd CTT & T.B. Owners of California H., Del Mar, **L.**; dam of **COMPELLED (USA): won** Juvenile Filly Turf S., Gulfstream Park West, Mardi Gras S., Fair Grounds.
Curriculum (USA): unraced; dam of **TEMPLE CITY (USA): won** Cougar II H., Del Mar, **Gr.3** and 2nd Hollywood Turf Cup S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**; sire.
MAXIGROOM (USA): 9 wins in France and in U.S.A. and £164,051 inc. Fort Marcy H., Aqueduct, **Gr.3** and Oceanport H., Monmouth Park, **Gr.3**, 3rd Bernard Baruch H., Saratoga, **Gr.2** and Elkhorn S., Keeneland, **Gr.2**.
BALCHAIA (USA): 2 wins at 3 years in France and £28,612 inc. Prix d'Automne, Longchamp, **L.**
MANUREVA (USA): 2 wins at 3 years in France and £25,593 inc. Prix des Tuileries, Longchamp, **L.**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:
RIVIERA (FR): won Atto Mile S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**; sire.
M'Oubliez Pas (USA): 2 wins at 2 years in France, 2nd Gd. Criterium de Bordeaux, Bordeaux Le Bouscat, **L.**; dam of **BURNING VICTORY (FR): 5 wins**, £204,207: **3 wins** at 3 and 5 years, 2021 in France and £54,026; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years, 2020 and £89,756, JCB Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Winning Fair Juvenile Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**.
Metisse (USA): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £9647; dam of **8 winners** inc.:
Marie Vison (IRE): winner in France, 2nd Prix Solitude, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; dam of **THE GREY GATSBY (IRE): Jt Champion** 3yr old colt in Europe in 2014, **4 wins** at home and in France and £2,719,822 inc. QIPCO Irish Champion S., Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and Prix du Jockey Club, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 6

(With VAT)

BAY COLT (GB)
January 20th, 2020
(First Produce)

Phoenix Reach
(IRE)

Yeah Baby Yeah
(IRE)
(2013)

Alhaarth
Carroll's Canyon

Art Connoisseur

Royal Interlude

Unfuwain
Irish Valley
Hatim
Tuna
Lucky Story
Withorwithoutyou
King's Theatre
Alalja

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold subject to post-sale veterinary examination of wind only (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

Yeah Baby Yeah (IRE): 4 wins, £95,018: **2 wins** at 5 years and £59,432 and placed 18 times; also **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £35,586 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Prix de la Vallee d'Age, Deauville, **L**.
She also has a colt foal by Phoenix Reach (IRE).

2nd dam

ROYAL INTERLUDE (IRE): placed once at 3 years; Own sister to **ABSOLUT TAFT (IRE)**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

CHEMINEE (IRE) (f. by Arakan (USA)): **9 wins**, £52,412: **winner** at 4 years, 2019 in Czech Republic and placed once; also **8 wins** over jumps at 4 to 6 years, 2021 in Czech Republic, in France, in Italy and in Slovakia and £51,566 inc. Premio Corsa Siepi di Treviso, Treviso, **L**.

Yeah Baby Yeah (IRE) (f. by Art Connoisseur (IRE)): see above.

Inzone (IRE): **6 wins**, £62,133: **winner** at 2 years and £12,722 and placed 6 times; also **5 wins** at 3 to 5 years in Greece and £49,411 and placed 8 times.

Viaduct Joey (IRE): **5 wins**, £47,362: **winner** and £8813 and placed 6 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £28,399 and placed 3 times and **winner** over fences and £10,150 and placed once; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Richard R H B (IRE): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2020 and £20,715 and placed 8 times.

White Angel (IRE): **3 wins**, £11,593: **2 wins** at 2 years in Czech Republic and £10,422 and placed 7 times; also **winner** over jumps in Czech Republic.

3rd dam

ALALJA (IRE): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £17,407 inc. EBF Laidlaw Debutante S., Curragh, **L**, placed twice; dam of **a winner**:

ABSOLUT TAFT (IRE): 12 wins in Italy and £230,857 inc. Premio Nastro d'Oro di Sicilia, Siracusa, **L**.

4th dam

Miss Turnberry: 2 wins at 2 and 3 years and £7383, 3rd C L Weld Park S., Phoenix Park, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

CHEVIOT AMBLE (IRE): 8 wins at 2 to 6 years and £66,521 inc. Mooresbridge S., Curragh, **L**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

AMALIA (IRE): 5 wins at 3 and 4 years and £89,550 inc. EBF UK Land Estates Hoppings S., Newcastle, **L**.

ALALJA (IRE): see above.

Leinster Mills (IRE): **3 wins** at 3 years and £21,823; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Bea Remembered (GB): 2 wins at 3 and 4 years and £29,478 3rd Jockey Club of Turkey Meld S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**; also 3rd Coolmore Matchmaker S., Taby, **L**; dam of **STORMY ANTARCTIC (GB): 9 wins** at home, in France, in Germany and in Italy and £721,029 inc. P.Presidente della Repubblica Biomedico, Rome, **Gr.2** and Geldermann Badener Meile, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**, 2nd Prix d'Ispahan, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Criterium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Grosser Dallmayr Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.1** and 3rd Woodbine Mile S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**, Sayyal (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 years, 2021 in France and in Qatar and £25,988, High Impact (FR): **winner** at 3 years, 2021 in France and £19,436.

Skip The Nonsense (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners**.

Drama Guzeli (IRE): ran in Turkey; grandam of **Think Positive (TUR): winner**, 2020 in Turkey, 3rd Toroslar S., Adana, **L**, **Dragon Born (TUR): winner**, 2020 in Turkey, 2nd II Inonu c&g S., Veliefendi, **L**.

YEARLING, consigned by New Barn Farm Stables

Lot 7

The Property of Paradise Farm Stud

(Non VAT)

BAY COLT (GB)

April 18th, 2020
(Fourth Produce)

Adaay (IRE)

Amber Lane (GB)
(2011)

Kodiac

Lady Lucia

Compton Place

Vellena

Danehill
Rafha
Royal Applause
Inventive
Indian Ridge
Nosey
Lucky Story
Cumbrian Melody

E.B.F. Nominated.

B.C. Nominated.

Sold subject to post-sale veterinary examination of wind only (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

AMBER LANE (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners:

Displaying Amber (GB) (2015 f. by Showcasing (GB)): **winner** at 3 years and £5595 and placed 5 times; broodmare.

Severn Stoke (GB) (2019 f. by Swiss Spirit (GB)): placed once at 2 years, 2021.

She also has a 3-y-o colt by Swiss Spirit (GB) and a colt foal by Coach House (IRE).

2nd dam

VELLENA (GB): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

Koharu (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and £5838 and placed 5 times; dam of **a winner**:

SUMMER SANDS (GB): 2 wins at 2 years, 2019 and £163,053 inc. Racing TV

Two Year Old Trophy, Redcar, **L.**, placed twice inc. 3rd Juddmonte Middle Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

Magical Max (GB): **2 wins** at 2 years, 2019 and £16,278 and placed once.

3rd dam

CUMBRIAN MELODY: **2 wins** at 2 years and £20,854 and placed 4 times; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

HELLVELYN (GB): 5 wins at 2, 3 and 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £149,313 inc. Coventry S., Ascot, **Gr.2** and Totepool Beverley Bullet Sprint S., Beverley, **L.**, placed 2nd Ind. Waterford Wedgwood Phoenix S., Curragh, **Gr.1** and 3rd Quick Call S., Saratoga, **L.**; sire.

Golden Bounty (GB): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £31,600 and placed 8 times inc. 2nd Carnarvon S., Newbury, **L.**

Woodfighter (IRE): 2 wins at 3 and 4 years in Germany and £13,323 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Scherping-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **L.**

Miss Donovan (GB): winner at 3 years and £10,632 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Abergwaun S., Tipperary, **L.**; dam of **2 winners**.

Cumbrian Princess (GB): **6 wins** and £17,724 and placed 9 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

ON CALL NOW (GB): 6 wins in France and £144,854 inc. Prix Le Fabuleux, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**, placed 20 times.

True Love (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

HUCKING HOT (GB): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A. and £79,565 inc. Hidden Light S., Santa Anita and Audrey Skirball-Kenis S., Hollywood Park, placed 2nd China Doll S., Santa Anita, **L.**

Loveofmylife (GB): placed twice at 3 years; dam of **AMULET (GB): 5 wins** at 3 to 5 years at home and in France and £88,788 inc. Grand Prix Anjou Bretagne, Nantes, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix du Ranelagh, Chantilly, **L.**, Prix Isola Bella, Chantilly, **L.** and 3rd Lodge Park EBF Park Express S., Curragh, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Avahra: 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and placed 3 times inc. 3rd William Hill Gold Trophy H., York, **L.**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Pavahra: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and placed twice; dam of **winners** inc.:

LITTLE WINDY (USA): won Delicada S., Louisiana Downs.

MILITARY SHOT (USA): won Turf Paradise H., Turf Paradise and 3rd Budweiser Turf Paradise Breeders Cup H., Turf Paradise, **L.**

ELVAHRA (USA): won Duluth H., Canterbury Downs; dam of **ELVIGOR (USA): won** Paradise Mile H., Turf Paradise, **L.**

Savahra: **2 wins** at 3 years and placed once; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SAVAHRA SOUND: won Federation Brewery Beeswing S., Newcastle, **Gr.3** and De Kuyper Sprinter Preis, Hamburg, **Gr.3**; sire.

Lot 8

(With VAT)

BAY FILLY (GB)

March 17th, 2020
(First Produce)

Brazen Beau (AUS)

Armageddon (GB)
(2016)

I Am Invincible

Sansadee

War Command

Nizhoni

Invincible Spirit
Cannarelle
Snaadee
Sansapa
War Front
Wandering Star
Mineshaft
Carinae

E.B.F. Nominated. GBB (100%)

Sold subject to post-sale veterinary examination of wind only (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

ARMAGEDDON (GB): **winner** at 2 years and £8301 and placed twice.
She also has a colt foal by Sioux Nation (USA).

2nd dam

NIZHONI (USA): placed twice at 3 and 4 years; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Ayasha (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £8840 and placed 8 times; broodmare.
She also has a yearling colt by Sioux Nation (USA) and a colt foal by Washington DC (IRE).

3rd dam

Carinae (USA): 2 wins, £65,924: **winner** at 2 years and £10,191 and placed twice inc.
2nd Newton Fund Managers Rockingham S., York, **L.**; also **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £55,733 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd Flawlessly S., Hollywood Park, **L.** and Manhattan Beach S., Hollywood Park, **L.**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
Lady Fashion (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and £16,577 and placed once; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SUITS YOU (FR): won Chesham S., Ascot, **L.**

Orazio (IRE): winner at 2 years, 2021 and £6090 and placed once, 3rd Rose Bowl S., Newbury, **L.**

Teeslemee (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and £7393 and placed once; dam of **Great Max (IRE): winner** at 2 years, 2021 and £31,678 and placed twice, 2nd Solario S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3** and 3rd Chesham S., Ascot, **L.**

4th dam

TURNING WHEEL (USA): 5 wins at 3 and 4 years at home and in France and £96,628 inc. La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.3**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

BOAT TRIP (USA): 5 wins at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £168,553 inc. Hollywood Turf Express H., Hollywood Park and Tsunami Slew S., Hollywood Park, 2nd Eddie D S., Santa Anita, **Gr.3**.

Rallying Cry (USA): 9 wins, £175,700: **2 wins** at 2 years and £26,465; also **7 wins** in Canada and in U.S.A. and £149,235 2nd Troy S., Saratoga, **L.** and 3rd UAE 2000 Guineas, Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.3**.

Imago Mundi (USA): 3 wins at 3 to 5 years in France and £32,264, 3rd Prix de Saint Patrick, Deauville, **L.**

Atlantic Swing (USA): winner at 3 years and £11,444, 3rd Irish Stallion Farms EBF Cooley S., Dundalk, **L.**; dam of **winners**.

The next dam MISINSKIE (USA): placed 3 times at 2 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

TURNING WHEEL (USA): see above.

Ajfan (USA): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £69,938, 2nd Fillies' Mile S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and 3rd Madagans 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

El Laoob (USA): winner at 3 years and £17,353, 2nd EBF Chalice S., Newbury, **L.**; dam of **PACHATTACK (USA): won** Arlington Matron S., Arlington International, **Gr.3**, Hilliard Lyons Doubledogdare S., Keeneland, **Gr.3**, 2nd Juddmonte Spinster S., Keeneland, **Gr.1**, Personal Ensign Invitational S., Saratoga, **Gr.1** and 3rd Breeders' Cup Ladies' Classic, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**; grandam of **LIQUID AMBER (USA): winner** at 2 years and £43,199, Flame of Tara EBF S., Curragh, **Gr.3**.

Ocean Shore (USA): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

EYE OF TAURUS (USA): won Athenia S., Belmont Park, **Gr.3** and Pin Oak Valley View S., Keeneland, **Gr.3**.

La Corona (USA): **winner** in U.S.A.; grandam of **SPOOKY CHANNEL (USA): won** W L McKnight H., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**.

Lot 9

(With VAT)

BAY COLT (GB)

April 11th, 2020

Fountain of Youth
(IRE)

Bay Tree (IRE)
(2001)

Oasis Dream

Attraction

Daylami

My Branch

Green Desert

Hope

Efio

Flirtation

Doyoun

Daltawa

Distant Relative

Pay The Bank

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold subject to post-sale veterinary examination of wind only (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

BAY TREE (IRE): 2 wins at 2 years and £34,086 inc. Sweet Solera S., Newmarket, **L.**, placed 3rd Musidora S., York, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** from 8 runners and 9 foals: Mezmaar (GB) (2009 g. by Teofilo (IRE)): **5 wins** and £26,746 and placed 8 times. Tunes of Glory (GB) (2015 c. by Lope de Vega (IRE)): **3 wins**, £37,544; **winner** at 2 years and £5641 and placed twice; also **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2019 in Italy and £31,903 and placed 11 times. The Bells O Peover (GB) (2008 g. by Selkirk (USA)): **3 wins** at 3 years and £16,842 and placed 9 times; also placed twice in France and in Switzerland and £5158. King's Parade (GB) (2007 g. by Dynaformer (USA)): placed twice at 2 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £14,284 and placed once. Pravda (GB) (2011 f. by Nayef (USA)): **winner** at 3 years in France. Infant Hercules (GB) (2018 g. by Fountain of Youth (IRE)): **winner** at 3, 2021 in Spain. Stresa (GB) (2010 f. by Pivotal (GB)): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **a winner**: Van Dijk (GB): **3 wins** at 4 years, 2021 and £19,666 and placed 10 times.

2nd dam

MY BRANCH (GB): 4 wins at 2 and 3 years and £132,304 inc. Firth of Clyde S., Ayr, **L.** and Kyoto Sceptre S., Doncaster, **L.**, 2nd Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and 3rd Airlie Coolmore Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of **8 winners** inc.: **TANTE ROSE (IRE)** (f. by Baratheia (IRE)): **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £225,546 inc. Stanleybet Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **a winner**: **Rose Diamond (IRE): 2 wins**, £60,018; **winner** at 2 years and £26,532, 2nd Toteswinger Prestige S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**; also **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £33,486; dam of **REAL SMART (USA): won** Robert G Dick Memorial H., Delaware Park, **Gr.3**. **Melodramatic (IRE)** (f. by Sadler's Wells (USA)): **winner** at 3 years and £12,657 2nd Lord Weinstock Mem. Ballymacoll S., Newbury, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **Almodovar (IRE): 3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £47,726, 3rd Hardwicke S., Ascot, **Gr.2**; also 2nd Prix d'Ispahan, Parislongchamp, **Gr.1**. Bold Lass (IRE): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £36,494; dam of **LIBERTY HEIGHTS (USA): winner**, 2021 at home and in Canada, 3rd Snowdrop S., Kempton Park, **L.** Future Flight (GB): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.: **GOTHIC DANCE (IRE): 8 wins** at 3 to 5 years in Italy and £78,654 inc. Premio Chiusura, Milan, **Gr.3**. Rosie's Posy (IRE): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.: **DUBAWI HEIGHTS (GB): 5 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £601,046 inc. Yellow Ribbon S., Santa Anita, **Gr.1** and Gamely S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, 2nd Beverly D S., Arlington International, **Gr.1**; dam of **LIBERTY HEIGHTS (JPN): won** Hochi Hai Revue (fillies Gns Trial), Hanshin, **Gr.2**. **MAKE BELIEVE (GB): 4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £451,953 inc. Poule d'Essai des Poulains P.le Parisien, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Qatar Prix de la Foret, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

3rd dam

PAY THE BANK: winner at 2 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.: **CELESTIAL HALO (IRE): 11 wins**, £667,473; **winner** at 3 years, 3rd Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3**; also **9 wins** over hurdles and £573,963 inc. JCB Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, stanjames.com Champion Trial Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.2** and totesport.com National Spirit Hurdle, Fontwell Park, **Gr.2**, 2nd Smurfit Champion Challenge Trophy Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and **winner** over jumps in France and £74,552, P. Gras Savoye Corp.Life La Barka Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2**.

YEARLING, consigned by Park House Stables (A. Balding)

Lot 10

The Property of Kingsclere Stud

(With VAT)

BAY FILLY (GB)

February 29th, 2020
(Second Produce)

Passing Glance
(GB)

Know The Truth
(GB)
(2014)

Polar Falcon

Spurned

Lawman

Snow Key

Nureyev
Marie d'Argonne
Robellino
Refill
Invincible Spirit
Laramie
Cozzene
Snowbowl

E.B.F. Nominated. GBB (100%)

Sold subject to post-sale veterinary examination of wind only (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

KNOW THE TRUTH (GB): **winner** at 3 years and placed 3 times; dam of 3 foals-

Griffin Park (GB) (2019 c. by Elm Park (GB)): ran twice at 2 years, 2021.

She also has a colt foal by Lightning Spear (GB).

2nd dam

SNOW KEY (USA): 4 wins at 3 years in France and £88,936 inc. Prix Casimir Delamarre, Longchamp, **L.**, 3rd Prix de la Porte Maillot, Longchamp, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SHAILENE (IRE) (f. by Rip Van Winkle (IRE)): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2019 at home and in Italy and £101,967 inc. Premio Paolo Mezzanotte, Milan, **L.**, 3rd T von Zastrow Stutenpreis, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**.

Paris Snow (GB): **6 wins**, £36,296; **4 wins** at 5 years and £15,406; also **winner** at 3 years in France and £15,535; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £5355.

3rd dam

Snowbowl (USA): 4 wins at 4 and 5 years in U.S.A. and £32,518, 2nd Ocean City H., Atlantic City, 3rd Roseanna S., Delaware Park and Witch's Brew S., Meadowlands; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

POWDER BOWL (USA): 5 wins in France and in U.S.A. and £280,551 inc. Black Helen H., Hialeah Park, **Gr.2** and Vinery Matchmaker S., Atlantic City, **Gr.2**, 2nd Flower Bowl Invitational H., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **winners** inc.:

BLANDOPHOBIC (USA): won Savunma Sanayii, Ankara, **L.**

Western Bowl (USA): 4 wins in U.S.A. and £74,038, 2nd San Felipe H., Houston, 3rd Safely Kept S., Arlington Inter and San Felipe S., Houston; dam of **winners**.

Snow Cove (USA): winner at 3 years in U.S.A. and £33,636, 3rd Christiana Breeders' Cup S., Delaware Park; dam of **winners**.

4th dam

Royal Dilemma (USA): 2 wins at 3 years in U.S.A. and £7087, 2nd Milady H., Keystone; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

SILVER FLING (USA): Champion older mare in Europe in 1989 (5-7f.), **7 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in France and £174,378 and 840,000 fr. inc. Ciga Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 2nd William Hill Sprint Championship, York, **Gr.1** (twice), Vernons Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1**, 3rd Ciga Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **winners** inc.:

WESTERN FLING (USA): won Genessee Valley Hunt Cup Timber Chase, Genessee Valley, **L.** and 3rd Grand National Timber Chase, Grand National, **L.**

SUNDIN (GB): 8 wins, £100,374; **2 wins** in U.S.A. and £15,385; also **6 wins** over jumps in U.S.A. and £82,185 inc. Appleton H. Hurdle, Far Hills, **L.**, Crown Royal H. Hurdle, Pine Mountain, **L.** and Coca-Cola H. Hurdle, Lexington, **L.**

IMPERIAL FLING (USA): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years at home and in West Germany inc. Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.3**, 2nd Grosser Hertie-Preis, Munich, **Gr.2** and 3rd Laurent Perrier Champagne S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**; sire.

IMPERIAL DILEMMA (USA): 6 wins at home and in U.S.A. inc. J. Rine Strohecker Mem. H., Penn National, 3rd Gulfstream Park H., Gulfstream, **Gr.1**.

SILVERDIP (USA): 3 wins at 3 years and £26,408, 1000 Guineas Trial S., Salisbury, **L.**, Duchess of Montrose H. S., Newmarket, **L.** and Strensall S., York, **L.** Cor Anglais (USA): **winner** at 4 years in U.S.A.; dam of **winners** inc.:

PALANA (USA): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years inc. Fern Hill Rated H., Ascot, **L.**

Snow Harbor (USA): placed once at 2 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

STRIDENT (AUS): won Scalzo Food Industries S., Flemington, **L.** and 3rd Goodwood H., Morphettville, **Gr.1**.

Lot 11

The Property of A Partnership

(With VAT)

BAY FILLY (GB)

April 4th, 2020
(Third Produce)

Charm Spirit (IRE)

Washington Blue
(GB)
(2014)

Invincible Spirit

L'Enjoueuse

Rip Van Winkle

Powder Blue

Green Desert

Rafha

Montjeu

Machaera

Galileo

Looking Back

Daylami

Blue Duster

E.B.F. Nominated.

B.C. Nominated.

GBB (100%)

Sold subject to post-sale veterinary examination of wind only (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

WASHINGTON BLUE (GB): **winner** at 2 years and placed 3 times; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 4 foals:

Artisan Bleu (IRE) (2018 f. by Mastercraftsman (IRE)): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2021 and £6834 and placed twice.

Romagna Mia (GB) (2019 f. by Mastercraftsman (IRE)): ran at 2 years, 2021 in Italy.

She also has a filly foal by Postponed (IRE).

2nd dam

POWDER BLUE (GB): placed twice at 3 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Sky Blue Thinking (GB): **4 wins** at 3 years, 2021 and £14,521.

Blue Laureate (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years, 2019 and £47,048.

Belgrade (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £10,608.

Blue Lyric (GB): **2 wins** at 2 years and £6507; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Deia Glory (GB): winner at 2 years and £33,241 2nd Julia Graves Roses S., York, **L.**

French Blue (GB): **winner** at 2 years and £11,110; dam of **a winner**:

Maralinga (IRE): **winner** at 3 years, 2021 and £6009.

She also has a yearling filly by Hot Streak (IRE) and a filly foal by Charming Thought (GB).

3rd dam

BLUE DUSTER (USA): Champion 2yr old filly in Europe in 1995, **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £174,887 inc. Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, 2nd Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **ZIETEN (USA)**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Blue Symphony (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £6759; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

FANTASIA (GB): 6 wins at 2 to 5 years at home, in Canada and in U.S.A. and £448,502 inc. Leslie Harrison Mem. Nell Gwyn S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Toteswinger Prestige S., Goodwood, **Gr.3** and Modesty H., Arlington International, **Gr.3**, 2nd Meon Valley Stud Fillies' Mile S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, Foxwoods Just A Game S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1** and 3rd Poule d'Essai des Poulches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **BERLIN TANGO (GB): 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2020 and £136,108 inc. Classic Trial, Kempton Park, **Gr.3**.

PINK SYMPHONY (GB): 2 wins at 3 and 4 years and £116,118 inc. Irish Stall.Farms EBF Give Thanks S., Cork, **Gr.3**; dam of **Highland Chief (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2020 and £86,775, 2nd Great Voltigeur S., York, **Gr.2**, Tartan Chief (GB): **2 wins** at 2 years, 2021 and £11,341.

Blue Rhapsody (GB): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **WESTERN HYMN (GB): 8 wins** at 2 to 6 years at home and in France and £627,430 inc. P.Eugene Adam (G.P.de Maisons-Laffitte), Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, 3rd Coral Eclipse S., Sandown Park, **Gr.1** and Prince of Wales's S., Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice).

Blue Beacon (GB): placed 3 times at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Fantastic Blue (GB): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2020 and £17,503.

Light Fantastic (GB): **winner** at 2 years and £8165; dam of Liberty Bay (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2021 and £16,519.

Semaphore (GB): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

NATALIE'S JOY (GB): 2 wins at 2 years and £21,189 inc. Irish TB Marketing Rose Bowl S., Newbury, **L.**

Annie's Fortune (IRE): winner at 2 years and £18,828, 3rd Sakhee Oh So Sharp S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**; dam of Akkeringa (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2021 and £16,773, Annie de Vega (GB): **winner** at 3 years, 2020.

Flag Day (GB): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Chili Flag (FR): winner at 2 years, 2021 in France and £23,330, 2nd Prix Saraca, Chantilly, **L.**

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Upper Criftage Stud

Lot 12

The Property of Mr B. Veasey

(With VAT)

GRANDSTAND

(IRE)

(2016)

Bay Gelding

Kodiac (GB)

Lady Shanghai (IRE)
(2004)

Danehill

Rafha

Alhaarth

Lady Alexander

Danzig

Razyana

Kris

Eljazzi

Unfuwain

Irish Valley

Night Shift

Sandhurst Goddess

GRANDSTAND (IRE): **3 wins** at 4 and 5 years, 2021 and £18,047 and placed 7 times.
Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	41 starts	3 wins	7 places	£18,047
------	-----------	--------	----------	---------

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 48 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

01/11/21	8/13 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	1m 142y	£300
14/10/21	10/13 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Chelmsford City	1m	
27/09/21	4/10 Class 6 (Handicap)	Bath	1m	£317

MOST RECENT WINS

06/09/21	Class 6 (Handicap)	Brighton	7f 216y	£2,700
31/10/20	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	1m 142y	£1,805
02/08/20	Class 5 (WFA)	Leicester	7f	£3,493

1st dam

LADY SHANGHAI (IRE): placed 4 times; dam of **4 winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals:

HAMZA (IRE) (2009 g. by Amadeus Wolf (GB)): **7 wins** at 2 to 6 years at home and in Qatar and £226,278 inc. Abernant S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Phoenix Sprint S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, Gt Exhibitions Hackwood S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, Flying Five S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, 3rd Qatar Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Phoenix Sprint S., Curragh, **Gr.3** and Renaissance S., Curragh, **Gr.3**.

Grandstand (IRE) (2016 g. by Kodiac (GB)): see above.

Magic Florence (IRE) (2012 f. by Zebedee (GB)): **winner** at 2 years and £5936 and placed 3 times; dam of **a winner**:

Showtime Mahomes (GB): **winner** at 2 years, 2021 and £8724 and placed twice.

Dierama (IRE) (2014 f. by Dark Angel (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years and £8780 and placed once; dam of **a winner**:

Detail (IRE) (g. by Dabirsim (FR)): **winner** at 2 years, 2021 and £10,770 and placed once, 2nd Rose Bowl S., Newbury, **L**.

She also has a filly foal by Invincible Army (IRE).

2nd dam

LADY ALEXANDER (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 years and £64,474 inc. Omni Racing Anglesey S., Curragh, **Gr.3** and Molecomb S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

ANTHEM ALEXANDER (IRE) (f. by Starspangledbanner (AUS)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £209,159 inc. Queen Mary S., Ascot, **Gr.2**, 2nd Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and 3rd Commonwealth Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners**.

DANDY MAN (IRE) (c. by Mozart (IRE)): **6 wins** and £285,835 inc. Stan James Palace House S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, 3rd Coolmore Nunthorpe S., York, **Gr.1**; sire.

Alexander Queen (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and £10,484; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

ALKASSER (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years and £39,105 inc. Power EBF Tetrarch S., Curragh, **L**.

3rd dam

SANDHURST GODDESS: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £35,499 inc. Topaz Sprint EBF S., Phoenix Park, **L**, 2nd Ballyogan S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Star Profile (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and £14,289; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

PATIENCE ALEXANDER (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 years and £36,198 inc. Langleys Solicitors EBF Marygate S., York, **L**, 3rd Albany S., Ascot, **Gr.3**.

First of Many (GB): placed twice at 3 years; dam of **MANY COLOURS (GB)**: **5 wins** at home and in U.A.E. and £138,159 inc. Dance Design S., Curragh, **L**; grandam of **MOTHER EARTH (IRE)**: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2021 at home and in France and £892,079 inc. 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Prix Rothschild, Deauville, **Gr.1**, 2nd Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies Turf, Keeneland, **Gr.1**.

Lot 13

The Property of Nasir Askar

(With VAT)

CARIBOU (GB)

April 29th, 2018

Bay Gelding

Adaay (IRE)

Blue Lyric (GB)
(2007)

Kodiac

Lady Lucia

Refuse To Bend

Powder Blue

Danehill

Rafha

Royal Applause

Inventive

Sadler's Wells

Market Slide

Daylami

Blue Duster

E.B.F. Nominated.

CARIBOU (GB): **2 wins** at 2 years, 2020 and £14,100 and placed once. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	9 starts	2 wins	1 place	£14,100
------	----------	--------	---------	---------

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 79 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

11/11/21	7/11 Class 4 (Handicap AWT)	Chelmsford City	1m	£300
22/10/21	5/18 Class 3 (Handicap)	Newbury	7f	
10/10/21	7/19 Class 4 (Handicap)	Goodwood	1m	£300

MOST RECENT WINS

24/10/20	Class 3 (Handicap)	Newbury	6f	£6,469
11/10/20	Class 4 (WFA Novice)	Goodwood	6f	£4,593

1st dam

BLUE LYRIC (GB): **2 wins** at 2 years and £6507 and placed twice; dam of **6 winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals:

Deia Glory (GB) (2016 f. by Kyllachy (GB)): **winner** at 2 years and £33,241 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Julia Graves Roses S., York, **L.**

Lapilli (GB) (2013 g. by Bahamian Bounty (GB)): **5 wins**, 2020 and £26,063 and placed 6 times.

Caribou (GB) (2018 g. by Adaay (IRE)): see above.

Ode To Glory (GB) (2014 f. by Poet's Voice (GB)): **winner** at 2 years and £6579 and placed 6 times.

Colouring (GB) (2017 f. by Showcasing (GB)): **winner** at 2 years, 2019 and £7059 and placed 3 times.

Fine Judgment (GB) (2012 f. by Compton Place (GB)): **winner** at 3 years and placed once; broodmare.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Cityscape (GB) and a filly foal by Havana Grey (GB).

2nd dam

POWDER BLUE (GB): placed twice at 3 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Sky Blue Thinking (GB): **4 wins** at 3 years, 2021 and £14,521.

Blue Laureate (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years, 2019 and £47,048.

Belgrade (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £10,608.

Washington Blue (GB): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **a winner**:

Artisan Bleu (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2021 and £6834.

French Blue (GB): **winner** at 2 years and £11,110; dam of **a winner**:

Maralinga (IRE): **winner** at 3 years, 2021 and £6009.

3rd dam

BLUE DUSTER (USA): Champion 2yr old filly in Europe in 1995, **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £174,887 inc. Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, 2nd Haydock Park Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **ZIETEN (USA)**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Blue Symphony (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £6759; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

FANTASIA (GB): **6 wins** at 2 to 5 years and £448,502 inc. Nell Gwyn S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, Prestige S., Goodwood, **Gr.3** and Modesty H., Arlington, **Gr.3**, 2nd Fillies' Mile S., Ascot, **Gr.1**; dam of **BERLIN TANGO (GB)**: **2**

wins at 2 and 3 years, 2020 and £136,108 inc. Classic Trial, Kempton, **Gr.3**.
PINK SYMPHONY (GB): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £116,118 inc. Irish Stall.Farms EBF Give Thanks S., Cork, **Gr.3**.

Blue Rhapsody (GB): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **WESTERN HYMN (GB)**: **8**

wins and £627,430 inc. Prix Eugene Adam (G.P.de Maisons-Laffitte), Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, 3rd Prince of Wales's S., Ascot, **Gr.1** (twice).

Semaphore (GB): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

NATALIE'S JOY (GB): **2 wins** at 2 years inc. Rose Bowl S., Newbury, **L.**

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Upper Criftage Stud

Lot 14

The Property of Mrs V. J. Morse

(Non VAT)

BAY FILLY (GB)

March 31st, 2019
(Third Produce)

Alhebayeb (IRE)

Rock Cake (IRE)
(2012)

Dark Angel

Miss Indigo

Fastnet Rock

Queen's Pudding

Acclamation
Midnight Angel
Indian Ridge
Monaiya
Danehill
Piccadilly Circus
Royal Applause
Gooseberry Pie

E.B.F. Nominated.

Sold subject to post-sale veterinary examination (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

ROCK CAKE (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 4 foals:

Bake (IRE) (2018 g. by Toronado (IRE)): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2021 and £30,539 and placed once.

Havana Rock (GB) (2017 c. by Havana Gold (IRE)): placed 11 times at 2 to 4 years, 2021 in Italy and £13,677.

She also has a colt foal by Pearl Secret (GB).

2nd dam

QUEEN'S PUDDING (IRE): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **3 winners**:

Quoteline Direct (GB): **5 wins** at 2 to 5 years and £37,075 and placed 25 times; also placed twice over hurdles, 2020.

Castle Quarter (IRE): **4 wins** at 3 and 5 years, 2021 and £18,475 and placed 7 times.

Meringue Pie (GB): **winner** at 2 years; also placed 6 times in U.S.A. and £21,694.

3rd dam

GOOSEBERRY PIE (GB): placed once at 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

DEFINING (GB): 10 wins at home and in Australia and £170,213 inc. Tom Mcgee Fenwolf S., Ascot, **L.**, placed 2nd Fishpools Furnishings Godolphin S., Newmarket, **L.** and 3rd Emirates Airline Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2**.

Siena Star (IRE): **14 wins** and £72,005 and placed 35 times; also placed 9 times over hurdles and £6561.

Soap Wars (GB): **4 wins** at 3, 4 and 6 years and £57,680 and placed 14 times.

Golden Illusion (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years abroad.

Escoffier (GB): **winner** at 4 years and placed 3 times.

Manchego (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £6506 and placed 3 times.

4th dam

SUPPER TIME: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **8 winners**:

RAKAPOSHI KING: 8 wins at 3 to 5 years and £136,617 inc. Lanes End John Porter EBF S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, Ormonde EBF S., Chester, **Gr.3**, Festival S., Goodwood, **L.** and Sun Page 3 Silver Cup, Lingfield Park, **L.**, placed 2nd Hanson Trust Coronation Cup, Epsom, **Gr.1**, Doonside Cup, Ayr, **L.**, 3rd Bonusprint September S., Kempton Park, **Gr.3** and 4th Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**; sire.

Great Thunder: **12 wins** at 3 to 6 years in Italy and placed 20 times.

Tonnerre (GB): **8 wins**, £32,934: **5 wins** and £21,494 and placed 8 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £11,440 and placed 3 times.

Super Tina: **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £46,134 and placed 7 times; dam of **3 winners**.

Rebel Call (GB): placed 3 times at 3 years; also **3 wins** at 4 and 5 years in Germany and £8452 and placed 6 times.

Desert Time (GB): **3 wins** at 4 and 5 years and £19,320 and placed 7 times.

Lunch Box: **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £6284 and placed 6 times.

Dark Amber: **winner** at 4 years and placed once; dam of **a winner**:

Di Giacomo (GB): winner at home and in Italy, 2nd St Leger Italiano, Turin, **Gr.3** and Premio Villa Borghese, Rome, **L.**

The next dam CURFEW BELL: **2 wins** at 3 years; dam of **a winner**:

Supper Time: see above.

Call Girl (FR): ran on the flat in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

AMERICAN SAM (JPN): won December H., Nakayama, **L.** (twice) and 4th Diamond S., Nakayama, **Gr.3**.

Lot 15

(With VAT)

DR JEKYLL (IRE) (2016) Bay Gelding (First Produce)	Scat Daddy (USA)	Johannesburg	Hennessy
		Love Style	Myth
	Similu (GB) (2010)	Danehill Dancer	Mr Prospector
		Myth And Magic	Likeable Style
			Danehill
			Mira Adonde
			Namid
			Trusted Partner

DR JEKYLL (IRE): **winner** at 5 years, 2021 and £8453 and placed 5 times. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	18 starts	1 win	5 places	£8,453
------	-----------	-------	----------	--------

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 61 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

30/10/21	8/13 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	1m 142y	£300
09/10/21	6/12 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Chelmsford City	1m	£300
07/07/21	5/8 Class 6 (Handicap)	Yarmouth	7f 3y	£300

MOST RECENT WINS

09/06/21	Class 6 (Handicap)	Yarmouth	1m 3y	£2,322
----------	--------------------	----------	-------	--------

1st dam

SIMILU (GB): placed once at 2 years; also **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £27,700 and placed once; dam of **2 winners** from 2 runners and 5 foals:

Dr Jekyll (IRE) (2016 g. by Scat Daddy (USA)): see above.

Swan Bay (IRE) (2019 c. by Australia (GB)): **winner** at 2 years, 2021 and £15,062 and placed once.

She also has a yearling filly by Sioux Nation (USA) and a filly foal by U S Navy Flag (USA).

2nd dam

MYTH AND MAGIC (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Eudokia (GB) (f. by Duke of Marmalade (IRE)): **4 wins** at 3 to 5 years in France and in Germany and £28,969, 3rd Premio Giovanni Falck, Milan, **L.**; broodmare.

3rd dam

TRUSTED PARTNER (USA): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £112,796 inc. Goffs Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **LOW KEY AFFAIR (USA), EASY TO COPY (USA), EPICURE'S GARDEN (USA)**; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

DRESS TO THRILL (IRE): 7 wins at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £511,330 inc. Matriarch S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, 2nd Moyglare Stud S., Curragh, **Gr.1**; grandam of **SOLENE LILYETTE (IRE): 3 wins** at 4 years, 2021 and £45,224 inc. Hurry Harriet S., Gowran Park, **L.**

ARCHIVE FOOTAGE (GB): 8 wins, £92,213; **5 wins** at 3 and 6 years and £33,524; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £58,689 inc. The Ladbroke Limited H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and I.N.H. Series Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**.

Blend of Pace (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £12,013; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

INDIAN PACE (IRE): 8 wins, £173,781; **4 wins** and £39,873; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £129,362 inc. Guinness Galway H. Hurdle, Galway, **Gr.1**.

Polished Gem (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and £11,545; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

SEARCH FOR A SONG (IRE): Jt Champion 3yr old filly in Europe in 2019, **5 wins** at 3 to 5 years, 2021 and £701,873 inc. Comer Int. Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1** (twice), 3rd Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.1**.

FREE EAGLE (IRE): Jt Champion older horse in Ireland in 2015, Jt Champion older horse in Europe in 2015 (9.5-10.5f.), **3 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £592,524 inc. Prince of Wales's S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, 3rd Qipco Champion S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and QIPCO Irish Champion S., Leopardstown, **Gr.1**; sire.

CUSTOM CUT (IRE): 13 wins and £621,516 inc. bet365 Mile, Sandown Park, **Gr.2**, Solonaway S., Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and Joel S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**.

SAPPHIRE (IRE): 6 wins at 3 and 4 years and £331,029 inc. British Champions Fillies/Mare S., Ascot, **Gr.2**, 2nd Pretty Polly S., Curragh, **Gr.1**.

Trust In Luck (IRE): **winner** at 3 years; grandam of **VERT DE GRECE (IRE): 2 wins** at home and in France and £151,752 inc. Criterium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1** and **THUNDER MOON (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 years, 2020 and £260,838 inc. National S., Curragh, **Gr.1**.

Lot 16

(With VAT)

ICE CANYON (GB) (2014) Bay Gelding (Second Produce)	Raven's Pass (USA)	Elusive Quality	Gone West
		Ascutey	Touch of Greatness
	Picture Hat (USA) (2006)	El Prado	Lord At War
		Maiden Tower	Right Word
			Sadler's Wells
			Lady Capulet
			Groom Dancer
			Sawara

ICE CANYON (GB): **3 wins** at 4 and 5 years, 2019 and £36,875 and placed 19 times. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	45 starts	3 wins	19 places	£36,875
------	-----------	--------	-----------	---------

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 60 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

30/10/21	7/10 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	1m 4f 51y	£300
21/09/21	5/11 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Newcastle	1m 4f 98y	£300
27/08/21	2/9 Class 6 (Handicap)	Hamilton Park	1m 4f 15y	£1,090

MOST RECENT WINS

31/10/19	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	1m 3f 219y	£3,105
04/01/19	Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	1m 4f 51y	£3,752
16/06/18	Class 4 (Handicap)	Chester	1m 2f 70y	£7,698

1st dam

Picture Hat (USA): winner at 3 years in France and £38,934 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Prix de Bagatelle, Chantilly, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** from 4 runners and 6 foals:

Gainsborough Hat (IRE) (2016 c. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)): **4 wins** at 4 and 5 years, 2021 in Germany and £15,746 and placed 8 times.

Native Appeal (IRE) (2015 c. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)): **4 wins**, £52,570: **winner** at 2 years and £6979 and placed 4 times; also **3 wins** at 5 years, 2020 in U.A.E. and £45,591 and placed 3 times.

Ice Canyon (GB) (2014 g. by Raven's Pass (USA)): see above.

Power Hat (IRE) (2019 c. by Slade Power (IRE)): ran on the flat abroad.

She also has a colt foal by U S Navy Flag (USA).

2nd dam

MAIDEN TOWER (GB): 5 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and £206,659 inc. Prix de Sandringham, Chantilly, **Gr.2**, 2nd Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup S., Keeneland, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

PENGLAI PAVILION (USA) (g. by Monsun (GER)): **8 wins**, £270,883: **5 wins** at 2, 3 and 6 years at home and in France and £247,322 inc. Prix Turenne, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, 2nd Grand Prix de Deauville, Deauville, **Gr.2**; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £23,561, 3rd Neptune Investment Hyde Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

Hat Box (USA): unraced; dam of **winners**:

CREATIVE THINKING (USA): won Keertana Overnight S., Churchill Downs.

El Buen Consejo (USA): winner in Republic of Panama, 3rd Clasico Ernesto Navarro Diaz Ramon, Hipo Presidente Remon, **L.** and Clasico German Ruiz Barrancos, Hipo Presidente Remon, **L.**

3rd dam

SAWARA (GB): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

MAIDEN TOWER (GB): see above.

TOKYO ROSE (UAE): 4 wins at 3 years in France and £43,896 inc. Prix Ceres, Fontainebleau, **L.**; dam of **2 winners**.

4th dam

NARWALA: 3 wins at 3 years and £52,479 inc. Princess Royal S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, 2nd Long Island H., Aqueduct, **Gr.2**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

AFFIDAVIT (USA): 4 wins at 3 years in France and £96,515 inc. Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; sire.

TEA GARDEN (IRE): 6 wins at 3 to 5 years in Italy and £83,000 inc. Premio Nearco, Rome, **L.**

ALTAMURA (USA): 3 wins at 3 years and £42,971 inc. Upavon S., Salisbury, **L.** and Harvest S., Ascot, **L.**; dam of **7 winners**.

Lot 17

The Property of Shiremark Barn Stables Ltd.

(With VAT)

MAAHI VE (IRE)

April 28th, 2018
Chesnut Filly
(Fourth Produce)

Havana Gold (IRE)

Elsa T (IRE)
(2010)

Teofilo

Jessica's Dream

Duke of Marmalade

Russian Hill

Galileo

Speirbhean

Desert Style

Ziffany

Danehill

Love Me True

Indian Ridge

Dievotchka

E.B.F. Nominated.

MAAHI VE (IRE): placed twice at 3 years, 2021. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

9 starts

2 places

£2,337

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 54 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

20/11/21 8/12 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

Lingfield Park

7f 1y

£300

30/10/21 3/11 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

Wolverhampton

7f 36y

£634

29/08/21 10/11 Class 6 (Handicap)

Yarmouth

7f 3y

1st dam

ELSA T (IRE): placed twice at 3 years in France and £5366; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals:

Kendergarten Kop (IRE) (2015 g. by Kendargent (FR)): **10 wins** at 3 to 6 years, 2021 and £44,098 and placed 10 times.

Sir Panino (IRE) (2016 c. by Toronado (IRE)): **2 wins** at 4 years, 2020 in Italy and £14,442 and placed 6 times.

Maahi Ve (IRE) (2018 f. by Havana Gold (IRE)): see above.

She also has a colt foal by Gutaifan (IRE).

2nd dam

RUSSIAN HILL (GB): 2 wins at 3 and 5 years in France and £125,001 inc. Grand Prix de Compiegne, Compiegne, **L.**, 2nd Prix de Royallieu, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Corrida, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2** and 3rd Prix de Pomone, Deauville, **Gr.2**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

RUSSIAN SOUL (IRE) (g. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): **11 wins** at home and in U.A.E. and £367,420 inc. Newbridge Renaissance S., Curragh, **Gr.3** and Ford Mustang Shelby Al Shindagha Sprint, Meydan, **Gr.3**.

Mr de Pourceaugnac (FR) (g. by Camelot (GB)): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2021 in France and £91,192 2nd Prix du Conseil de Paris, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.2**.

Caliste (GB) (g. by Intense Focus (USA)): **7 wins** in France and £155,703, 2nd Grand Prix Anjou Bretagne, Nantes, **L.**

Euryale (IRE) (g. by Kendargent (FR)): **7 wins**, 2021 in France and £162,549, 2nd Westminster Hoppegartner Fliegerpreis, Berlin-Hoppegarten, **L.**

3rd dam

DIEVOTCHKA (GB): unraced; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

ESOTERIQUE (IRE): 6 wins at 3 to 5 years at home and in France and £1,106,255 inc. Sun Chariot S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Prix Rothschild, Deauville, **Gr.1** and P. Fresnay le Buffard Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**, 2nd Queen Anne S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; broodmare.

RUSSIAN HOPE (IRE): 11 wins at 2 to 6 years in France and in Kingdom of Saudi Ara and £223,251 inc. Grand Prix de Deauville, Deauville, **Gr.2**.

RUSSIAN CROSS (IRE): 4 wins at 2, 3 and 5 years in France and £163,636 inc. Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Deauville, **Gr.2**.

ARCHANGE D'OR (IRE): 4 wins at 3 years in France and £125,491 inc. P.Eugene Adam (G.P.de Maisons-Laffitte), Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**; sire.

RUSSIAN DESERT (IRE): 3 wins in France and £68,216 inc. Prix Matchem, Compiegne, **L.**, 3rd Prix Eugene Adam, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

High And Dry: winner at 2 years, 3rd Waterford Candelabra S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Shining Creek (CAN): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Italy; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

COOL CREEK (IRE): 3 wins at 2 years and £118,394 inc. Dubai Duty Free Mill Reef S., Newbury, **Gr.2**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Questus 7

Lot 18

The Property of Sportsdays Ltd.

(With VAT)

AGREEABLE (IRE)

February 18th, 2017

Bay Filly

(First Produce)

Camacho (GB)

Raas (USA)
(2012)

Danehill

Arabesque

Ifrraaj

Sarmad

Danzig

Razyana

Zafonic

Prophecy

Zafonic

Pastorale

Dynaformer

Performing Arts

E.B.F. Nominated.

AGREEABLE (IRE): ran at 2 to 4 years, 2021. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

7 starts

£560

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 35 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

25/09/21 13/13 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

Chelmsford City 7f

06/09/21 6/8 Class 6 (Handicap)

Brighton 6f 210y

£300

30/08/20 6/9 Class 6 (Handicap)

Yarmouth 7f 3y

1st dam

RAAS (USA): ran twice at 3 years; dam of 3 foals-

Agreeable (IRE) (2017 f. by Camacho (GB)): see above.

Moon Magic (IRE) (2018 f. by Famous Name (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling filly by Mehmas (IRE).

2nd dam

SARMAD (USA): ran a few times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **3 winners**:

Ad Libitum (GB): **4 wins** at 3, 4 and 6 years, 2021 and £32,115.

Elusive Cowboy (USA): **winner** at 3 years and £5913; also placed twice over hurdles.

Liberatrix (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and £8699.

3rd dam

Performing Arts: 3 wins, £45,548: **2 wins** at 2 years and £37,970, 2nd Firth of Clyde S., Ayr, **L.** and 3rd Goffs Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**; also **winner** in U.S.A. and £7578; Own sister to **THE NOBLE PLAYER (USA)**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

PERFORMING MAGIC (USA): 5 wins at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A. and £443,538 inc. Illinois Derby, Sportsmans Park, **Gr.2**; sire.

WOODBOROUGH (USA): 2 wins at 2 years and £97,991 inc. Anglesey S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, 2nd Middle Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Heinz 57 Phoenix S., Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and 3rd Prix de la Salamandre, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

DANCE TRICK (USA): 2 wins at 2 years and £20,746 inc. Vodata Woodcote S., Epsom, **L.**; dam of **winners**.

Fancy Tale (USA): unraced; dam of **FANCY CRUZ (USA): won** Clasico Coronel Pringles, Palermo, **Gr.3**, Asoc. Bonarense Prop. Caballos Carrera, La Plata, **Gr.3**, **MY BIG SON (ARG): won** Clasico Carlos II y Eduardo F G Watson,

Hipo Monterrico, **L.**; grandam of **FANGO NEGRO (ARG): won** Clasico J.C. Provinica de Buenos Aires, La Plata, **Gr.2**.

Luckiest Man (USA): 2 wins at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £63,118 3rd Baldwin S., Santa Anita, **Gr.3**.

Choir Master (USA): 4 wins, £23,474: **winner** at 2 years and £13,418 3rd Tom McGee Autumn S., Ascot, **L.**; also **3 wins** at 5 years in U.S.A. and £10,056.

Perfect Mandate (USA): 2nd Sunny Slope S., Santa Anita, **L.**; sire.

Rasha's Realm (USA): placed twice at 2 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

ENDOMONDO (ARG): won Clasico Carlos Gardel, Hipodromo Argentino de Palermo, **L.**, 2nd Gran Premio de Honor, Palermo, **Gr.1**.

Por Ti Si (ARG): unraced; dam of **GAUPO COMO YO (ARG): won** Clasico Fortunato Novara, La Plata, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

NOBLE MARK: 5 wins and £14,565 inc. Phoenix S., Phoenix Park, **Gr.2**, 3rd King's Stand S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

THE NOBLE PLAYER (USA): 7 wins at home and in U.S.A. and £222,885 and 100,000 fr. inc. San Matean H., Bay Meadows, 2nd Arlington H., Hawthorne, **Gr.1** and 3rd Grand Criterium, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Charnwood Stables (J. Butler)

Lot 19

The Property of A Gentleman

(With VAT)

MUSTAQQIR (IRE) (2016) Bay Or Brown Colt (Fourth Produce)	Shamardal (USA)	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat
		Helsinki	Mariah's Storm
	Albaraah (IRE) (2008)	Oasis Dream	Machiavellian
		Coconut Show	Helen Street
			Green Desert
			Hope
			Linamix
			Vingt Et Une

MUSTAQQIR (IRE): **winner** at 4 years, 2020 and placed once; also placed twice at 3 years, 2019 in France and £12,311. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale); Own brother to **ALRAHMA (GB)**.

FLAT	2 starts	1 win	1 place	£3,939
FOREIGN FLAT	8 starts		2 places	£12,311

LAST THREE STARTS *(prior to compilation)*

16/12/20	1/14 Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	7f 1y	£3,429
25/11/20	3/13 Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	1m	£510
10/09/20	7/13 Class 4 (Handicap)	Parislongchamp	1m 2f	£356

MOST RECENT WINS

16/12/20	Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	7f 1y	£3,429
----------	------------------------	----------------	-------	--------

1st dam

ALBARAAH (IRE): 3 wins at 3 years in France and £63,190 inc. Prix Le Fabuleux, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**, placed twice inc. 2nd Prix de Flore, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**; Own sister to **THAI HAKU (IRE)**; dam of **3 winners** from 5 runners and 7 foals:

EFAADAH (IRE) (2015 f. by Dansili (GB)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £97,027 inc. Prix de la Porte Maillot, Parislongchamp, **Gr.3** and Prix des Lilas, Parislongchamp, **L.**, placed twice, 2nd Prix d'Aumale, Chantilly, **Gr.3** and 3rd Prix de Sandringham, Chantilly, **Gr.2**; broodmare.

ALRAHMA (GB) (2014 f. by Shamardal (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 years in France and £97,434 inc. Prix de Cabourg, Deauville, **Gr.3**, placed once, 2nd Darley Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**.

Mustaqqir (IRE) (2016 c. by Shamardal (USA)): see above.

Rushdy (IRE) (2017 g. by Teofilo (IRE)): placed 4 times at 4, 2021 in France and Spain. She also has a yearling colt by Sea The Stars (IRE) and a filly foal by Lope de Vega (IRE).

2nd dam

COCONUT SHOW (GB): **3 wins** at 3 years in France and £12,360; dam of **3 winners**:

THAI HAKU (IRE) (f. by Oasis Dream (GB)): **3 wins** at 2 to 4 years in France and in U.S.A. and £135,720 inc. Prix La Sorellina, La Teste De Buch, **L.**, 2nd Bab al Shams Cape Verdi S., Meydan, **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SARROCCHI (IRE): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years and £43,572 inc. Rathakser EBF Garnet S., Naas, **L.**

Talbeyah (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2021 and £16,931.

ALBARAAH (IRE) (f. by Oasis Dream (GB)): see above.

La Belliere (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 years in France and £21,459; dam of **3 winners**:

Boos (FR): winner in France and in U.S.A., 2nd Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**.

Boudeville (FR): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2021 in France and £34,373.

La Baroche (FR): **winner** at 2 years, 2021 in France and £21,919.

3rd dam

VINGT ET UNE (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France; Own sister to **JOHANN QUATZ (FR)** and **WALTER WILLY (IRE)**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Gaselee (USA): **3 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £12,267; also placed once at 4 years in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Land of Winter (FR): **5 wins** at 3 to 5 years, 2021 and £31,638.

Vindematrix (IRE): placed 4 times at 3 years in France; dam of-

Une Seule Chose (FR): placed twice over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £6747; dam of **JE DEVIENS MOI (FR): 4 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years, 2020 in France and £125,144 inc. Prix Bayonnet Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

Lot 20

The Property of The Chestnut Tree Syndicate

(With VAT)

ROSIDA (IRE)
April 9th, 2019
Chesnut Filly

Ribchester (IRE)

Chirkova (USA)
(2006)

Iffraaj

Mujarah

Sadler's Wells

Fanny Cerrito

Zafonic
Pastorale
Marju
Tanaghum
Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Gulch
Sabin

E.B.F. Nominated.

ROSIDA (IRE): unraced. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

CHIRKOVA (USA): **winner** at 3 years and £11,593 and placed 3 times; Own sister to **POSEIDON ADVENTURE (IRE)** and **Kisses For Me (IRE)**; dam of **3 winners** from 5 runners and 8 foals:

Wingingit (IRE) (2014 f. by Helmet (AUS)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £53,347 and placed 7 times inc. 2nd Irish Stallion Farms EBF Stanerra S., Leopardstown, **L.** and 3rd totesport.com Pontefract Castle S., Pontefract, **L.**; broodmare.

Musical Jewel (IRE) (2013 f. by Invincible Spirit (IRE)): **winner** at 5 years and £8716 and placed 3 times; broodmare.

Keep Me Company (IRE) (2016 g. by Fast Company (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years, 2019.

Rosida (IRE) (2019 f. by Ribchester (IRE)): see above.

She also has a yearling colt by James Garfield (IRE).

2nd dam

FANNY CERRITO (USA): unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

POSEIDON ADVENTURE (IRE) (c. by Sadler's Wells (USA)): **4 wins** at home and in Germany and £160,918 inc. G. P. der Nurnberger Versicherungsgruppe, Munich, **L.**, 2nd Preis von Europa, Cologne, **Gr.1** (twice); sire.

Kisses For Me (IRE) (f. by Sadler's Wells (USA)): **winner** at 2 years and £23,245, 3rd Denny Cordell Lavarack Mem. EBF S., Gowran Park, **L.**, EBF Give Thanks S., Cork, **L.** and Kilboy Estate S., Curragh, **L.**; grandam of **African Queen (ITY)**: **2 wins** in Italy and £23,438, 2nd Premio Vittorio Crespi, Milan, **L.**, **Arriva Veloce (IRE)**: **winner** at 2 years, 2020 in Italy, 3rd Criterium Femminile, Rome, **L.**

Saphira (IRE): placed twice at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Elke's Friend's (GB): **3 wins** at 4 years in Germany and £18,440, 2nd Weidenpescher Stutenpreis, Cologne, **L.**

3rd dam

SABIN (USA): **18 wins** at 2 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £749,746 inc. Yellow Ribbon S., Santa Anita, **Gr.1** and Gamely H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, 3rd Alabama S., Saratoga, **Gr.1**, Matriarch S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

AL SABIN (USA): **5 wins** at 2 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £128,453 inc. Cahill Road S., Aqueduct, **L.**; sire.

SABINA (USA): **7 wins** in U.S.A. and £101,827 inc. National Racing Hall of Fame S., Saratoga, 3rd Boiling Springs H., Meadowlands, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

WRITE LITE (USA): **won** Arizona Oaks, Turf Paradise.

In Excelcis Deo (USA): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £54,875 3rd Cicada S., Belmont Park, **L.** and Nany S., Aqueduct, **L.**; dam of **10 winners**.

Heavenly Cat (USA): unraced; dam of **MR FREEZE (USA)**: **won** Fayette S., Keeneland, **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Mile S., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2**, 2nd Pegasus World Cup Invitational S., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.1**; grandam of

WICKED WHISPER (USA): **won** Frizette S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, **POINT OF HONOR (USA)**: **won** Black-Eyed Susan S., Pimlico, **Gr.2**, 2nd Alabama S., Saratoga, **Gr.1**, Coaching Club American Oaks, Saratoga, **Gr.1**.

Andora (USA): **winner** at 2 years in U.S.A. and £7701; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

LUFTIKUS (USA): **won** Lone Star Park H., Lone Star Park, **Gr.3**; sire.

DIVERSA (USA): **won** Busanda S., Aqueduct, **L.**, Busher S., Aqueduct, **L.**; dam of **LOVE THEWAY YOUARE (USA)**: **won** Vanity H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1** and 2nd Santa Margarita Invitational H., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**.

SENSITIVITY (USA): **won** Grand Prix de Compiègne, Compiègne, **L.**; grandam of **LIGHTNING MOON (IRE)**: **3 wins** at 3 years and £58,357 inc. John Guest Bengough S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, **SONG OF MY HEART (IRE)**: **2 wins** at 2 years and £49,641 inc. Iadbrokes.com Blenheim S., Curragh, **L.**

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by DML Racing Ltd.

Lot 21

The Property of A Partnership

(With VAT)

MANJAAM (IRE)
(2013)
Chesnut Gelding

Tamayuz (GB)	Nayef	Gulch
	Al Ishq	Height of Fashion
		Nureyev
		Allez Les Trois
Priory Rock (IRE)	Rock of Gibraltar	Danehill
(2004)	Priory Belle	Offshore Boom
		Priolo
		Ingabelle

MANJAAM (IRE): **8 wins**, £102,546; **7 wins** and £97,404 and placed 10 times; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race, 2021; also placed twice over hurdles, 2020. Has been seen to Box-Walk. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	51 starts	7 wins	10 places	£97,404
N.H. FLAT	2 starts	1 win		£2,859
HURDLE	6 starts		2 places	£2,283

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 75 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

09/11/21	5/9 Class 4 (Handicap AWT)	Newcastle	2m 56y	£300
22/10/21	6/7 Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Newcastle	2m 56y	£300
12/09/21	12/13 Class 4 (Handicap)	Haydock Park	2m 46y	

MOST RECENT WINS

02/02/21	Class 5 (WFA AWT N.H. Flat Race)	Newcastle	2m 56y	£2,859
15/01/21	Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Newcastle	2m 56y	£3,429
12/12/20	Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Newcastle	2m 56y	£3,429
26/05/18	Class 3 (Handicap)	York	1m 3f 188y	£9,704
09/07/16	Class 2 (Handicap)	Ascot	1m 4f	£31,125

1st dam

PRIORY ROCK (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £6985 and placed once; dam of **4 winners** from 6 runners:

Manjaam (IRE) (2013 g. by Tamayuz (GB)): see above.

Priory Tale (IRE) (2009 f. by Bachelor Duke (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 years abroad.

Last Echo (IRE) (2011 f. by Whipper (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 years; dam of **a winner**:

Echo Beach (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2021 and £35,240 and placed 3 times.

Kelly's Finest (IRE) (2012 f. by Intense Focus (USA)): **winner** at 3 years.

2nd dam

PRIORY BELLE (IRE): Jt Champion 2yr old filly in Ireland in 1995, **2 wins** at 2 years and £65,713 inc. Moyglare Stud S., Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

KILTUBBER (IRE) (f. by Sadler's Wells (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 years at home and in Italy and £60,772 inc. Premio Giovanni Falck, Milan, **L.**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

OPINION (IRE): **7 wins** at home and in Australia and £445,849 inc. The Metropolitan, Randwick, **Gr.1**, 2nd Schweppes Sydney Cup, Randwick, **Gr.1**.

FOX HUNT (IRE): **7 wins** at home, in France, in Germany and in U.A.E. and £305,331 inc. Grosser Preis Von DSW21 St Leger, Dortmund, **Gr.3**.

ANAM ALLTA (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £81,591 inc. Coolmore Stud Concorde S., Tipperary, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

INGABELLE: **3 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £39,456 inc. Keeneland Phoenix Sprint S., Phoenix Park, **Gr.3**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

EVA'S REQUEST (IRE): **7 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home, in Italy and in Turkey and £456,332 inc. Premio Lydia Tesio, Rome, **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners**.

WILD BLUEBELL (IRE): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £51,668 inc. Coolmore Stud Concorde S., Tipperary, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners**.

Danielli (IRE): placed 5 times at 3 and 4 years and £5909; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

CHRISSELLIAM (IRE): Champion 2yr old filly in Europe in 2013, **3 wins** at 2 years at home and in U.S.A. and £449,766 inc. Shadwell Fillies' Mile S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies Turf, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**.

MENGLI KHAN (IRE): **8 wins**, £197,211; **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles, 2020 and £116,259 inc. Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and For Auction Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3** and **2 wins** over fences, 2020, 3rd JLT Golden Miller Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by DML Racing Ltd.

Lot 22

The Property of Mr K. Sohi

(With VAT)

FRANKLIN SAINT (IRE) March 14th, 2019 Bay Gelding (Second Produce)	Caravaggio (USA)	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg
		Mekko Hokte	Love Style
		Galileo	Holy Bull
		Nausicaa	Aerosilver
	I Am (IRE) (2013)		Sadler's Wells
			Urban Sea
			Diesis
			Blushing All Over

E.B.F. Nominated.

FRANKLIN SAINT (IRE): ran at 2 years, 2021. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 5 starts £300

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 61 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

12/11/21	8/11 Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	1m	£300
11/10/21	10/13 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	1m	
29/09/21	8/9 Class 5 (WFA AWT Novice)	Kempton Park	1m	

1st dam

I AM (IRE): ran once at 3 years; dam of 4 foals-
Franklin Saint (IRE) (2019 g. by Caravaggio (USA)): see above.
Stariam (IRE) (2020 f. by Sea The Stars (IRE)).
She also has a colt foal by Sea The Stars (IRE).

2nd dam

Nausicaa (USA): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and in U.S.A. and £56,146, 3rd Miesque S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

MEMORY (IRE) (f. by Danehill Dancer (IRE)): **3 wins** at 2 years and £85,120 inc. Irish TB Marketing Cherry Hinton S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

CALL TO MIND (GB): 3 wins at 3 and 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £266,608 inc. Belmont Gold Cup Invitational S., Belmont Park, **Gr.2**.

LEARN BY HEART (GB): 4 wins at 2 to 4, 2019 at home, in Denmark, Norway and Sweden and £164,408 inc. Stockholms Stora Pris, Bro Park, **Gr.3**.

RECORDER (GB): 2 wins at 2 years and £53,694 inc. Tattersalls Acomb S., York, **Gr.3**; sire.

REMEMBER ALEXANDER (GB) (f. by Teofilo (IRE)): **winner** at 2 years and £32,798, Tyros S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners**.

Hedaaya (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £19,983; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Tamador (IRE): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years and £49,463, 2nd Anglesey Equine Hospital Blenheim S., Curragh, **L.** and 3rd Clodovil EBF Garnet S., Naas, **L.**

3rd dam

BLUSHING ALL OVER (USA): 6 wins at 3, 4 and 6 years in France and in U.S.A. and £76,457 inc. Handicap de la Tamise, M'-Laffitte, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Sahib (USA): 3 wins at 3 and 5 years in France and £30,108, 2nd Prix Edellie, Fontainebleau, **L.** and 3rd Prix Pelleas, Longchamp, **L.**

4th dam

Victory Kingdom (CAN): 5 wins at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and £14,723, 3rd Lady Mannequin S., Thistledown; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

BLUSHING ALL OVER (USA): see above.

Valbonne (GB): **2 wins** at 2 years in West Germany; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

VALGANO (GER): 7 wins: 2 wins at 3 years in Germany; also **5 wins** over jumps in Italy inc. Corsa Siepi di Merano Hurdle, Merano, **Gr.1** and Gran Corsa di Siepi di Milano Hurdle, Milan, **Gr.1**.

Duende: **winner** at 2 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

JALOUSIE (IRE): 5 wins at 3 and 4 years and £73,290 inc. Convergent Telecom Middleton S., York, **L.**, 3rd Park Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.3**.

Come On Rosi: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

BIN ROSIE (GB): 12 wins at home, in France and in U.S.A. and £239,599 inc. Hungerford S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, 3rd Sandown Mile S., Sandown Park, **Gr.2**.

GENEROSO ROSI (GB): 9 wins at home and in U.S.A. and £400,899 inc. Gordon Richards S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, Turfway Park Fall Championship S., Turfway Park, **Gr.3**, 2nd Jockey Club Gold Cup S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**.

Lot 23

The Property of Proceed Nominees Pty Ltd

(With VAT)

GOLDEN DRAGON (IRE) March 21st, 2017 Bay Gelding (Second Produce)	Starspangledbanner (AUS)	Choisir	Danehill Dancer
		Gold Anthem	Great Selection
	Emerald Cutter (USA) (2012)	Henrythenavigator	Made of Gold
		Lucifer's Stone	National Song
			Kingmambo
			Sequoyah
			Horse Chestnut
			Ladue

E.B.F. Nominated.

GOLDEN DRAGON (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 years, 2019 and £9282. Has been heard to make a noise. Has had a tieback operation. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	14 starts	2 wins	£9,282
------	-----------	--------	--------

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 67 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

20/11/21	10/12 Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	6f 20y	
04/11/21	7/10 Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Chelmsford City	5f	£300
19/08/21	10/10 Class 3 (Handicap)	Windsor	6f 12y	

MOST RECENT WINS

24/08/19	Class 5 (WFA Novice)	Windsor	6f 12y	£3,429
29/07/19	Class 5 (WFA Maiden)	Windsor	5f 21y	£3,429

1st dam

EMERALD CUTTER (USA): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 4 foals:

Golden Dragon (IRE) (2017 g. by Starspangledbanner (AUS)): see above.
She also has a filly foal by Starspangledbanner (AUS).

2nd dam

LUCIFER'S STONE (USA): 5 wins at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £230,051 inc. Garden City Breeders' Cup S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Herecomesthebride S., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3** and Appalachian S., Keeneland, **L.**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Sands Point S., Belmont Park, **Gr.3** and 3rd Miss Grillo S., Belmont Park, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Holiday Stone (USA) (c. by Harlan's Holiday (USA)): **8 wins**, 2021 in U.S.A. and £404,041 and placed 2nd Keeneland Select Transylvania S., Keeneland, **Gr.3**, 3rd Canadian Turf S., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**, Franklin-Simpson S., Kentucky Downs, Columbia S., Tampa Bay Downs and Da Hoss S., Colonial Downs.

Starzewski (USA): **4 wins** at 3 and 5 years, 2021 and £48,008 and placed 4 times.

3rd dam

LADUE (USA): **3 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £52,476 and placed 6 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

LUCIFER'S STONE (USA): see above.

LILLY LADUE (USA): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A. and £62,258 inc. Texas Stallion S. (3yo fillies), Lone Star Park, **L.**, placed once, 3rd Two Altazano S., Houston, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

NINETY ONE ASSAULT (USA): won Louisiana Champions Day Turf S., Fair Grounds (twice), Dixie Poker Ace S., Fair Grounds, 2nd Henry S Clark S., Laurel, **L.** and 3rd Mr Sulu Overnight S., Fair Grounds.

4th dam

BREATHLESS CHARM (USA): unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Stayton (USA): 9 wins at 2 to 6 years in U.S.A. and £61,018 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Gateway to Glory S., Fairplex Park, **L.**

The next dam **Marshesseaux (USA): 13 wins** at 2 to 6 years in U.S.A. and £130,375 and placed 11 times inc. 2nd Hibiscus S., Hialeah Park and 3rd Dogwood S., Churchill Downs, **L.**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

LEFT BANK (USA): Champion older horse in U.S.A. in 2002, **14 wins** at 2 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £932,092 inc. Vosburgh S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Whitney H., Saratoga, **Gr.1**, Cigar Mile H., Aqueduct, **Gr.1**, Tom Fool H., Belmont Park, **Gr.2**, Bold Ruler H., Belmont Park, **Gr.3** and Discovery H., Aqueduct, **Gr.3**.

Saphiria (USA): ran on the flat in U.S.A.; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

BRYAN'S JEWEL (USA): won Obeah S., Delaware Park, **Gr.3**.

Lot 24

(With VAT)

POPSKI (IRE)

April 21st, 2019

Bay Gelding

(Third Produce)

Decorated Knight
(GB)

Desert Lily (IRE)
(2011)

Galileo

Pearling

Redoute's Choice

Desert Darling

Sadler's Wells
Urban Sea
Storm Cat
Mariah's Storm
Danehill
Shantha's Choice
Green Desert
Habibti

E.B.F. Nominated.

POPSKI (IRE): unraced. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

DESERT LILY (IRE): unraced; dam of 5 foals-

Popski (IRE) (2019 g. by Decorated Knight (GB)): see above.

She also has a yearling colt by Highland Reel (IRE) and a filly foal by Churchill (IRE).

2nd dam

DESERT DARLING (GB): placed once at 2 years; dam of **5 winners**:

HEART OF THE DESERT (AUS) (c. by Show A Heart (AUS)): **8 wins** in Australia and in Macau inc. 4yo Prelude, Taipa, **L.**, Macau Autumn Trophy, Taipa, **L.** and Macau Guineas, Taipa, **L.**

Zalika (NZ): **3 wins** in New Zealand; dam of **winners** inc.:

HUMIDOR (NZ): won TAB Australian Cup, Flemington, **Gr.1**, PFD Food Services Makye Diva S., Flemington, **Gr.1**, NZ Bloodstock Memsie S., Caulfield, **Gr.1**, 2nd Underwood S., Caulfield, **Gr.1**, Ladbrokes WS Cox Plate, Moonee Valley, **Gr.1**, The BMW H E Tancred S., Rosehill, **Gr.1**, Livamol Spring Classic Ormond Memorial, Hastings, **Gr.1**, 3rd Seppelt Turnbull S., Flemington, **Gr.1**, Hyland Race Colours Underwood S., Caulfield, **Gr.1**, WS Cox Plate, Moonee Valley, **Gr.1** and Caulfield S., Caulfield, **Gr.1** (twice).

Marechal (NZ): **winner** in New Zealand; dam of **CYBER ATTACK (NZ)**: won El Roca Sir Coliin Meads Trophy, Hastings, **L.** and 2nd Mongolian Khan Mr Tiz Trophy, Ellerslie, **Gr.3**, **On The Lead (AUS)**: **winner**, 2021 in Australia, 2nd Roman Consul S., Randwick, **Gr.2**.

Elkedra (NZ): **3 wins** in Australia.

Muscles (AUS): **2 wins** in Australia.

Intierra (NZ): **winner** in Australia; dam of **winners** inc.:

Cairndow (AUS): **winner**, 2021 in Australia.

3rd dam

HABIBTI: Champion 3yr old filly in Europe in 1983, Champion 3yr old sprinter in Europe in 1983, **9 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in France and £297,302 inc. William Hill July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, King's Stand S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1** and Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 2nd Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 3rd William Hill Sprint Championship, York, **Gr.1** and 1000 Guineas S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **2 winners**:

Hameeda (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £5293; broodmare.

Desert Lily (USA): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **winners** inc.:

LAFLEUR (NZ): won New Zealand Bloodstock Royal S., Ellerslie, **Gr.2** and Cambridge Stud Sir Tristram Classic (f), Te Rapa, **Gr.2**; dam of **AMARYLLIS (NZ)**: won Darley King's Plate, Ellerslie, **Gr.3** and 2nd New Zealand Bloodstock Concorde H., Avondale, **Gr.2**, **PAPILIO (NZ)**: won Valachi Downs Sth Island Breeders' Stakes, Riccarton Park, **L.**

Zygadene (NZ): **winner** in New Zealand; dam of **WILDFLOWER (NZ)**: won Jakkalberry Rotorua Challenge Plate, Arawa Park, **L.**, 2nd Herbie Dyke International S., Te Rapa, **Gr.1** and 3rd Auckland Cup, Ellerslie, **Gr.1**.

Reem Albaraari (GB): placed twice at 2 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

MORSHDI (GB): Champion 3yr old in Germany in 2001, Champion 3yr old in Italy in 2001, **4 wins** at home, in Germany, in Italy and in U.A.E. and £738,003 inc. Derby Italiano, Rome, **Gr.1** and UAE Grosser Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, 2nd Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**.

ILITSHE (AUS): won Caradoc Gold Cup, Turffontein, **Gr.3**.

Rosnaree (IRE): unraced; dam of **Canyonero (AUS)**: **winner**, 2021 in Australia, 3rd Inglis Nursery, Randwick, **L.**

Lot 25

(With VAT)

WE'RE REUNITED (IRE) February 26th, 2017 Bay Gelding (Third Produce)	Kodiac (GB)	Danehill	Danzig
		Rafha	Razyana
	Caelis (GB) (2008)	Avonbridge	Kris
		Shona	Eljazzi
			Averti
			Alessia
			Lyphard
			Klarifi

E.B.F. Nominated.

WE'RE REUNITED (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2021 and £17,873 and placed 9 times.
Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	29 starts	2 wins	9 places	£17,873
------	-----------	--------	----------	---------

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 62 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

02/11/21	4/10 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	6f 1y	£317
13/10/21	5/15 Class 5 (Handicap)	Bath	5f 160y	£300
27/09/21	4/7 Class 6 (Handicap)	Bath	5f 10y	£317

MOST RECENT WINS

30/06/21	Class 6 (Handicap)	Bath	5f 160y	£2,322
30/11/20	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	5f 21y	£2,782

1st dam

Caelis (GB): 5 wins, £110,098; **3 wins** at 3 years and £11,945 and placed 7 times; also **2 wins** at 4 and 5 years in U.S.A. and £98,153 and placed 5 times inc. 3rd Marjorie L Everett H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.2** and Santa Barbara H., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**; dam of **2 winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals:

We're Reunited (IRE) (2017 g. by Kodiac (GB)): see above.

Eloso (IRE) (2018 g. by Kodi Bear (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years, 2021 and £14,794 and placed 4 times.

New Shepard (IRE) (2019 c. by No Nay Never (USA)): placed once at 2 years, 2021.

She also has a filly foal by Awtaad (IRE).

2nd dam

SHONA (USA): placed once; Own sister to **Tregaron (USA)**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

MOONLIT SHOW (GB) (f. by Showcasing (GB)): **2 wins** at 2 years and £25,802 inc. Blenheim S., Fairyhouse, **L.**; broodmare.

3rd dam

KLARIFI: winner at 3 years and £5098, Ballycorus S., Leopardstown, **L.**, 4th Tara Sires Desmond S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; Own sister to **West China**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

FRACAS (IRE): 5 wins at 3 and 5 years and £296,808 inc. Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial S., Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, 2nd Rheinland-Pokal Stadtparkasse Kolnbonn, Cologne, **Gr.1**; sire.

Tregaron (USA): 3 wins and £48,854, 2nd Silver Trophy S., Lingfield Park, **L.**

Ezy Koter: 2 wins at 3 years, 2nd EBF Ulster Harp Derby, Down Royal, **L.**; sire.

Woodwin (IRE): winner at 3 years, 3rd Rover Ireland 1000 Guineas Trial S., Leopardstown, **L.**; dam of **7 winners**.

Suntory (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £22,699; grandam of **BODHICITTA (GB): 4 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2020 in U.S.A. and £254,059 inc. Yellow Ribbon H., Del Mar, **Gr.2**, 2nd Gamely S., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**.

Silver Skates (IRE): placed twice at 2 and 3 years; grandam of **LA COLLINA (IRE): 3 wins** at 2 and 4 years and £288,845 inc. Keeneland Phoenix S., Curragh, **Gr.1**

and Coolmore Fusaichi Pegasus Matron S., Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

Alwatar (USA): placed once at 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Isotonia (GB): **winner** at 4 years in France; also **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France; grandam of **SHANTOU FLYER (IRE): 9 wins**, £239,891; **winner** over hurdles and **8 wins** over fences, 2020 inc. Florida Pearl Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and BetBright Betting H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3**, 2nd Belfair Ascot Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1**.

Pirie (USA): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

DECADO (IRE): 4 wins at 2 to 4 years and £157,329 inc. Rock of Gibraltar EBF Tetrarch S., Curragh, **Gr.3** and Keeneland International S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, 3rd Boylesports Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**.

Lot 26

(With VAT)

HATSHEPSUT (IRE) March 26th, 2019 Bay Filly (Fourth Produce)	Kodiac (GB)	Danehill	Danzig
		Rafha	Razyana
	Shama's Song (IRE) (2011)	Teofilo	Kris
		Green Dollar	Eljazzi
			Galileo
			Speirbhean
			Kingmambo
			Strawberry Roan

E.B.F. Nominated.

HATSHEPSUT (IRE): placed once at 2, 2021. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 6 starts 1 place £1,513

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 55 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

09/11/21	7/8 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Newcastle	5f	£300
22/10/21	5/11 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Newcastle	5f	£300
04/10/21	11/11 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	5f 21y	

1st dam

SHAMA'S SONG (IRE): placed 4 times; dam of **3 winners** from 4 runners and 5 foals:

Mr Chua (IRE) (2016 g. by Cape Cross (IRE)): **3 wins**, £22,222; **2 wins** at 4 years, 2020 and £15,888 and placed 5 times; also placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2021 and £6000 and placed twice.

Wild Thunder (IRE) (2017 g. by Night of Thunder (IRE)): **winner** at 2 years, 2019 and £17,613 and placed twice.

Lightening Company (IRE) (2018 g. by Fast Company (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years, 2021 and £6396 and placed twice.

Hatshepsut (IRE) (2019 f. by Kodiac (GB)): see above.

She also has a yearling colt by Starspangledbanner (AUS).

2nd dam

GREEN DOLLAR (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

CAPE DOLLAR (IRE) (f. by Cape Cross (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 years and £72,294 inc. Rockfel S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Chase The Dollar (GB): **winner** at 2 years, 2020 and £13,395.

My Dubawi (IRE): **winner** at 2 years, 2021 and £5315.

3rd dam

STRAWBERRY ROAN (IRE): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £71,639 inc. Derrinstown Stud 1000 Guineas Trial, Leopardstown, **L.** and Eyrefield 2yo S., Leopardstown, **L.**, 2nd Airlie Coolmore Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **IMAGINE (IRE)**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Berry Blaze (IRE): 2 wins in South Africa, 2nd Fillies Guineas, Greyville, **Gr.2**, Gerald Rosenberg S., Turffontein, **Gr.2**, 3rd South African Fillies Classic, Turffontein, **Gr.1** and Woolavington 2000, Greyville, **Gr.1**; dam of **a winner**:

BAYBERRY (SAF): won Kenilworth Cup, Kenilworth, **L.** and 2nd Pocket Power S., Kenilworth, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

DOFF THE DERBY (USA): unraced; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

GENEROUS (IRE): Champion 3yr old in Europe in 1991, **6 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £1,119,944 inc. Ever Ready Derby S., Epsom, **Gr.1**, Three Chimneys Dewhurst S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1** and King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Ascot, **Gr.1**; sire.

IMAGINE (IRE): Champion 3yr old filly in Ireland in 2001, **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £381,972 inc. Entenmann's Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1** and Vodafone Oaks S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

HORATIO NELSON (IRE): 4 wins at 2 years at home and in France and £284,236 inc. Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere-Grand Criterium, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 2nd Darley Dewhurst S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

VAN GOGH (USA): 2 wins at 2 years, 2020 and £161,682 inc. Criterium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, 3rd Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**.

VISCOUNT NELSON (USA): won Al Fahidi Fort S., Meydan, **Gr.2**, 3rd Coral Eclipse S., Sandown Park, **Gr.1** and Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**.

Lot 27

The Property of A Gentleman

(With VAT)

CLASSIC CHARM
(GB)
(2015)
Bay Mare

Rip Van Winkle
(IRE)

Classic Lass (GB)
(2005)

Galileo

Looking Back

Dr Fong

Cool Storm

Sadler's Wells
Urban Sea
Stravinsky
Mustique Dream
Kris S
Spring Flight
Rainbow Quest
Classic Park

CLASSIC CHARM (GB): **2 wins** at 4 years, 2019 and £15,275 and placed 7 times. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	21 starts	2 wins	7 places	£15,275
------	-----------	--------	----------	---------

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

02/01/20	8/8 Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	1m 1y	£300
02/12/19	11/13 Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	1m 1f 104y	
09/10/19	6/10 Class 5 (Handicap)	Nottingham	1m 75y	£300

MOST RECENT WINS

01/08/19	Class 5 (Handicap)	Nottingham	1m 75y	£3,881
10/05/19	Class 5 (Handicap)	Nottingham	1m 75y	£3,881

1st dam

CLASSIC LASS (GB): placed once; dam of **4 winners** from 7 runners and 8 foals:

Echo of Lightning (GB) (2010 g. by Echo of Light (GB)): **8 wins** and £45,978 and placed 15 times.

Classic Charm (GB) (2015 f. by Rip Van Winkle (IRE)): see above.

Classic Star (GB) (2016 g. by Sea The Moon (GER)): **winner** at 4 years, 2020 and £8611 and placed 5 times; also placed twice at 5 years, 2021 in Germany.

Sexy Legs (GB) (2012 f. by Dutch Art (GB)): **winner** at 5 years and £10,667 and placed 4 times; broodmare.

Down To The Kid (IRE) (2019 g. by Pride of Dubai (AUS)): ran 3 times at 2 years, 2021.

2nd dam

COOL STORM (IRE): ran once at 2 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Coolfighter (GER): **15 wins**, £101,848; **5 wins** and £39,416; also **5 wins** at 4 years in Germany and £25,009; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £37,423.

Cool Baranca (GER): **14 wins**, £83,034; **3 wins** and £15,901; also placed once at 3 years in Germany; also **11 wins** over hurdles and £66,337; broodmare.

Mercutio (FR): **2 wins** at 4 and 5 years, 2021 in Germany and £6359.

3rd dam

CLASSIC PARK (GB): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £118,502 inc. Airlie Coolmore Irish 1000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

SOON (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £65,568 inc. Vincent O'Brien Ruby S., Killarney, **L.**, 2nd Airlie Stud Gallinule S., Curragh, **Gr.3** and 3rd Kerry Group Noblesse S., Cork, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

New Mission (GB): **winner** at 2 years, 2021 and £8506.

Walk In The Park (IRE): 2nd Vodafone Derby S., Epsom, **Gr.1**; also **winner** at 2 years in France and £51,310, 3rd Criterium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**; sire.

Puzzled (IRE): placed 5 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

TABDEED (GB): **5 wins** at 2 to 5 years, 2020 and £98,267 inc. Hackwood S., Newbury, **Gr.3**.

Glengarra (IRE): **winner** at 2 years, 2021 and £21,277, 2nd Blenheim S., Fairhouse, **L.** and 3rd El Gran Senor S., Tipperary, **L.**

Park Crystal (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

CRYSTAL GAL (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years and £42,961 inc. EBF Dick Hern Fillies S., Haydock Park, **L.**, 3rd 1000 Guineas Trial S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

Wanton: **winner** at 2 years and £8420, 3rd Brian Swift Flying Childers S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

RUMPIPUMPY (GB): **6 wins** at 2 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £299,400 inc. Diana H., Saratoga, **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Beckhampton House Stables (R. Charlton)
Lot 28 *The Property of Rabbah Bloodstock Ltd.* **(With VAT)**

HAYAT (GB)
 April 21st, 2019
Chesnut Filly
 (Fourth Produce)

Slade Power (IRE)

 Go Angellica (IRE)
 (2010)

Dutch Art
 Girl Power
 Kheleyf
 Areyaaam

Medicean
 Halland Park Lass
 Key of Luck
 Rumuz
 Green Desert
 Society Lady
 Elusive Quality
 Yanaseeni

E.B.F. Nominated.

HAYAT (GB): ran a few times at 2 years, 2021. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

4 starts

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 55 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

12/11/21 11/12 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	6f
20/10/21 13/13 Class 5 (WFA AWT Novice)	Kempton Park	7f
14/09/21 10/12 Class 6 (WFA AWT Maiden)	Wolverhampton	6f 20y

1st dam

GO ANGELLICA (IRE): 2 wins at 2 years and £19,167 inc. Weatherbys Bank Stonehenge S., Salisbury, **L.**, placed once; dam of 5 foals-Whipped Cream (IRE) (2017 f. by Iffraaj (GB)): ran a few times. Hayat (GB) (2019 f. by Slade Power (IRE)): see above. She also has a colt foal by Harry Angel (IRE).

2nd dam

AREYAAM (USA): placed 3 times at 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

GO ANGELLICA (IRE) (f. by Kheleyf (USA)): see above.

BREDBENBURY (IRE) (f. by Night of Thunder (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2020 at home and in U.S.A. and £56,052 inc. Lady Shipman S., Belmont Park.

My Lucky Liz (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 years and £21,199; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

TWILIGHT JET (IRE): 2 wins at 2 years, 2021 and £92,769 inc. Cornwallis S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, 3rd Champagne S., Doncaster, **Gr.2** and Gimcrack S., York, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

YANASEENI (USA): **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £27,507; Own sister to **GERMANY (USA)**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Falcon Dive (USA): **8 wins** in France and £71,172.

4th dam

INCA PRINCESS (USA): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

GERMANY (USA): 9 wins at 2 to 5 years in Germany and £523,093 inc. Dr Poth Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.1** and Grosser Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**, 2nd G.Dallmayr-Preis Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, Munich, **Gr.1** and Mercedes-Benz Grosser Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**; sire.

SENZA PAURA (USA): 5 wins at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £92,747 inc. Denise Rhudy Memorial H., Delaware Park, **L.**, 2nd Martha Washington S., Laurel Park, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners** inc.:

GATTOPARDO (USA): won Miracle Wood S., Laurel and 2nd Bay Shore S., Aqueduct, **Gr.3**.

Inca Empress (USA): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of **winners** inc.:

SPIRIT GULCH (USA): won Charles Taylor Derby, Albuquerque.

The next dam **INCA QUEEN (USA): 8 wins** at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and £101,517 inc. Top Flight H., Aqueduct, **Gr.1**, 3rd Coaching Club American Oaks, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, 4th Mother Goose S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

HAIL BOLD KING (USA): 7 wins at 2 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £556,964 inc. Pegasus H., Meadowlands, **Gr.2**, 2nd Laurel Futurity, Laurel, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Gold Cup S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, 3rd Remsen S., Aqueduct, **Gr.1**, Futurity S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, San Antonio S., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**; sire.

EXILE KING (USA): 4 wins at 3 years in U.S.A. and £85,753 inc. Rutgers H., Meadowlands, **Gr.2**, 3rd Arkansas Derby, Oaklawn Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Weathercock House Stables (R. Hughes)
Lot 29 *The Property of Rabbah Bloodstock Ltd.* **(With VAT)**

ALYA'S GOLD AWARD (IRE) February 8th, 2019 Bay Filly (First Produce)	Starspangledbanner (AUS)	Choisir	Danehill Dancer
		Gold Anthem	Great Selection
	Quinta Verde (IRE) (2012)	Tamayuz	Made of Gold
		Tatbeeq	National Song
			Nayef
			Al Ishq
			Invincible Spirit
			Announcing Peace

E.B.F. Nominated.

ALYA'S GOLD AWARD (IRE): placed once at 2 years, 2021. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT 4 starts 1 place £888

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 62 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

04/11/21	9/12 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Chelmsford City	6f
29/09/21	6/10 Class 4 (WFA AWT Novice)	Kempton Park	6f
30/08/21	5/8 Class 5 (WFA AWT Novice)	Wolverhampton	5f 21y

1st dam

QUINTA VERDE (IRE): 2 wins at 3 and 5 years in U.S.A. and £76,352 inc. River Cities S., Louisiana Downs, placed 3rd Grangecon Stud Balanchine S., Curragh, **Gr.3** and Staffordstown Stud Silken Glider S., Curragh, **L.**; dam of 3 foals- Alya's Gold Award (IRE) (2019 f. by Starspangledbanner (AUS)): see above. She has a yearling colt by Exceed And Excel (AUS) and a filly foal by Golden Horn (GB).

2nd dam

TATBEEQ (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £7419 and placed 6 times; dam of **2 winners**: **STAR APPEARANCE (IND)** (f. by Western Aristocrat (USA)): **4 wins** in India inc. The South India 1000 Guineas, Chennai, **L.**, placed 2nd The Bangalore Juvenile Million, Bangalore, **L.**

3rd dam

ANNOUNCING PEACE (GB): ran at 2 and 3 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.: **CROSSPEACE (IRE): 6 wins** at 2 to 4 years and £220,874 inc. Coutts Glorious S., Goodwood, **L.** and CIU Serlby S., Doncaster, **L.**, placed 2nd Select Racing UK On Sky 432 S., Goodwood, **Gr.3** September S., Kempton Park, **Gr.3**, Furstenberg-Rennen, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**, 3rd Gordon Richards S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, Marit Sveaas Minnelop, Ovrevoll, **Gr.3** and Wolferton H., Ascot, **L.**; sire.

4th dam

REMOOSH: ran a few times at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.: **Moorish (GB): 5 wins**, £70,879: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £24,553 and placed 3 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £46,326 and placed 12 times inc. 2nd Daily Express Triumph Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Tote Premier Long Distance Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**.
Footsteps (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 years and placed 5 times; dam of **a winner**: **MONTE SOLARO (IRE): 2 wins**, £22,403: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles and £18,510, Brandon Hotel H. Hurdle, Tralee, **Gr.3**; dam of **ALTIOR (IRE): 21 wins**, £1,320,797: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £109,019 inc. Sky Bet Supreme Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Sky Bet Supreme Trial Sharp Nov.Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and **15 wins** over fences, 2020 and £1,207,342 inc. Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, Queen Mother Champion Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** (twice), Tingle Creek Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, Henry VIII Novice Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, Matchbook Clarence House Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1**, Bet365 Celebration Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.1** (3 times), **PRINCESS LEYA (IRE): 3 wins**, £47,507: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles inc. R E/B G.Golf Classic New Stand H.Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, 3rd IFG Willis EBF Mares Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and Grabel Mares Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**
Smooching (IRE): unraced; grandam of **Finest Evermore (IRE): 3 wins**, £20,384: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2020; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years, 2020 and £15,216, 3rd Voler La Vedette Mares Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**

Lot 30

The Property of Rabbah Bloodstock Ltd.

(With VAT)

SHARE THE PROFITS (IRE)

April 27th, 2019

Bay Filly

(Second Produce)

Profitable (IRE)

Muhadathat (GB)
(2013)

Invincible Spirit

Dani Ridge

Showcasing

Cavallo da Corsa

Green Desert
Rafha
Indian Ridge
Daniella Drive
Oasis Dream
Arabesque
Galileo
Canis Star

E.B.F. Nominated.

SHARE THE PROFITS (IRE): ran 3 times at 2 years, 2021. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

3 starts

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

09/11/21 5/9 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)

11/10/21 6/10 Class 5 (WFA AWT Novice)

20/09/21 10/13 Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)

Newcastle

Wolverhampton

Wolverhampton

6f

6f 20y

6f 20y

1st dam

MUHADATHAT (GB): **2 wins** at 2 years and £24,176 and placed 7 times; dam of 3 foals- Harvest Time (IRE) (2018 f. by Shalaa (IRE)): unraced to date.

Share The Profits (IRE) (2019 f. by Profitable (IRE)): see above.

She also has a yearling filly by Jungle Cat (IRE).

2nd dam

CAVALLO DA CORSA (GB): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Jonboy (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 5 years, 2020 and £15,200.

She also has a yearling colt by Outstrip (GB).

3rd dam

CANIS STAR (GB): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Jawaab (IRE): **12 wins**, £53,929; **9 wins** and £45,662; also **3 wins** over hurdles.

4th dam

ON SHOW: **winner** at 3 years and £5306; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

INCHMURRIN: Champion 3yr old filly in Italy in 1988, **6 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £119,650 inc. Child S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, 2nd Coronation S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1** and 4th E P Taylor S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

INCHINOR (GB): **won** Greenham S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, Gardner Merchant Hungerford S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, Van Geest Criterion S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, 2nd Dewhurst S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and 3rd Sussex S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**; sire.

INGOZI (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and £20,644 inc. Starlight Express Roller Mile S., Sandown Park, **L.**; dam of **MISS KELLER (IRE)**: **6 wins** at home, in Canada and in U.S.A. and £793,137 inc. E P Taylor S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**; grandam of **HARBOUR LAW (GB)**: Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2016, **3 wins** at 3 years and £474,481 inc. Ladbrokes St Leger S., Doncaster, **Gr.1**, 3rd Ascot Gold Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**; sire, **HATTA FORT (GB)**: **5 wins** and £284,030 inc. Superlative S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, **FANTASTIC PICK (GB)**: **5 wins** and £122,815 inc. Oak Tree Derby, Hollywood Park, **Gr.2**.

INCHENI (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £38,515 inc. Lord Weinstock Mem.Ballymacoll S., Newbury, **L.**, 2nd Nell Gwyn S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

Inchyre (GB): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **URSA MAJOR (IRE)**: **4 wins** at 3 years and £113,351 inc. Gain Ballycullen Irish St Leger Trial, Curragh, **Gr.3**, **INCHIRI (GB)**: **2 wins** at 3 years and £44,183 inc. EBF Galtres S., York, **L.**; grandam of **POET'S WORD (IRE)**: Champion older horse in Europe in 2018 (11-13f.), **7 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £2,952,762 inc. King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and Prince of Wales's S., Ascot, **Gr.1**; sire.

WELNEY: **2 wins** at 2 years and £55,114 inc. Rokeby Farms Mill Reef S., Newbury, **Gr.2**, 4th Three Chimneys Dewhurst S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

Balnaha (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £5731; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

BALISADA (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £180,126 inc. Coronation S., Ascot, **Gr.1**; dam of **GALACTIC STAR (GB)**: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £90,333 inc. Equine Security Godolphin S., Newmarket, **L.**

Lot 31

The Property of Rabbah Bloodstock Ltd.

(With VAT)

**THUNDER
VALLEY (GB)**
April 5th, 2019
Chesnut Gelding
(First Produce)

Night of Thunder
(IRE)

Moonstone Rock
(GB)
(2014)

Dubawi

Forest Storm

Rock of Gibraltar

Komena

Dubai Millennium
Zomaradah
Galileo
Quiet Storm
Danehill
Offshore Boom
Komaite
Mena

E.B.F. Nominated.

THUNDER VALLEY (GB): ran twice at 2 years, 2021. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

2 starts

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

02/10/21 8/9 Class 4 (WFA Novice)

05/08/21 9/9 Class 4 (WFA Novice)

Redcar

Yarmouth

7f

6f 3y

1st dam

MOONSTONE ROCK (GB): **winner** at 3 years and placed twice; dam of 2 foals-

Thunder Valley (GB) (2019 g. by Night of Thunder (IRE)): see above.

She also has a yearling filly by Night of Thunder (IRE).

2nd dam

KOMENA (GB): **winner** at 2 years and £9209 and placed 9 times; dam of **2 winners**:

Reignier (GB) (g. by Kheleyf (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years and £52,834 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Norfolk S., Ascot, **Gr.2** and totesport.com Scurry S., Sandown Park, **L.**; also placed twice at 5 and 6 years in Denmark and in Sweden.

Moonstone Rock (GB): see above.

3rd dam

MENA (GB): placed 7 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **3 winners**:

My Maite (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £9810 and placed 10 times.

Komena (GB): see above.

Itsonlyagame (GB): **winner** at 4 years and placed 3 times.

Merals Choice (GB): placed twice at 3 years.

Cystaniga (GB): placed once at 3 years in Italy.

Santa Clara (GB): placed once at 2 years.

4th dam

MARTIN-LAVELL MAIL: unraced, unraced due to an accident; dam of **3 winners**:

Sonic Mail (GB): **23 wins**, £313,020; **winner** at 2 years and £5424 and placed 3 times; also **22 wins** in Macau and £307,596.

Pharly Dancer (GB): **12 wins** and £44,937 and placed 21 times.

Markiza (GB): **7 wins** at 2 and 3 years abroad.

Mena (GB): see above.

Sidney The Kidney (GB): placed 7 times at 2 to 4 years.

The next dam SPRING LANE: **2 wins** at 2 years and placed 3 times; dam of **4 winners**:

Konig: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £16,312 and placed 7 times.

Molamatta (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years in Italy and £9253 and placed 7 times; broodmare.

Miss Springtime (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and £8202 and placed 4 times; dam of a **winner**:

My Ace (GB): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £7456 and placed 5 times and placed once over fences; dam of Im An Ace (IRE): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Mr Snail (GB): **winner** at 3 years; also placed once in a point-to-point at 6 years.

Spring Blue (IRE): placed 9 times at 3 to 5 years in Italy.

Lot 32

The Property of Mr A. W. Carroll

(With VAT)

ASK THE WIND (IRE)

May 6th, 2018
Chesnut Filly

Zoffany (IRE)

Gali Gal (IRE)
(2006)

Dansili

Tyranny

Galileo

Asterita

Danehill

Hasili

Machiavellian

Dust Dancer

Sadler's Wells

Urban Sea

Rainbow Quest

Northshiel

E.B.F. Nominated.

ASK THE WIND (IRE): placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years, 2021. Has been seen to Crib-Bite.
Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

10 starts

3 places

£4,609

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 52 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

01/11/21 9/10 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

Kempton Park

1m

05/08/21 3/3 Class 6 (Handicap)

Yarmouth

1m 2f 23y

£634

11/07/21 4/5 Class 5 (Handicap)

Salisbury

1m

£380

1st dam

GALI GAL (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £9349 and placed twice; dam of **5 winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals:

SALOUEN (IRE) (2014 g. by Canford Cliffs (IRE)): **3 wins** at 2 and 5 years, 2019 and £566,409 inc. Carey Buckhounds S., Ascot, **L.**, placed 2nd Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere Grand Criterium, Chantilly, **Gr.1**, Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Solario S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, 3rd Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, Racing Post Trophy, Doncaster, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.

Madernia (IRE) (2012 f. by Duke of Marmalade (IRE)): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £54,819 and placed 9 times inc. 3rd Prix Dahlia-Fonds Europeen de L'Elevage, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; broodmare.

Masonbrook Lady (IRE) (2013 f. by Canford Cliffs (IRE)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £9320 and placed twice; also placed once over hurdles at 3 years; dam of **a winner**:

Jakacan (IRE): **winner** at 3 years, 2021 and £6963 and placed 3 times.

What Will Be (IRE) (2016 g. by Thewayyouare (USA)): **2 wins**, £15,472: **winner** at 4 years, 2020 and £5181 and placed 3 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 3 years, 2019 and £10,291 and placed 5 times.

Crafty Power (IRE) (2011 g. by Mastercraftsman (IRE)): **winner** over hurdles.

Ask The Wind (IRE) (2018 f. by Zoffany (IRE)): see above.

Canter's Well (IRE) (2019 g. by Caravaggio (USA)): placed once at 2 years, 2021.

She also has a filly foal by Ten Sovereigns (IRE).

2nd dam

ASTERITA (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £42,985, Champagne Ruinart Oaks Trial S., Lingfield Park, **L.**, 2nd Perpetual St Simon S., Newbury, **Gr.3** and Premio Roma Vecchia, Rome, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

CALIFORNIAN (GB) (c. by Zafonic (USA)): **3 wins** at 3 years at home and in U.S.A. and £127,507 inc. Forerunner S., Keeneland, **L.**, 2nd American Derby, Arlington International, **Gr.2** and San Luis Obispo H., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**.

Renada (GB): **winner** over hurdles at 3 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

NUTS WELL (GB): **12 wins**, £245,406: **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 to 6 years and £35,914 and **8 wins** over fences, 2021 and £208,288 inc. Old Roan H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**, 2nd Melling Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**.

RUNSWICK ROYAL (IRE): **7 wins**, £97,411: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles, 2nd Matalan Anniversary Juvenile Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and **2 wins** over fences inc. Totepool Premier Chase, Kelso, **L.**

3rd dam

NORTHSHIEL: **winner** at 2 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

SPECIAL NASH (IRE): **4 wins** at 2 years in Italy and £96,054 inc. Premio Guido Beradelli, Rome, **Gr.2**.

Loxandra (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £8319; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

KELTOS (FR): Champion older miler in Europe in 2002, **won** Juddmonte Lockinge S., Newbury, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 33

(With VAT)

PETAL POWER (IRE)

April 29th, 2019
Chesnut Filly

Profitable (IRE)

Dayrose (GB)
(2003)

Invincible Spirit

Dani Ridge

Daylami

Blush Rambler

Green Desert
Rafha
Indian Ridge
Daniella Drive
Doyoun
Daltawa
Blushing Groom
Nikitina

E.B.F. Nominated.

PETAL POWER (IRE): placed 5 times at 2 years, 2021. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	11 starts	5 places	£4,886
------	-----------	----------	--------

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 48 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

11/11/21	3/8 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Chelmsford City	1m	£545
03/11/21	11/13 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	7f	
25/10/21	3/12 Class 6 (Handicap)	Leicester	7f	£634

1st dam

DAYROSE (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and £17,596 and placed twice; dam of **7 winners** from 10 runners and 13 foals:

DUBDAY (GB) (2010 c. by Dubawi (IRE)): **8 wins** at 3 to 5 years at home, in Germany and in Qatar and £960,077 inc. Glorious S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Qatar Derby, Al Rayyan, **L.**, Qatar Gold Heir Apparent Trophy, Al Rayyan, **L.** (twice) and His Highness The Emir's Trophy, Al Rayyan, **L.** (twice), placed 2nd Grosser Preis des Audi Zentrums Hannover, Hannover, **Gr.3**, Aston Park S., Newbury, **L.**, Fred Archer S., Newmarket, **L.** and 3rd Preis von Europa, Cologne, **Gr.1**.

Day of Thunder (IRE) (2017 c. by Night of Thunder (IRE)): **6 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2021 in Japan and £33,776 and placed 7 times.

Dannyday (GB) (2012 g. by Dansili (GB)): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £67,331 and placed 4 times.

Percy Thrower (IRE) (2014 g. by Sir Percy (GB)): placed 5 times at 2 to 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2019 and £9348 and placed once.

Roseabad (IRE) (2018 f. by Awtaad (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2021 and £38,569 and placed 3 times.

Kiss From A Rose (GB) (2011 f. by Compton Place (GB)): **winner** at 2 years and placed 3 times; dam of **a winner**:

Dalanijujo (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years, 2021 and £31,169 and placed 6 times.

Alyday (GB) (2013 f. by Kyllachy (GB)): **winner** at 3 years; broodmare.

Petal Power (IRE) (2019 f. by Profitable (IRE)): see above.

She also has a yearling filly by Belardo (IRE) and a colt foal by Kuroshio (AUS).

2nd dam

BLUSH RAMBLER (IRE): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

RAMBLING ROSE (GB) (f. by Cadeaux Genereux): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £63,691 inc. Galtres S., York, **L.**, 3rd Ribblesdale S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2** and Prix de Pomone, Deauville, **Gr.2**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

NOTNOWCATO (GB): **7 wins** and £971,689 inc. Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Juddmonte International S., York, **Gr.1** and Coral Eclipse S., Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, 2nd Coral Eclipse S., Sandown, **Gr.1**; sire.

Rosika (GB) (f. by Sakhee (USA)): **3 wins** at 3 years and £86,159, 2nd All Weather EBF River Eden S., Lingfield Park, **L.** (twice); dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Dubka (GB): **4 wins** at 3 years and £75,959 2nd Betway Pinnacle S., Haydock Park, **Gr.3** and Markel Insurance Lillie Langtry S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**.

Soffika (IRE): **winner** at 2 years, 2019 and £15,278 2nd germantb.com Sweet Solera S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Nikitina: **winner**, 2nd Silken Glider S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Anastina (GB): **2 wins** at 4 years and £8524; dam of **a winner**:

Sugar Mill (FR): **winner** in France and £32,901, 2nd Prix Charles Laffitte, Longchamp, **L.**, Prix Melisande, Chantilly, **L.**; dam of **GERTRUDE BELL (GB)**: **4 wins** and £140,188 inc. Lancashire Oaks, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**.

Lot 34 The Property of Middleham Park Racing & Partner **(With VAT)**

LETHAL LUNCH (GB) (2015) Grey Gelding (Third Produce)	Lethal Force (IRE)	Dark Angel	Acclamation
		Land Army	Midnight Angel
	Pin Cushion (GB) (2007)	Pivotal	Desert Style
		Frizzante	Family At War
			Polar Falcon
			Fearless Revival
			Ef시오
			Juliet Bravo

LETHAL LUNCH (GB): **6 wins** and £91,134 and placed 9 times. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	31 starts	6 wins	9 places	£91,134
------	-----------	--------	----------	---------

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 85 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

26/08/21	9/11 Class 3 (Handicap)	Lingfield Park	7f 135y	
21/07/21	5/5 Class 3 (WFA)	Lingfield Park	7f 135y	£352
10/06/21	6/7 Class 3 (Handicap)	Nottingham	6f 18y	£174

MOST RECENT WINS

30/01/21	Class 3 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	1m 1y	£7,246
14/09/19	Class 2 (Handicap AWT)	Chelmsford City	7f	£37,350
20/08/19	Class 3 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	7f	£9,338
18/09/18	Class 4 (Handicap AWT)	Lingfield Park	7f 1y	£5,531
09/06/18	Class 4 (Handicap)	Haydock Park	7f 37y	£7,116

1st dam

PIN CUSHION (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £5927 and placed 6 times; dam of **3 winners** from 5 runners and 7 foals:

Lethal Lunch (GB) (2015 g. by Lethal Force (IRE)): see above.

Pinch A Kiss (GB) (2013 f. by Sakhee's Secret (GB)): **2 wins**, £7367: **winner** at 2 years and placed 4 times; also **winner** at 4 years abroad.

Tadkhirah (GB) (2014 f. by Acclamation (GB)): **winner** at 2 years and £5105 and placed once; broodmare.

Barbara Ann (GB) (2018 f. by Muhaarar (GB)): placed once at 3 years, 2021.

Sharp Distinction (GB) (2019 g. by Tamayuz (GB)): placed once at 2 years, 2021.

She also has a yearling colt by Tasleet (GB).

2nd dam

FRIZZANTE (GB): 7 wins at 3 to 5 years and £243,660 inc. Darley July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Victor Chandler Palace House S., Newmarket, **Gr.3** and EBF Christo Philipson Boadicea S., Newmarket, **L.**, placed 3 times inc. 2nd NGK Spark Plugs Abernant S., Newmarket, **L.** and 3rd King's Stand S., Ascot, **Gr.2**; Own sister to **FIRENZE (GB)**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Greensward (GB): **6 wins** and £42,511 and placed 13 times.

Frap (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £7694 and placed 7 times; also placed 3 times at 4 years in Germany.

Mecca's Gift (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2019 and £10,485 and placed 3 times.

Frangipanni (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years and placed once; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

TROPBEAU (GB): 4 wins at 2 and 3 years, 2020 in France and £301,148 inc. Shadwell Prix du Calvados, Deauville, **Gr.2**, Prix de la Grotte, Longchamp, **Gr.3** and Prix Six Perfections -Sky, Deauville, **Gr.3**, placed 2nd Prix Maurice de Gheest, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Prix du Pin, ParisLongchamp, **Gr.3**, 3rd Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Prix Maurice Zilber, ParisLongchamp, **L.**

3rd dam

JULIET BRAVO (GB): **winner** at 2 years and placed 9 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

ZIDANE (GB): 7 wins and £153,224 inc. Connaught Flooring Abernant S., Newmarket, **L.**, placed 9 times inc. 2nd Willmott Dixon Bengough Mem. S., Ascot, **Gr.3** and Journal Chipchase S., Newcastle, **Gr.3**.

FIRENZE (GB): 6 wins at 3 to 6 years and £108,283 inc. totesport.casino.com Kilvington S., Nottingham, **L.** and EBF Boadicea S., Newmarket, **L.**, placed 6 times inc. 3rd Betfair Temple S., Sandown Park, **Gr.2**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

HARRY'S BAR (GB): 10 wins at 4 to 6 years, 2021 and £150,726 inc. Belgrave S., Dundalk, **L.**, placed 10 times inc. 2nd Woodlands S., Naas, **L.**

Lot 35

The Property of Park House Partnership

(With VAT)

SUNSET SALUTE (GB)

February 18th, 2018

Bay Gelding

Twilight Son (GB)

Hill Welcome (GB)
(1998)

Kyllachy

Twilight Mistress

Most Welcome

Tarvie

Pivotal

Pretty Poppy

Bin Ajwaad

By Candlelight

Be My Guest

Topsy

Swing Easy

Tamergene

E.B.F. Nominated.

SUNSET SALUTE (GB): **winner** at 3, 2021. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

5 starts

1 win

£4,965

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 80 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

12/08/21 12/12 Class 3 (Handicap AWT)

Lingfield Park

7f 1y

15/07/21 7/8 Class 4 (Handicap)

Leicester

7f

£300

26/06/21 5/9 Class 4 (WFA Novice)

Chester

7f 127y

£243

MOST RECENT WINS

29/05/21 Class 4 (WFA Novice)

Chester

7f 127y

£4,149

1st dam

HILL WELCOME (GB): placed twice; dam of **11 winners** from 15 runners, 16 foals inc.:

Mary Read (GB) (2002 f. by Bahamian Bounty (GB)): **2 wins** at 2 years and £37,904, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Molecomb S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, Harry Rosebery S., Ayr, **L.** and 3rd Hilary Needler Trophy, Beverley, **L.**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Dubai Bounty (GB): **3 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years and £13,230 and placed 3 times; dam of **KACHY (GB): 9 wins** and £470,053 inc. Molecomb S., Goodwood, **Gr.3** and Betway Cleves S., Lingfield Park, **L.** (twice), placed 7 times inc. 2nd Commonwealth Cup, Ascot, **Gr.1**, 3rd Diamond Jubilee S., Ascot, **Gr.1**.

Above N Beyond (GB) (2013 g. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and placed 2nd Scott Dobson Memorial Doncaster S., Doncaster, **L.**

Tiana (GB) (2003 f. by Diktat (GB)): **winner** at 2 years and £11,133 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Finnforest Oh So Sharp S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

BEAT THE BANK (GB) (g. by Paco Boy (IRE)): **9 wins** at 3 to 5 years, 2019 and £600,517 inc. Ladbrokes Celebration Mile S., Goodwood, **Gr.2**, F.Cowley Mem Summer Mile S., Ascot, **Gr.2** (twice), bet365 Mile, Sandown Park, **Gr.2**, Shadwell Joel S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Queen Anne S., Ascot, **Gr.1**.

CHIL CHIL (GB) (f. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)): **6 wins** at 3 to 5 years, 2021 and £161,548 inc. Chipchase S., Newcastle, **Gr.3**, placed 7 times inc. 3rd Haydock Park Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1**.

AURIA (GB) (f. by Muhaarar (GB)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2021 and £40,676 inc. Distaff S., Sandown Park, **L.**, placed twice.

Salt Island (GB) (c. by Exceed And Excel (AUS)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £46,645 and placed twice inc. 3rd Tornado Carnarvon S., Newbury, **L.**

Dubai Hills (GB) (2006 g. by Dubai Destination (USA)): **10 wins** and £80,842 and placed 23 times.

Jack Rackham (GB) (2004 g. by Kyllachy (GB)): **5 wins** and £29,201, placed 11 times.

Sunset Salute (GB) (2018 g. by Twilight Son (GB)): see above.

Lady Lou (GB) (2019 f. by Brazen Beau (AUS)): ran 3 times.

She also has a yearling filly by Harry Angel (IRE).

2nd dam

TARVIE: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £6281; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

STALKER (c. by Kala Shikari): **4 wins** at 2 years and £90,945 inc. Tattersalls Middle Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

REGAL PEACE (f. by Known Fact (USA)): **3 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £64,596 inc. Oral B Marble Hill EBF S., Curragh, **L.**, 3rd Waterford Foods Phoenix Flying Five, Phoenix Park, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Royal Mistress (GB): winner at 2 years in France and £20,035 3rd Prix Roland de Chambure, Deauville, **L.**; grandam of **ARDENODE (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 years in France and £117,280 inc. Prix La Fleche, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**

Island Queen (USA): **winner** in U.S.A.; dam of **FRIENDLY ISLAND (USA): won** Palos Verdes H., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**, 2nd TVG Breeders' Cup Sprint, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**, Dubai Golden Shaheen S., Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 36

The Property of Mrs Fitri Hay

(With VAT)

CELTIC ART (FR)

February 17th, 2017

Chesnut Gelding

(Fourth Produce)

Mastercraftsman
(IRE)

Irish Song (FR)
(2007)

Danehill Dancer
Starlight Dreams

Singspiel

Irish Order

Danehill
Mira Adonde
Black Tie Affair
Reves Celestes
In The Wings
Glorious Song
Irish River
Exclusive Order

E.B.F. Nominated.

Celtic Art (FR): winner at 2 years, 2019 and £51,229 and placed 6 times inc. 3rd March S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**; also placed once at 2 years, 2019 in France and £10,811, 2nd Prix Isonomy, Deauville, **L**. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	14 starts	1 win	6 places	£51,229
FOREIGN FLAT	1 start		1 place	£10,811

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 86 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

26/10/21	3/7 Class 4 (Handicap AWT)	Newcastle	1m 2f 42y	£1,078
24/09/21	2/8 Class 3 (Handicap)	Newmarket	1m 1f	£6,338
04/09/21	4/6 Class 3 (Handicap)	Thirsk	1m 4f 8y	£761

MOST RECENT WINS

03/09/19	Class 2 (WFA Maiden)	Goodwood	1m	£15,753
----------	----------------------	----------	----	---------

1st dam

IRISH SONG (FR): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £28,158; dam of **2 winners** from 5 runners and 7 foals:

Celtic Art (FR) (2017 g. by Mastercraftsman (IRE)): see above.

Warm Love (GB) (2014 f. by Dutch Art (GB)): placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years; also **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £24,133 and placed twice.

Yamina (FR) (2018 f. by Territories (IRE)): placed 4 times at 2 and 3 years, 2021 in France and £14,406.

Trenavin (FR) (2019 g. by Oasis Dream (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling colt by Cloth of Stars (IRE).

2nd dam

IRISH ORDER (USA): **2 wins** at 2 years in France inc. Prix de L'Obelisque, Longchamp, **L**. 2nd Prix de la Grotte, Longchamp, **Gr.3**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

IRISH WINGS (IRE) (g. by In The Wings): **6 wins** in France and in U.S.A. and £198,808 inc. Golden Gate H., Golden Gate, **Gr.3**.

West Order (USA) (c. by Gone West (USA)): **3 wins**, £48,683; **2 wins** at 2 years and £14,277; also **winner** in U.A.E. and £34,406, 3rd Jebel Ali S., Jebel Ali, **L**.

Cour de France (FR) (f. by Sadler's Wells (USA)): **winner** at 3 years in France and £14,645 2nd Prix La Camargo, Saint-Cloud, **L**; dam of **8 winners**.

3rd dam

EXCLUSIVE ORDER (USA): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and 755,000 fr. inc. Prix Maurice de Gheest, Deauville, **Gr.2**, 4th Prix de la Salamandre, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix Jacques Le Marois, Deauville, **Gr.1**; Own sister to **Teddy's Courage (USA)**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

ENTREPRENEUR (GB): Champion 3yr old miler in Europe in 1997, **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £189,827 inc. Pertemps 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

EXCLUSIVE (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £172,697 inc. Coronation S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.1**, 3rd Fillies' Mile S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and Sagitta 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ECHELON (GB): Champion older mare in Ireland in 2007, **9 wins** at 2 to 5 years and £399,772 inc. Matron S., Leopardstown, **Gr.1**; dam of **INTEGRAL (GB)**: **6 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £584,064 inc. Qipco Falmouth S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Kingdom of Bahrain Sun Chariot S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

CHIC (GB): **6 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £280,851 inc. Totesport Celebration Mile, Goodwood, **Gr.2** (twice), 2nd Sun Chariot S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

SADLER'S IMAGE (IRE): **4 wins** at 3 years and £49,794 inc. Chester S., Chester, **L** and Godolphin S., Newmarket, **L**, 3rd Chester Vase, Chester, **Gr.3**.

DANCE A DREAM (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £92,294 inc. Cheshire Oaks, Chester, **L**, 2nd Vodafone Oaks S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners**.

Lot 37

(With VAT)

BEAU JARDINE (IRE) March 10th, 2018 Bay Colt (Second Produce)	Make Believe (GB)	Makfi	Dubawi
		Rosie's Posy	Dhelaal
	Akira (IRE) (2010)	Acclamation	Suave Dancer
		Saik	My Branch
			Royal Applause
			Princess Athena
			Riverman
			Close Comfort

E.B.F. Nominated.

BEAU JARDINE (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2021 and £12,002 and placed once. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	4 starts	2 wins	1 place	£12,002
------	----------	--------	---------	---------

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating **89 (Flat)** (prior to compilation)

09/07/21	4/7 Class 3 (Handicap)	Ascot	7f 213y	£761
15/05/21	2/6 Class 3 (Handicap)	Doncaster	7f 213y	£3,042
04/05/21	1/11 Class 5 (WFA AWT Novice)	Lingfield Park	1m 1y	£3,024

OTHER RECENT WINS

30/10/20	Class 4 (WFA Novice)	Newmarket	7f	£5,175
----------	----------------------	-----------	----	--------

1st dam

Akira (IRE): 2 wins at 3 and 5 years and £42,651 and placed 6 times inc. 2nd Platinum S., Cork, **L.**, Vincent O'Brien Ruby S., Killarney, **L.**, corkracecourse.ie Navigation S., Cork, **L.** and 3rd Platinum S., Cork, **L.**; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 4 foals: Beau Jardine (IRE) (2018 c. by Make Believe (GB)): see above. Sailor's Warning (IRE) (2019 f. by Dawn Approach (IRE)): unraced to date. She also has a filly foal by Make Believe (GB).

2nd dam

SAIK (USA): unraced; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Akira (IRE) (f. by Acclamation (GB)): see above.

Macheath (UAE): **7 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Japan and £68,844.

Dulkashe (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £6678; dam of **a winner**:

DEFOE (IRE): 9 wins at 2 to 5 years, 2019 and £809,457 inc. Investec Coronation Cup, Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**, 2nd Bayerische Hausbau G. P. von Bayern, Munich, **Gr.1**, Grosser Preis von Baden, Baden-Baden, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

CLOSE COMFORT (USA): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

HUSYAN (USA): 5 wins at 3 to 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and £87,839 inc. Brigadier Gerard S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3** and Scottish Classic, Ayr, **Gr.3**; sire.

Miss Waikiki (USA): 2 wins at 2 years in U.S.A. and £25,170, 2nd Pasadena S., Santa Anita, **L.**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

Mark The Shark (USA): placed in U.S.A.; also **winner** over jumps in U.S.A., 3rd New York Turf Writers Cup H. Hurdle, Saratoga, **L.**

Ten Carats (USA): winner in U.S.A., 3rd Egret S., Meadowlands; dam of **RENDA (USA): won** Brave Raj S., Calder, **L.** and 2nd Forward Gal S., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2**; grandam of **ROCK FALL (USA): won** Vosburgh S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1** and Alfred G Vanderbilt H., Saratoga, **Gr.1**.

Gazayil (USA): **2 wins: winner** at 2 years; also **winner** at 4 years in Australia; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

MUBTAKER (USA): Champion older horse in Europe in 2003 (11-13f.), won Stan James Geoffrey Freer S., Newbury, **Gr.2** (3 times) and 2nd Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

Crystal Downs (USA): winner at 2 years and £36,388, 3rd Moyglare Stud S., Curragh, **Gr.1**; also 2nd Prix Marcel Boussac, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **PRUSSIAN (USA): won** Summer S., Woodbine, **Gr.3**; sire; grandam of **TABASSUM (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 years and £41,858 inc. Sakhee Oh So Sharp S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, 3rd Lotus Evora Rockfel S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**.

Badrah (USA): placed once at 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

DESERT SKY (IRE): 4 wins at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A. and £84,683 inc. Silver Flash S., Leopardstown, **L.**, 2nd Railway S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; dam of **NO JET LAG (USA): won** City of Hope Mile S., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**.

Lot 38

(With VAT)

SEN DING (IRE)
March 13th, 2019
Chesnut Gelding
(Second Produce)

Mehmas (IRE)

Marol (IRE)
(2012)

Acclamation

Lucina

Nayef

Al Ihtithar

Royal Applause
Princess Athena
Machiavellian
Lunda
Gulch
Height of Fashion
Barathea
Azyaa

E.B.F. Nominated.

SEN DING (IRE): placed twice at 2 years, 2021. Sold subject to post-sale veterinary examination (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	6 starts	2 places	£3,950
------	----------	----------	--------

Highest IHRB Rating 80 (Flat) Latest IHRB Rating 78 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

31/10/21	10/16 Class 2 (Handicap)	Naas	5f 205y	
09/10/21	5/16 Class 4 (WFA Maiden)	Limerick	7f	£214
21/09/21	6/13 Class 4 (WFA Maiden)	Listowel	7f	£134

1st dam

MAROL (IRE): ran at 2 and 3 years; dam of 2 foals-
Lucy's Max (IRE) (2018 f. by Showcasing (GB)): ran twice.

2nd dam

AL IHTITHAR (IRE): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £47,153 inc. Lanwades Stud
Severals S., Newmarket, **L.** and Auker Rhodes EBF Gillies S., Doncaster, **L.**; dam of **5 winners**:

MAHAATHEER (IRE) (f. by Daylami (IRE)): **3 wins** at 3 years in France and
£70,128 inc. Prix Joubert, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; dam of **a winner**:

Lahqa (IRE): **winner** at 3 years in France and £21,917.

Mustaqer (IRE) (g. by Dalakhani (IRE)): **3 wins**, £29,711: **winner** at 2 years and
£12,608, 2nd Usk Valley Stud Washington Singer S., Newbury, **L.**; also **2 wins** at
5 years in Spain and £17,103.

Gayyar (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 and 4 years and £29,893.

Amthal (IRE): **2 wins** and £5429; broodmare.

Daagher (GB): **winner** at 5 years in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and £13,783.

Shawaaty (IRE): placed once at 3 years in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Light My Fire (IRE): 2 wins at 2 years and £18,355, 3rd William Hill Firth of
Clyde S., Ayr, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

Azyaa: winner at 3 years and £14,355, 2nd Fluorocarbon Marshall S., Newmarket, **L.**;
dam of **10 winners** inc.:

SAMSAAM (IRE): 6 wins, £101,700: **4 wins** at 3 years at home and in France and
£89,264 inc. Prix Berteux, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, 2nd Merewood Homes Yorkshire Cup,
York, **Gr.2** and Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**; also **2 wins** over hurdles.

AL IHTITHAR (IRE): see above.

Ihtiraz (GB): 14 wins, £175,934: **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £30,189; also **10 wins**
in U.A.E. and in U.S.A. and £145,745, 2nd Cliff Hanger H., Meadowlands,
Gr.3.

Yarob (IRE): 8 wins, £66,114: **7 wins** and £62,075, 2nd Washington Singer S.,
Newbury, **L.**; also **winner** at 4 years in U.A.E.

Belle Ombre (GB): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

STEWART (FR): won Grand Prix de Chantilly, Chantilly, **Gr.2** and Grosser der
Preis Wirtschaft, Baden-Baden, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

MILLY LASS (FR): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Azyaa: see above.

Christle Mill: ran twice; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

CONNECTIS (IRE): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A. and £104,147
inc. La Habra S., Santa Anita, **L.**

Lot 39

(With VAT)

ARABIC WELCOME (IRE)

January 29th, 2017

Bay Or Brown

Gelding

(Third Produce)

Shamardal (USA)

Bint Almatar (USA)
(2007)

Giant's Causeway

Helsinki

Kingmambo

Firth of Lorne

Storm Cat
Mariah's Storm
Machiavellian
Helen Street
Mr Prospector
Miesque
Danehill
Kerrera

E.B.F. Nominated.

ARABIC WELCOME (IRE): **winner** at 4 years, 2021 and £5206 and placed twice. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	10 starts	1 win	2 places	£5,206
------	-----------	-------	----------	--------

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 62 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

23/10/21	6/12 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Chelmsford City	1m 2f	£300
11/10/21	8/10 Class 5 (Handicap)	Yarmouth	1m 3y	£300
03/04/21	5/9 Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	1m 1f 104y	£300

MOST RECENT WINS

18/01/21	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	1m 1f 104y	£2,782
----------	------------------------	---------------	------------	--------

1st dam

BINT ALMATAR (USA): **3 wins**, £33,001: **winner** at 2 years; also **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £29,115, placed 3 times; dam of **4 winners** from 4 runners and 7 foals:

Just Fine (IRE) (2018 g. by Sea The Stars (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2021 and £20,069 and placed twice.

Beaverbrook (GB) (2013 c. by Cape Cross (IRE)): **winner** at 2 years and £40,674 and placed 6 times.

Arabic Welcome (IRE) (2017 g. by Shamardal (USA)): see above.

Perseus Way (IRE) (2019 g. by Sea The Stars (IRE)): **winner** at 2 years, 2021.

She also has a yearling filly by Lope de Vega (IRE) and a colt foal by Iffraaj (GB).

2nd dam

FIRTH OF LORNE (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 and 4 years in France and in U.S.A. and £106,661 inc. Prix des Sablonnets - Paris Turf, Nantes, **L.**, 2nd Gainsborough Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

MASTER OF THE SEAS (IRE) (c. by Dubawi (IRE)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2021 and £172,560 inc. Superlative S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**, 2nd 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**.

FALLS OF LORA (IRE) (f. by Street Cry (IRE)): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.A.E. and £149,164 inc. S & M Al Naboodah Group UAE Oaks, Meydan, **Gr.3**, 3rd Meydan Hotels Cape Verdi S., Meydan, **Gr.2**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

CASCADIAN (GB): **6 wins** at 2 to 5 years, 2020 in Australia and in France and £1,954,060 inc. Doncaster Mile H., Randwick, **Gr.1**, 2nd Prix Jean Prat, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Cantala S., Flemington, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., Flemington, **Gr.1**, 3rd All Aged S., Randwick, **Gr.1**.

ALBAHR (GB): **4 wins** at 2 years, 2021 at home and in Canada and £172,345 inc. Summer S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**.

ETIVE (USA) (f. by Elusive Quality (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and in Germany and £78,755 inc. G. P. der Mehl-Mulhens Stiftung Traloppo, Hannover, **L.**; dam of **2 winners**.

LATHARNACH (USA) (g. by Iffraaj (GB)): **3 wins** at 2 and 4 years and £143,354 inc. EBF Guisborough S., Redcar, **L.**, 2nd St James's Palace S., Ascot, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

KERRERA: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £88,110 inc. Hillsdown Cherry Hinton S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, 2nd General Accident 1000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and 4th Carroll Foundation July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

FIRTH OF LORNE (IRE): see above.

June Moon (IRE): unraced; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

DUPONT (GB): **4 wins** at home, Germany and in Italy and £154,956 inc. Premio Parioli (2000 Gns), Rome, **Gr.2** and Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.2**.

PACINO (GB): **3 wins** at home, Germany and in U.A.E. and £123,220 inc. Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, Cologne, **Gr.2**, 3rd Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1**.

Lot 40

(With VAT)

KHAGAN (IRE)
(2016)
Bay Gelding
(Second Produce)

Le Havre (IRE)

Knyazhna (IRE)
(2011)

Noverre

Marie Rheinberg

Montjeu

Katyusha

Rahy
Danseur Fabuleux
Surako
Marie d'Argonne
Sadler's Wells
Floripedes
Kingmambo
Crystal Crossing

Khagan (IRE): 2 wins, £56,092: **winner** at 5 years, 2021 and £7174 and placed once; also **winner** at 3 years, 2019 in France and £48,918 and placed 3 times, 2nd Prix du Lys, Parislongchamp, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix Hocquart Longines, Chantilly, **Gr.2** and Prix de l'Avre, Parislongchamp, **L**. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	10 starts	1 win	1 place	£7,174
FOREIGN FLAT	5 starts	1 win	3 places	£48,918

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 77 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

11/10/21	1/6 Class 4 (WFA)	Musselburgh	1m 4f 104y	£4,752
18/09/21	6/6 Class 4 (Handicap)	Catterick Bridge	1m 5f 192y	£300
05/09/21	7/12 Class 4 (Handicap)	York	2m 56y	£300

MOST RECENT WINS

11/10/21	Class 4 (WFA)	Musselburgh	1m 4f 104y	£4,752
04/04/19	Class 3 (WFA Maiden)	Saint-Cloud	1m 4f	£13,514

1st dam

KNYAZHNA (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** from 4 runners and 6 foals:

SACRED LIFE (FR) (2015 c. by Siyouni (FR)): **7 wins** at 2 to 6 years, 2021 in France and in U.S.A. and £463,699 inc. Prix Thomas Bryon, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, Knickerbocker S., Belmont Park, **Gr.3** and Oceanport S., Monmouth Park, **L**., placed 10 times inc. 2nd Bernard Baruch H., Saratoga, **Gr.2**, Seabiscuit H., Del Mar, **Gr.2**, Prix Daphnis Beachcomber, Deauville, **Gr.3**, Prix du Prince d'Orange, Parislongchamp, **Gr.3**, Grand Prix du Nord, Chantilly, **L**., Fasig-Tipton Lure S., Saratoga, **L**. and 3rd Maker's Mark Mile S., Keeneland, **Gr.1**.

Khagan (IRE) (2016 g. by Le Havre (IRE)): see above.

Queen of The Sea (IRE) (2017 f. by Sea The Stars (IRE)): placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years, 2020.

Savoureuse (GB) (2019 f. by Siyouni (FR)): ran on the flat in France.

Feed The Flame (GB) (2020 c. by Kingman (GB)).

2nd dam

KATYUSHA (USA): unraced; Own sister to **RULE OF LAW (USA)**; dam of **3 winners**:

Migwar (IRE) (c. by Sea The Stars (IRE)): **3 wins** at 2 to 4 years in France and £153,901, 2nd Prix du Conseil de Paris, Chantilly, **Gr.2** and 3rd Qatar Prix Niel, Longchamp, **Gr.2**.

Clouds Blue (GB): **winner** at 2 years in Poland.

Kazaroza (FR): **winner** at 2 years in Poland and £5527; broodmare.

Ornelia Ruee (FR): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Queenie Newall (FR): **winner** at 3 years, 2021.

She also has a yearling filly by Sea The Stars (IRE) and a filly foal by Invincible Spirit (IRE).

3rd dam

CRYSTAL CROSSING (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and £19,048, Rose Bowl S., Newbury, **L**.; Own sister to **CIRCLE OF GOLD (IRE)**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

RULE OF LAW (USA): Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2004, **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £721,261 inc. betfair.com St Leger S., Doncaster, **Gr.1**, 2nd Vodafone Derby S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**; sire.

Dame Marie (USA): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £149,536 2nd Churchill Distaff Turf Mile S., Churchill Downs, **Gr.2**; dam of **a winner**:

Abarta (USA): **winner**, 2020 in U.S.A., 2nd Bourbon S., Keeneland, **Gr.2**.

Totally Devoted (USA): **winner** at 3 years and £21,480 3rd Irish Stall.Farms EBF Fairy Ridge S., Tipperary, **L**.; dam of **2 winners**:

TOMYRIS (GB): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £103,232 inc. Betfred Chartwell S., Lingfield Park, **Gr.3**.

Lot 41

(With VAT)

AGAME (GB)
April 18th, 2018
Bay Filly
(Second Produce)

Markaz (IRE)

Cadeaux Power
(GB)
(2011)

Dark Angel

Folga

Major Cadeaux

Right Answer

Acclamation
Midnight Angel
Atraf
Desert Dawn
Cadeaux Genereux
Maine Lobster
Lujain
Quiz Show

E.B.F. Nominated. GBB (50%)

AGAME (GB): unraced. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

CADEAUX POWER (GB): **2 wins** and £17,073 and placed 4 times; dam of 4 foals-
River Cam (GB) (2017 f. by Fountain of Youth (IRE)): placed 7 times at 2 years, 2019
and £6948.

Agame (GB) (2018 f. by Markaz (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o gelding by Acclaim (IRE) and a yearling colt by Harry Angel (IRE).

2nd dam

Right Answer (GB): winner at 2 years and £16,613 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd
stanjamesuk.com St Hugh's S., Newbury, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Galtymore Lad (GB) (g. by Indesatchel (IRE)): **4 wins**, £287,546; **3 wins** at 2
years and £164,301 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Jaguar XK Winkfield S., Ascot, **L.**
and 3rd thebettingsite.com Doncaster S., Doncaster, **L.**; also **winner** at 5 years in
Hong Kong and £123,245 and placed 5 times.

International Man (GB): **4 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2019 and £33,904 and placed 8 times;
also placed 4 times at 5 and 6 years, 2021 in Bahrain.

Cartographer (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and £14,852 and placed 4 times; broodmare.

3rd dam

QUIZ SHOW (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £7878 and placed 6 times; dam of **7 winners**
inc.:

Better Built (GB): 5 wins in Norway and in Sweden and £45,368 and placed 3rd
Brittturn Taby Open Sprint Championship, Taby, **L.**

Right Answer (GB): see above.

Excellent Show (GB): **3 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years and £21,233 and placed 9 times;
dam of **a winner**.

Bold Bidder (GB): **2 wins** at 2 years and £61,454 and placed 4 times; dam of **5
winners** inc.:

LULLABY MOON (GB): 4 wins at 2 years, 2020 at home and in France and
£98,942 inc. Prix Miesque, Chantilly, **Gr.3** and Redcar Two Year Old Trophy,
Redcar, **L.**, placed 3rd Firth of Clyde S., Ayr, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

ARYAF (CAN): ran 3 times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

MIND GAMES (GB): 7 wins at 2 to 4 years and £201,175 inc. Tripleprint Temple S.,
Sandown Park, **Gr.2** (twice), Norfolk S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.3**, Dubai Racing Club
Palace House S., Newmarket, **Gr.3** and BNFL Field Marshal S., Haydock Park, **L.**,
placed 8 times inc. 2nd Tripleprint Flying Childers S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**, King's
Stand S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2** and 3rd King's Stand S., Royal Ascot, **Gr.2**; sire.

The next dam FASHION FRONT: unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Peartree House (IRE): 10 wins, £100,970; **8 wins** and £93,714 and placed 22
times inc. 3rd Tripleprint Celebration Mile, Goodwood, **Gr.2**; also **2 wins** over
hurdles and £7256 and placed once.

Trunk Show (CAN): 8 wins in U.S.A. and £41,872 and placed 7 times inc. 4th
Summer S., Woodbine, **Gr.3**.

Do You Miss Me (CAN): ran on the flat in U.S.A.; dam of **a winner**:

Desacara (GB): **winner** at 3 years in Italy and £10,084 and placed 5 times; dam of
DASNAMI (GB): 7 wins, £67,677; **6 wins** at 2 to 4 years in Italy and
£58,698 and placed 11 times; also **winner** over jumps in Italy, Corsa Corona
Ferrea Hurdle, Milan, **L.**; grandam of **EVIL SPELL (GB): 5 wins** at 2 to 4
years in Italy and £63,245 inc. Premio Carlo Chiesa, Rome, **L.** (twice), 3rd
Premio Carlo e Francesco Aloisi, Rome, **Gr.3** and Premio Nogara, Milan, **L.**

Lot 42

(With VAT)

PERLA (GB)
May 4th, 2019
Bay Filly
(Third Produce)

Twilight Son (GB)

Seaperle (GB)
(2013)

Kyllachy

Twilight Mistress

Firebreak

Ocean Grove

Pivotal
Pretty Poppy
Bin Ajwaad
By Candlelight
Charnwood Forest
Breakaway
Fairy King
Leyete Gulf

E.B.F. Nominated. GBB (100%)

PERLA (GB): unraced. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

SEAPERLE (GB): placed once at 3 years; dam of 4 foals-
Pearl Stream (GB) (2017 f. by Fountain of Youth (IRE)): placed twice at 2 years, 2019.
Coral Stone (GB) (2018 f. by Fountain of Youth (IRE)): unraced to date.
Perla (GB) (2019 f. by Twilight Son (GB)): see above.
She also has a colt foal by Washington DC (IRE).

2nd dam

OCEAN GROVE (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and £6022; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
ON THE BRINK (GB) (f. by Mind Games (GB)): **2 wins** at 2 years and £26,325 inc.
Hilary Needler Trophy, Beverley, **L.**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
AETNA (GB): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £67,861 inc. Betfred Wentworth S.,
Doncaster, **L.**
Shabaaby (GB): **3 wins** at 2 and 4 years, 2019 and £50,773, 3rd Shalaa
Carnarvon S., Newbury, **L.**
EASTERN ROMANCE (GB) (f. by Oasis Dream (GB)): **2 wins** at 2 years at home
and in France and £55,977 inc. Criterium de Vitesse, Longchamp, **L.**, 2nd
Ballyogan S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and Premio Carlo Chiesa, Rome, **Gr.3**.
Blue Tomato (GB) (g. by Orpen (USA)): **14 wins** and £111,475, 3rd Newton Fund
Managers Rockingham S., York, **L.**
Silaah (GB) (g. by Mind Games (GB)): **5 wins** and £42,332, 2nd Hever Sprint S.,
Lingfield Park, **L.**
Night Gypsy (GB): **winner** at 2 years and £6223; dam of **7 winners** inc.:
GLASS SLIPPERS (GB): Jt Champion 3yr old filly in Europe in 2019, **7 wins** at
2 to 4 years, 2020 at home, in France and in U.S.A. and £955,368 inc. Flying
Five S., Curragh, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp - Longines,
Parislongchamp, **Gr.1** and Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint, Keeneland, **Gr.1**.
ELECTRIC FEEL (GB): **2 wins** at 2 years and £42,663 inc. RBL County Poppy
Appeal Radley S., Newbury, **L.**, 2nd Oh So Sharp S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**.
Aunt Nicola (GB): **winner** at 2 years and £10,439, 3rd betinternet.com
Empress S., Newmarket, **L.**

3rd dam

LEYETE GULF (IRE): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
Absoluta (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £7105; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
DESERT WHEAT (USA): **won** Shiskabob S., Louisiana Downs, **L.**, Louisiana
Champions Day Turf S., Fair Grounds, **L.** (twice) and Dixie Poker Ace S., Fair
Grounds, **L.**

4th dam

Shellshock: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2nd Ormonde S., Chester, **Gr.3** and 3rd 1000
Guineas S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:
MISSIONARY RIDGE: **8 wins** at 2 to 5 years at home and in U.S.A. and
£1,072,116 inc. Windfields Farm EBF Gallinule S., Curragh, **Gr.2** and Carleton F
Burke H., Oak Tree, **Gr.2**, 2nd Oak Tree Invitational H., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**,
Californian S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Pacific Classic, Del Mar, **Gr.1**; sire.
SEISMIC WAVE (USA): **2 wins** at 2 and 4 years and £129,350 inc. Ormonde S.,
Chester, **Gr.3**, 2nd Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1** and Gran
Premio di Milano, Milan, **Gr.1**.
Tremulous (USA): **2 wins** at 3 years and £13,362, 3rd Park Hill S., Doncaster,
Gr.2; also 2nd Sheepshead Bay H., Belmont Park, **Gr.2**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:
RINKA DAS (USA): **won** Cartier Million, Phoenix Park, **L.**, 2nd Christmas Day
H., Calder, **Gr.3** (twice), Cliff Hanger H., Meadowlands, **Gr.3**; sire.

Lot 43

(With VAT)

TWILIGHT ROSE (GB) February 24th, 2019 Bay Filly (First Produce)	Twilight Son (GB)	Kyllachy	Pivotal
		Twilight Mistress	Pretty Poppy
	Epping Rose (IRE) (2015)	Kodiac	Bin Ajwaad
		Epping	By Candlelight
			Danehill
			Rafha
			Charnwood Forest
			Dansara

E.B.F. Nominated. GBB (100%)

TWILIGHT ROSE (GB): unraced. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

EPPING ROSE (IRE): unraced; Own sister to **Confidence High (IRE)**; dam of 3 foals-
 Twilight Rose (GB) (2019 f. by Twilight Son (GB)); see above.
 She also has a yearling colt by Washington DC (IRE) and a filly foal by Aclaim (IRE).

2nd dam

EPPING (GB): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **5 winners**:

The Last Drop (IRE) (c. by Galileo (IRE)): **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £147,697, 2nd Ladbroke's St Leger S., York, **Gr.1**.

Confidence High (IRE) (g. by Kodiac (GB)): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2020 and £18,873, 2nd Amethyst S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

Nebula Storm (IRE) (g. by Galileo (IRE)): **5 wins**, £38,867; **3 wins** and £29,116, 2nd Vintage Crop S., Navan, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £9751.

Ardlui (IRE): **4 wins**, £49,138; **3 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £43,016; also **winner** over hurdles at 3 years and £6122.

Cherry Orchard (IRE): **winner** in France and £11,650; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Tai Sing Yeh (IRE): **4 wins**, 2021 and £34,556.

Breckland (GB): **winner** at 2 years, 2020.

3rd dam

DANSARA (GB): unraced; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

SELF DEFENSE (GB): **7 wins**, £279,974; **3 wins** at 3 and 5 years in France and £118,665 inc. Prix Vulcain, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**, 3rd Stan James Geoffrey Freer S., Newbury, **Gr.2**; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £157,020 inc. Blue Chip Feeds Novices' Sharp Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and Agfa Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.**, 2nd Stan James Christmas Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.1** and 3rd Tote Tolworth Hurdle, Wincanton, **Gr.1** and placed twice over fences.

Sarando (GB): **3 wins**, £47,841; placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £8594 and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years and £38,995 2nd John Smith's Mildmay Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**.

Answer (GB): **winner** at 4 years in France and £12,600; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

DEGAS ART (IRE): **11 wins**, £130,394; **2 wins** at 3 years and £45,382 inc. Pearl Smith Godolphin S., Newmarket, **L.**; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £60,063 inc. Constant Security Wensleydale Juv.Hurdle, Wetherby, **L.**, 3rd John Smith's Anniversary Novice Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and **4 wins** over fences and £24,949.

Dance Troupe (GB): placed once at 3 years; also placed 6 times at 2 and 3 years in France and £14,628; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

PUNCHER CLYNCH (IRE): **6 wins** at home and in Hong Kong and £241,274 inc. P W McGrath Memorial Ballysax S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

Jellicle Ball (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and £26,863, 2nd Dubai Duty Free Fred Darling S., Newbury, **Gr.3**.

Hairicin (IRE): unraced; dam of **SOLE CANARIE (IRE)**: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Italy and £57,285 inc. Premio Buontalenta Mem. G. Valiani, Rome, **L.** and Premio Repubbliche Marinare, Rome, **L.**

Top Forty (GB): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

SEA OF HEARTBREAK (IRE): **6 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in France and £153,470 inc. Qatar Prix de Royallieu, Longchamp, **Gr.2**.

PERSEFONA (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years in Germany and £19,907 inc. Grosser Preis der AWD Holding AG, Hannover, **L.**; dam of **PESSEMONA (GB)**: **2 wins** at 3 years, 2020 in Germany and £14,330 inc. Hoppegartener Stutenpreis, Mulheim, **L.**

Lot 44

(With VAT)

LUCROSA (IRE)

April 8th, 2019

Bay Filly

(Third Produce)

Profitable (IRE)

Opportuna (GB)
(2012)

Invincible Spirit

Dani Ridge

Rock Hard Ten

Veiled Beauty

Green Desert

Rafha

Indian Ridge

Daniella Drive

Kris S

Tersa

Royal Academy

Model Bride

E.B.F. Nominated.

LUCROSA (IRE): placed twice at 2, 2021. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

6 starts

2 places

£1,369

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 64 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

03/11/21 9/13 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

Kempton Park

7f

10/09/21 10/10 Class 5 (Handicap)

Salisbury

6f 213y

27/08/21 3/7 Class 6 (Handicap)

Ffos Las

7f 80y

£634

1st dam

OPPORTUNA (GB): placed once at 2 years; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners, 4 foals:

Last Opportunity (IRE) (2017 c. by Dandy Man (IRE)): **winner** at 2 years, 2019 and £9319; also placed twice at 2 and 3 years, 2020 in U.S.A. and £17,331 inc. 3rd Cecil B Demille S., Del Mar, **Gr.3**.

Round Six (IRE) (2018 c. by Buratino (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 years, 2020 and £8604; also placed once at 3 years, 2021 in Kingdom of Saudi Arabia and £5848.

Lucrosa (IRE) (2019 f. by Profitable (IRE)): see above.

She also has a yearling colt by Churchill (IRE).

2nd dam

VEILED BEAUTY (USA): ran on the flat in France at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

THE CHEKA (IRE) (g. by Xaar (GB)): **4 wins** and £309,941 inc. Timeform Jury John of Gaunt S., Haydock Park, **Gr.3**, 2nd Darley July Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.1** and 3rd Prix Maurice de Gheest, Deauville, **Gr.1**.

Wall of Sound (GB) (f. by Singspiel (IRE)): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £42,740 2nd Warwickshire Oaks S., Nottingham, **L.** and 3rd EBF John Musker S., Yarmouth, **L.**; also 3rd Goldikova S., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

BOOMER (GB): **2 wins** at 2 years, 2019 and £63,616 inc. Ladbrokes Prestige S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, 2nd William Hill May Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**.

Uncle Bryn (GB): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2021 and £24,013, 3rd Blue Riband Trial, Epsom Downs, **L.**

3rd dam

MODEL BRIDE (USA): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ARABRIDE (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years at home and in France and £28,933 inc. Prix de la Calonne, Deauville, **L.**

Model Queen (USA): **winner** at 3 years and £6220; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

REGAL PARADE (GB): **13 wins** at home and in France and £779,718 inc. Bettfred Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1** and Prix Maurice de Gheest, Deauville, **Gr.1**.

ENTIFAADHA (GB): **2 wins** at 2 years and £93,720 inc. Sportingbet.com Acomb S., York, **Gr.3**, 3rd Champagne S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**.

MOUNT HELICON (GB): **4 wins**, £95,113; **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £44,970, 3rd Prix Michel Houyvet, Deauville, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £35,191 inc. Dial-A-Bet EBF Novice Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

MOFIDA: **8 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £39,804 inc. William Hill Trophy H., York, **L.**, 2nd Ascot 1000 Guineas Trial S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, Duke of York S., York, **Gr.3**, Ladbroke Nell Gwyn S., Newmarket, **Gr.3** and 4th Diadem S., Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

ZAIZAFON (USA): **2 wins** at 2 years and £31,745 inc. Seaton Delaval S., Newcastle, **Gr.3**, 3rd Queen Elizabeth II S., Ascot, **Gr.2**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

ZAFONIC (USA): Champion 2 & 3yr old in Europe, **won** Dewhurst S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Prix de la Salamandre, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**; champion sire.

Lot 45

The Property of a Partnership

(With VAT)

DUTY BEYOND (GB)

March 1st, 2018

Bay Gelding

Uncle Mo (USA)

Special Duty (GB)
(2007)

Indian Charlie

Playa Maya

Hennessy

Quest To Peak

In Excess
Soviet Sojourn
Arch
Dixie Slippers
Storm Cat
Island Kitty
Distant View
Viviana

E.B.F. Nominated.

DUTY BEYOND (GB): ran 3 times at 3 years, 2021 and ran on the flat in France at 2 and 3 years, 2021. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	3 starts	£900
FOREIGN FLAT	3 starts	£2,102

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 69 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

24/11/21	8/12 Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	1m	£300
21/10/21	8/12 Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	7f 36y	£300
04/10/21	6/11 Class 4 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	7f 36y	£300

1st dam

SPECIAL DUTY (GB): Champion 2yr old filly in Europe in 2009, **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in France and £722,059, Electrolux Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, stanjames.com 1000 Guineas S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix Robert Papin, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Darley Prix Morny, Deauville, **Gr.1**, Prix Yacowlef, Deauville, **L.** and 3rd Prix Imprudence, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**; dam of **a winner** from 7 runners and 10 foals:

South Bank (USA) (2012 f. by Tapit (USA)): placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years in France and £18,991 inc. 2nd Prix Yacowlef, Deauville, **L.**; dam of **2 winners** inc.: Fingal (USA): **winner**, 2021 in U.S.A.

Hypnotist (USA) (2016 g. by Malibu Moon (USA)): **winner** at 4 years, 2020 in U.S.A. and £26,542 and placed once.

Structure (USA) (2013 f. by Bernardini (USA)): ran in U.S.A.; dam of **a winner**:

Snow House (USA) (c. by Twirling Candy (USA)): **winner**, 2021 in U.S.A., 3rd Dwyer S., Belmont Park, **Gr.3** and Carle Place S., Belmont Park.

Duty Beyond (GB) (2018 g. by Uncle Mo (USA)): see above.

Elegant Verse (GB) (2019 f. by Galileo (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling filly and a colt foal by Frankel (GB).

2nd dam

QUEST TO PEAK (USA): ran on the flat in U.S.A. at 3 years; Own sister to **SIGHTSEEK (USA)**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SPECIAL DUTY (GB) (f. by Hennessy (USA)): see above.

Presidency (GB) (c. by Oasis Dream (GB)): **7 wins** at 3 to 6 years, 2019 in Spain and £148,597, 3rd Prix Servanne, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.**

Exemplify (GB): **winner** at 2 years in France and £12,123; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

EXPERT EYE (GB): 5 wins at home and in U.S.A. and £1,369,751 inc. Breeders' Cup Mile, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**, 2nd Qatar Sussex S., Goodwood, **Gr.1** and 3rd Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Parislongchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

Duty of Care (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2021 and £11,503.

Invigilate (GB): **winner** at 2 years, 2021 and £6796.

3rd dam

VIVIANA (USA): 3 wins at 3 years in France and 444,000 fr. and £11,904 inc. Prix des Tuileries, Longchamp, **L.** and Prix Melisande, Evry, **L.**, 2nd Prix de Psyche, Deauville, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

SIGHTSEEK (USA): 12 wins at 3 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £1,476,867 inc. Beldame S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1** (twice), Ogden Phipps H., Belmont Park, **Gr.1** (twice), Go For Wand H., Saratoga, **Gr.1**, Ruffian H., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **winners**.

TATES CREEK (USA): 11 wins at 3 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £963,862 inc. Yellow Ribbon S., Santa Anita, **Gr.1** and Gamely Breeders' Cup H., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, 2nd John C Mabee H., Del Mar, **Gr.1**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

SPIRIT RIDGE (GB): 6 wins to 2020 at home and in Australia and £301,599 inc. Premier's Cup, Eagle Farm, **Gr.3** and Summer Cup, Randwick, **Gr.3**.

Lot 46

The Property of A Partnership

(With VAT)

WIDAAD (GB)

April 9th, 2017

Bay Filly

Muhaarar (GB)

Mudaaraah (GB)
(2007)

Oasis Dream

Tahrir

Cape Cross

Wissal

Green Desert

Hope

Linamix

Miss Sacha

Green Desert

Park Appeal

Woodman

Wasnah

E.B.F. Nominated.

WIDAAD (GB): **winner** at 4 years, 2021 and £21,092 and placed 12 times. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	20 starts	1 win	12 places	£21,092
------	-----------	-------	-----------	---------

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 71 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

22/11/21	4/9 Class 4 (Handicap AWT)	Chelmsford City	1m	£510
28/10/21	2/6 Class 5 (WFA AWT)	Chelmsford City	7f	£1,344
20/10/21	5/7 Class 2 (Handicap)	Newmarket	1m	

MOST RECENT WINS

14/05/21	Class 4 (Handicap)	Newmarket	7f	£4,347
----------	--------------------	-----------	----	--------

1st dam

MUDAARAHAH (GB): 2 wins at 2 years and £47,902 inc. Star S., Sandown Park, **L.**, placed 4 times inc. 2nd Prestige S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**, EBF Lyric S., York, **L.** and 3rd EBF Upavon S., Salisbury, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** from 7 runners and 7 foals: Sawwaah (GB) (2015 g. by New Approach (IRE)): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2019 and £33,981 and placed 3 times. Mushawweq (GB) (2013 g. by Dubawi (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £22,030 and placed 4 times. Widaad (GB) (2017 f. by Muhaarar (GB)): see above. Maktabba (GB) (2016 f. by Dansili (GB)): **winner** at 3 years, 2019 and placed twice.

2nd dam

WISSAL (USA): unraced; Own sister to **BAHHARE (USA)**; dam of **7 winners** inc.: **SUDOOR (GB)** (f. by Fantastic Light (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £47,120 inc. William Hill Gods of Poker Star S., Sandown Park, **L.**; dam of **2 winners**: **RASEED (GB): 3 wins** in France and £65,663 inc. Prix Noailles, Chantilly, **Gr.3**. Urjuwaan (GB): **winner** in France; dam of **Alfareeq (IRE): 2 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2021 in France and in U.A.E., 3rd Prix de Suresnes, Deauville, **L.** **ETHAARA (GB)** (f. by Green Desert (USA)): **3 wins** at 3 years and £32,296 inc. EBF National Stud Boardicea S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **ETAAB (USA): 4 wins** and £39,233 inc. Nayef Rosemary S., Newmarket, **L.** **Muwaary (GB)** (c. by Oasis Dream (GB)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £45,268, 2nd Jersey S., Ascot, **Gr.3**. **Yasmeen (GB)** (f. by Sea The Stars (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years and £15,596, 2nd Longines Michael Seely Memorial S., York, **L.**; dam of **2 winners** inc.: Shaara (GB): **winner** at 2 years, 2021 and £5400. Mejala (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £5331; dam of **5 winners** inc.: **Mutaaqeb (GB): winner** at 2 years and £21,519, 2nd Racing Post App Doncaster S., Doncaster, **L.** and Betway King Charles II S., Newmarket, **L.** Mustazeed (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2021 and £10,035. Ikhtiraaq (IRE): **winner** at 2 years, 2021 and £9710.

3rd dam

Wasnah (USA): 2nd Pretty Polly S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **6 winners** inc.: **BAHRI (USA):** Champion 3yr old miler in Europe in 1995, **3 wins** and £481,090 inc. Queen Elizabeth II S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and St James's Palace S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, 2nd Juddmonte International S., York, **Gr.1**, Sussex S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**, 3rd Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1** and 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire. **BAHHARE (USA): 3 wins** at 2 years and £114,315 inc. Laurent-Perrier Champagne S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**, 3rd Dubai Champion S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire. Istiqlal (USA): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.: **MUQBIL (USA): won** Lane's End Greenham S., Newbury, **Gr.3** and 3rd Belmont Breeders' Cup H., Belmont Park, **Gr.2**.

Lot 47

The Property of A Partnership

(With VAT)

NO NONSENSE (GB) (2016) Bay Gelding (Second Produce)	Acclamation (GB)	Royal Applause	Waajib
		Princess Athena	Flying Melody
	Gift of Music (IRE) (2010)	Cadeaux Genereux	Ahonoora
		Loch Verdi	Shopping Wise
			Young Generation
			Smarten Up
			Green Desert
			Lochsong

No Nonsense (GB): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years, 2019 and £47,063 and placed 4 times inc. 2nd Merriebelle Pavilion S., Ascot, **Gr.3**. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	14 starts	2 wins	4 places	£47,063
------	-----------	--------	----------	---------

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 85 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

09/07/21	5/8 Class 3 (Handicap)	Newmarket	7f	
24/06/21	2/10 Class 2 (Handicap)	Newmarket	7f	£5,070
19/05/21	12/14 Class 4 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	7f	

MOST RECENT WINS

04/01/19	Class 2 (WFA AWT)	Kempton Park	6f	£15,563
12/12/18	Class 5 (WFA AWT Novice)	Kempton Park	6f	£3,881

1st dam

GIFT OF MUSIC (IRE): **winner** at 2 years and placed 3 times; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals:

No Nonsense (GB) (2016 g. by Acclamation (GB)): see above.

Roman Melody (GB) (2017 g. by Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)): placed 6 times at 2 and 3 years, 2020 and £5155; also **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2021 in Qatar and £34,814 and placed 3 times.

Rich Rhythm (GB) (2019 g. by Profitable (IRE)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling filly by Acclamation (GB).

2nd dam

LOCH VERDI (GB): 4 wins at 3 and 4 years and £55,343 inc. EBF Flower of Scotland S., Hamilton Park, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Emerald Loch (GB): 2 wins at 3 years and £14,450.

3rd dam

LOCHSONG (GB): Champion older mare in England in 1993, Champion older mare in Europe in 1994, **15 wins** at 3 to 6 years at home and in France and £600,891 inc. Keeneland Nunthorpe S., York, **Gr.1** and Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, Longchamp, **Gr.1** (twice), 3rd Sprint Cup, Haydock Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

LOCHRIDGE (GB): 5 wins at 3 and 4 years and £108,349 inc. Flying Fillies' S., Pontefract, **L.**, 3rd Diadem S., Ascot, **Gr.2**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

City Girl (IRE): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years and £30,678, 2nd Bathwick Tyres Carnarvon S., Newbury, **L.**

Loch Diamond (GB): ran twice; grandam of **LAST SHADOW (TUR): won** Tyay Ve Sah Der S., Veliefendi, **L.**

4th dam

PECKITTS WELL: **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £17,744; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

LOCHANGEL (GB): 3 wins at 2 and 4 years and £177,645 inc. Persimmon Homes Nunthorpe S., York, **Gr.1**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Verne Castle (GB): 8 wins and £107,321, 3rd Hever Sprint S., Lingfield, **L.**

Strictly Dancing (IRE): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **DANCING STAR (GB): 6 wins** and £332,745 inc. Sceptre S., Doncaster, **Gr.3**, **FOXTROT LADY (GB): 5 wins** to 2020 and £184,092 inc. Sceptre S., Doncaster, **Gr.3**.

Angel Wing (GB): unraced; dam of **NORSE KING (FR): 6 wins** in France and £282,528 inc. Prix du Conseil de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, 3rd Prix Ganay, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

Dashing Water (GB): winner, 3rd Radley S., Newbury, **L.**; dam of **3 winners**.

Lochbelle (GB): **winner** at 3 years; third dam of **DIABOLIC (IRE): 3 wins** at 2 years, 2021 in Canada and in U.S.A. and £108,323 inc. My Dear S., Woodbine, **L.** and Catch A Glimpse S., Woodbine, **L.**

Lot 48

The Property of A Syndicate

(With VAT)

RAGING (IRE)

April 30th, 2019

Bay Gelding

Holy Roman
Emperor (IRE)

Polka Dot (IRE)
(2005)

Danehill

L'On Vite

Galileo

Ivorela

Danzig
Razyana
Secretariat
Fanfreliche
Sadler's Wells
Urban Sea
Ela-Mana-Mou
Ivor's Date

E.B.F. Nominated.

RAGING (IRE): **winner** at 2 years, 2021 and £7766 and placed once. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	10 starts	1 win	1 place	£7,766
------	-----------	-------	---------	--------

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 69 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

06/11/21	4/8 Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Chelmsford City	1m	£336
30/10/21	6/9 Class 4 (Handicap)	Newmarket	1m 1f	£300
27/10/21	7/11 Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Kempton Park	6f	£300

MOST RECENT WINS

27/05/21	Class 4 (WFA Novice)	Haydock Park	5f	£3,726
----------	----------------------	--------------	----	--------

1st dam

POLKA DOT (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £5598 and placed twice; dam of **2 winners** from 4 runners and 7 foals:

Prairie Dancer (IRE) (2018 g. by Territories (IRE)): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2021 and £29,348 and placed 3 times; also placed once over hurdles at 3 years, 2021.

Raging (IRE) (2019 g. by Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)): see above.

She also has a filly foal by Territories (IRE).

2nd dam

IVORELA (IRE): placed twice at 3 years; Own sister to **LADY CARLOTTA (IRE)**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Prossos (IRE): **12 wins** in Greece and £65,404.

Ivorbella (IRE): placed once at 4 years; dam of **a winner**:

New Year's Day (IRE): 12 wins at 3 to 6 years in Italy and £81,266, 2nd Premio Coppa d'Oro Siracusa C.Naz, Siracusa, **L.**

3rd dam

IVOR'S DATE (USA): placed 7 times at 3 years in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

LADY CARLOTTA (IRE): 5 wins at 2 to 4 years in Italy and £88,145 inc. Premio Baggio, Milan, **Gr.3**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

LYFORDMIX (FR): 2 wins over jumps at 4 and 5 years in France and £56,488 inc. P. Alain & Gilles de Goulaine H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Jaiyaash: 7 wins, £33,129: **winner** at 3 years; also **6 wins** in Malaysia, 3rd Singapore Derby, Singapore, **L.**, Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Singapore, **L.**

4th dam

STOLEN DATE (USA): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

BUBINKA (USA): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and in Italy and £18,582 inc. Premio Buontalenta, Rome, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

SEASONAL PICKUP (USA): won British Bloodstock Agency Sprint S., Phoenix Park, **L.**, Ballycorus S., Leopardstown, **L.**; grandam of **DESIGNS ON ROME (IRE):** Champion older horse in Hong Kong in 2013-14, **11 wins** and £5,032,948 inc. Hong Kong Gold Cup, Sha Tin, **Gr.1** (twice), Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Sha Tin, **Gr.1** and Hong Kong Cup, Sha Tin, **Gr.1**; third dam of **ROMANISED (IRE): 5 wins** at 2 to 5 years, 2020 at home and in France and £1,033,389 inc. Tattersalls Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**.

Style of Life (USA), **2 wins** at 3 years; dam of **GREY SWALLOW (IRE):** Champion 2yr old in Ireland in 2003, **6 wins** and £920,508 inc. Tattersalls Gold Cup, Curragh, **Gr.1** and Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

Starlight Smile (USA): unraced; grandam of **COVERT LOVE (IRE):** Champion 3yr old filly in France in 2015, **5 wins** at home and in France and £500,668 inc. Darley Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1** and Prix de l'Opera, Longchamp, **Gr.1**.

Lot 49

(With VAT)

ITALIAN BREEZE (GB)

March 16th, 2018
Chesnut Gelding

Bated Breath (GB)

Novellara (GB)
(2003)

Dansili

Tantina

Sadler's Wells

Modena

Danehill
Hasili
Distant View
Didina
Northern Dancer
Fairy Bridge
Roberto
Mofida

E.B.F. Nominated.

ITALIAN BREEZE (GB): **winner** at 2 years, 2020 and £9542 and placed 3 times. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	10 starts	1 win	3 places	£9,542
------	-----------	-------	----------	--------

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 70 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

15/10/21	2/8 Class 4 (Handicap AWT)	Newcastle	1m 2f 42y	£2,155
15/09/21	8/12 Class 5 (Handicap)	Beverley	1m 1f 207y	£300
26/08/21	3/11 Class 5 (Handicap)	Carlisle	1m 1f	£735

MOST RECENT WINS

29/08/20	Class 5 (WFA Novice)	Redcar	5f 217y	£4,140
----------	----------------------	--------	---------	--------

1st dam

NOVELLARA (GB): 2 wins at 3 years and £21,080 inc. Noel Murless S., Newmarket, **L.**; Own sister to **MODESTA (IRE)**; dam of **5 winners** from 6 runners and 9 foals;

DISCLAIMER (GB) (2010 g. by Dansili (GB)): **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in Australia and £131,998 inc. XXXX Gold Newcastle Gold Cup, Newcastle, **Gr.3** and Cocked Hat S., Goodwood, **L.**, placed 3rd City Tattersalls Club Cup, Randwick, **L.**

Feldspar (GB) (2017 g. by Champs Elysees (GB)): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2021 and £6604; also placed twice over hurdles at 4 years, 2021 inc. 3rd Scottish Triumph Trial Hurdle, Musselburgh, **L.** and placed over jumps, 2021 in Italy.

Urbino (GB) (2015 c. by Dansili (GB)): placed 4 times at 2 and 3 years; also **3 wins** at 5 years, 2020 in Australia and £42,451 and placed 10 times.

Italian Breeze (GB) (2018 g. by Bated Breath (GB)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Oasis Dream (GB) and a colt foal by Frontiersman (GB).

2nd dam

MODENA (USA): unraced; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

ELMAAMUL (USA) (c. by Diesis): **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £424,535 inc. Coral Eclipse S., Sandown Park, **Gr.1** and Champion S., Phoenix Park, **Gr.1**, 2nd Juddmonte International S., York, **Gr.1** and 3rd Derby S., Epsom, **Gr.1**; sire.

REAMS OF VERSE (USA) (f. by Nureyev (USA)): Jt Champion 2yr old filly in England in 1996, **5 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £335,437 inc. Fillies' Mile S., Ascot, **Gr.1** and Vodafone Oaks S., Epsom, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

EAGLE POISE (USA): won Valedictory S., Woodbine, **Gr.3**.

MANIFEST (GB) (c. by Rainbow Quest (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £105,846 inc. Emirates Airline Yorkshire Cup, York, **Gr.2**.

MODERN DAY (USA) (c. by Dayjur (USA)): **9 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years at home and in South Africa and £47,079 inc. King's Cup H., Greyville, **Gr.3**; sire.

MODERNISE (USA) (c. by Known Fact (USA)): **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £99,297 inc. Ascot H., Bay Meadows, **Gr.3**; sire.

HIGH WALDEN (USA) (f. by El Gran Senor (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 to 4 years at home and in U.S.A. and £160,969 inc. Matiara S., Hollywood Park, **L.**; dam of **winners**.

MODESTA (IRE) (f. by Sadler's Wells (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 years and £26,399 inc. Toteexacta Lady Godiva Fillies' S., Yarmouth, **L.**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Midsummer (GB) (f. by Kingmambo (USA)): **winner** at 3 years and £18,210 2nd Bet Attheraces Oaks Trial, Lingfield Park, **L.**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

MIDDAY (GB): Champion older mare in England in 2010, **9 wins** and £2,239,007 inc. Nassau S., Goodwood, **Gr.1** (3 times), Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1**, Prix Vermeille, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Breeders' Cup F&M Turf, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, 2nd Investec Oaks S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.1**.

SUN MAIDEN (GB): 3 wins at 3 and 4 years, 2019 and £208,182 inc. Hoppings S., Newcastle, **Gr.3**, 3rd British Champions Fillies/Mare S., Ascot, **Gr.1**.

HOT SNAP (GB): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years and £88,485 inc. Lanwades Stud Nell Gwyn S., Newmarket, **Gr.3**, 3rd Nassau S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**.

Lot 50

(With VAT)

MAJOR J (GB)

April 18th, 2018

Bay Gelding

(Fourth Produce)

Siyouni (FR)

My Special J's (USA)
(2010)

Pivotal

Sichilla

Harlan's Holiday

Shadow On The
Moon

Polar Falcon

Fearless Revival

Danehill

Slipstream Queen

Harlan

Christmas In Aiken

Deputy Minister

Far Flying

E.B.F. Nominated.

MAJOR J (GB): placed 4 times at 3 years, 2021 and £5311. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

14 starts

4 places

£5,311

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 70 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

27/10/21 2/9 Class 5 (WFA AWT Novice) Kempton Park 7f £1,648

19/10/21 11/13 Class 6 (Handicap AWT) Kempton Park 1m

09/10/21 4/11 Class 6 (Handicap AWT) Chelmsford City 7f £300

1st dam

MY SPECIAL J'S (USA): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years at home and in U.S.A. and £102,012 inc. Keeneland Debutante S., Curragh, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Silver Flash S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and Tawee S., Indiana Downs; Own sister to **The Program (USA)**; dam of **3 winners** from 5 runners and 6 foals:

Main Street (GB) (2015 g. by Street Cry (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £24,081 and placed 2nd British Stall.Stud EBF Cocked Hat S., Goodwood, **L**.

My Frankel (GB) (2017 g. by Frankel (GB)): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2021 and £26,414 and placed twice.

Specialise (GB) (2016 f. by Mastercraftsman (IRE)): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2019 and £43,915 and placed 4 times.

Major J (GB) (2018 g. by Siyouni (FR)): see above.

Nathanael Greene (GB) (2019 c. by Nathaniel (IRE)): placed once at 2 years, 2021.

She also has a colt foal by Almanzor (FR).

2nd dam

SHADOW ON THE MOON (USA): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

MY SPECIAL J'S (USA) (f. by Harlan's Holiday (USA)): see above.

The Program (USA) (c. by Harlan's Holiday (USA)): **3 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years in U.S.A. and £140,044, 3rd Sham S., Santa Anita, **Gr.3**.

A J's Gal (USA): **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £6315; dam of **winners** inc.:

ZURDA (USA): won Clasico Ernesto Ayulo Pardo, Hipo Monterrico, **L**. and 3rd Clasico Pamplona, Hipo Monterrico, **Gr.1**.

Hitched to a Star (USA): ran on the flat in U.S.A.; dam of **winners** inc.:

LINDA LINDA (CHI): won Premio Alberto Solari Magnasco, Hipodromo Chile, **Gr.1** and 2nd Premio Mil Guineas (1000 Guineas), Hipodromo Chile, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

FAR FLYING (USA): 8 wins in U.S.A. and £187,776 inc. Busher H., Aqueduct, 3rd Mother Goose S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, 4th Acorn S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1** and Coaching Club American Oaks, Belmont Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

DALHART (USA): 6 wins in U.S.A. and £201,978 inc. Nashua S., Aqueduct, **Gr.3** and Rebel S., Oaklawn Park, **Gr.3**, 2nd Remsen S., Aqueduct, **Gr.2**; sire.

ROSE FRANCES (USA): 3 wins at 3 years in U.S.A. and £55,592 inc. Adena Springs Matchmaker Sprint S., Thistledown; dam of **5 winners**.

Fleet Marguerite (USA): **2 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of **winners** inc.:

BLIMEY O'REILLY (AUS): won H S Dyke Waikato Guineas, Te Rapa, **Gr.3**.

FLAG OFFICER (AUS): won Schweppes T J Smith Trophy, Ascot, **L**.

Fast Fleet (AUS): **winner** in Australia; dam of **SANTA ANA LANE (AUS): won** Darley VRC Sprint Classic, Flemington, **Gr.1**, Ubet Stradbroke H., Doomben, **Gr.1**, Aquis T J Smith S., Randwick, **Gr.1**.

Garimpeiro (USA): placed 5 times in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

GERI (USA): won Oaklawn H., Oaklawn Park, **Gr.1**, Woodbine Mile S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**, 2nd Breeders' Cup Mile, Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**; sire.

A P ARROW (USA): won Clark H., Churchill Downs, **Gr.2**.

Lot 51

The Property of a Partnership

(With VAT)

LADY DOLLARS

(GB)

April 15th, 2019

Bay Filly

(First Produce)

Havana Gold (IRE)

Shozita (GB)
(2014)

Teofilo

Jessica's Dream

Showcasing

Azita

Galileo

Speirbhean

Desert Style

Ziffany

Oasis Dream

Arabesque

Tiger Hill

Zeeba

E.B.F. Nominated.

GBB (100%)

LADY DOLLARS (GB): placed once at 2 years, 2021. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

5 starts

1 place

£1,035

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 59 (Flat) (prior to compilation)

07/08/21 10/11 Class 6 (Handicap AWT)

Lingfield Park

6f 1y

16/07/21 8/8 Class 6 (Handicap)

Nottingham

6f 18y

£300

07/06/21 6/7 Class 4 (WFA Novice)

Windsor

5f 21y

1st dam

SHOZITA (GB): **winner** at 2 years and £6452 and placed once; dam of 2 foals-

Lady Dollars (GB) (2019 f. by Havana Gold (IRE)): see above.

Barleybrown (GB) (2020 c. by Zoustar (AUS)).

2nd dam

AZITA (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Shozita (GB): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o filly by Ardad (IRE).

3rd dam

ZEEBA (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £5634 and placed twice; Own sister to **LOST**

SOLDIER THREE (IRE); dam of **4 winners** inc.:

DANADANA (IRE): 6 wins at 3 to 5 years at home and in Turkey and £259,342 inc.

Stella Artois Huxley S., Chester, **Gr.3** and Int France Galop FRBC Anatolia

Trophy, Veliefendi, **L.**, placed 2nd Sky Bet Strensall S., York, **Gr.3**, R H Hall

Foundation S., Goodwood, **L.**, 3rd Betfair Huxley S., Chester, **Gr.3**.

Zeeband (IRE): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2021 and £74,529 and placed 3 times.

4th dam

DONYA: placed once at 3 years; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

LOST SOLDIER THREE (IRE): 12 wins at home, in Belgium and in France and

£208,889 inc. J.Smith's Ext.Smooth Silver Cup H., York, **L.**, placed 3rd Intikhab

Dubai City of Gold S., Nad Al Sheba, **Gr.3**, J.Smith's Ext.Smooth Silver Cup H.,

York, **L.**, SIS Fenwolf S., Ascot, **L.** and Pontefract Castle S., Pontefract, **L.**

Altaweelah (IRE): 2 wins at 3 years and £17,727 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Troy S., Doncaster, **L.** and 3rd James Seymour S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **a winner**:

Qasirah (IRE): winner at 2 years and £20,540 and placed twice, 2nd Sweet

Solera S., Newmarket, **L.** and 3rd Princess Elizabeth S., Epsom Downs, **Gr.3**;

dam of **TOOLAIN (IRE): 7 wins** at home, in Kingdom of Saudi Ara and in

U.A.E. and £180,984 inc. Jaguar XK Winkfield S., Ascot, **L.**, **TANTSHI (IRE):**

4 wins at 2 and 3 years and £53,004 inc. EBF Stallions October S., Ascot, **L.**

Jumaireyah (GB): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and placed twice; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

AFSARE (GB): 6 wins at 3, 5 and 6 years and £394,112 inc. Betfair Celebration

Mile, Goodwood, **Gr.2**, 2nd P.Presidente della Repubblica GBI Racing, Rome,

Gr.1 and Arlington Million S., Arlington Int., **Gr.1**.

Reem Three (GB): 3 wins at 3 years, 2nd Hoppings S., Newcastle, **L.**; dam of

AJMAN PRINCESS (IRE): 3 wins at home and in France and £224,419

inc. Prix Jean Romanet, Deauville, **Gr.1**, **OSTILIO (GB): 6 wins** at 3 and 5

years, 2020 at home and in France and £268,047 inc. Prix Daniel Wildenstein,

Parislongchamp, **Gr.2**, **CAPE BYRON (GB): 6 wins** and £314,081 inc. J.

Guest Bengough S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, **TRIPLE TIME (IRE): 2 wins** at 2 years,

2021 and £31,905 inc. Ascendant S., Haydock Park, **L.**, **THIRD REALM**

(GB): 2 wins at 3 years, 2021 and £86,443 inc. Lingfield Derby Trial S.,

Lingfield Park, **L.**, 3rd Gordon S., Goodwood, **Gr.3**.

Lot 52



Tattersalls
Ascot

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of
Wild cards which will be selected after the main
catalogue has gone to print

For full details of wild cards visit

tattersallsascot.com

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



STORE, consigned by Mill House Stud (Agent)

Lot 53

To Dissolve A Partnership

(With ½ VAT)

BAY FILLY (IRE)

May 2nd, 2018
(Second Produce)

Malinas (GER)

Avichi (IRE)
(2011)

Lomitas

Majoritat

Yeats

Scandisk

Niniski

La Colorada

Konigsstuhl

Monacchia

Sadler's Wells

Lyndonville

Kenmare

Yankee Lady

E.B.F. Nominated.

This filly is unbroken. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

AVICHI (IRE): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; dam of 4 foals-

Hurricane Vichi (IRE) (2017 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): unraced to date.

She also has a 2-y-o gelding by Flemensfirth (USA) and a yearling colt by Walk In The Park (IRE).

2nd dam

SCANDISK (IRE): **winner** at 2 years in Italy and £9950; dam of **6 winners**:

HURRICANE FLY (IRE) (g. by Montjeu (IRE)): **26 wins**, £1,894,420; **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £33,407 inc. Prix Omnium II, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; also **23 wins** over hurdles and £1,764,283 inc. Stan James Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** (twice), BHP Insurances Champion Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** (5 times), Morgiana Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** (3 times), Festival December Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** (4 times), Royal Bond Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Hatton's Grace Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, Evening Herald Champion Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, Future Champion Nov. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and Punchestown Champion Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.1** (4 times) and **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £96,730.

Hunzy (IRE) (f. by Desert King (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Italy and £21,368 3rd Criterium Labronico, Livorno, **L.**; dam of **4 winners**.

Diskussion (IRE): **6 wins** at 2 to 5 years in Italy and £67,263.

Who's My Jockey (IRE): **6 wins**, £40,342; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races, 2021 and £5954; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 to 6 years, 2019 and £27,918 and **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2019 and £6470.

Thunderwing (IRE): **3 wins** at 2 years and £21,990.

Blitz (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £13,688; broodmare.

Mucho Macabi (IRE): placed 3 times at 2 and 3 years in Italy; dam of **2 winners**:

TORNADO FLYER (IRE): **5 wins**, £180,776; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £65,688 inc. Racing Post Champion INH Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, 3rd Weatherbys Champion Bumper NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **winner** over hurdles and £10,691 and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years, 2019 and £104,397 inc. I.S.F. EBF Klairon Davis Novice Chase, Navan, **Gr.3**, 2nd Punchestown Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, 3rd Festival Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Flogas Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

Arizona Flyer (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2021 and £10,982.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Walk In The Park (IRE).

3rd dam

YANKEE LADY: **winner** at 3 years; Own sister to **LADY SINGER** and **YANKEE**

GOLD; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Olivia (IRE): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **a winner**.

Flying Flag (IRE): ran in Italy; dam of **MONTSARRAT (IRE)**: **7 wins** at home and in U.A.E. and £273,184 inc. Jebel Ali S., Jebel Ali, **L.** (twice), **LAGUNA**

SALADA (IRE): **2 wins** in Italy and £65,292, Premio Alberto Zanoletti di Rozzano, Milan, **L.** and Premio Coolmore - C. Naz., Milan, **L.**

Kunuz: ran twice; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Difesa Indiana (IRE): **5 wins** at 2 to 5 years in Italy and £52,505, 3rd Premio Archidamia, Rome, **L.**; dam of **DERVISCIO (IRE)**: **15 wins** in Italy and £117,015 inc. Premio Duca d'Aosta, Milan, **L.**

Number One Lady: unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

SEA GAZER (IND): **won** Hindu South India 1000 Guineas, Guindy, **L.**

PORTMAN SQUARE (IND): **won** Colts' Trial S., Bangalore, **L.**

SEYOUINMYDREAMS (GB)

March 15th, 2018

Bay Filly

Telescope (IRE)

Sierra (FR)
(1999)

Galileo

Velouette

Anabaa

Silvermine

Sadler's Wells

Urban Sea

Darshaan

Velvet Moon

Danzig

Balbonella

Bellypha

Sevres

E.B.F. Nominated.**GBB NH (100%)**

SEYOUINMYDREAMS (GB): unraced. This filly is broken. Guaranteed untried. Sold subject to post-sale veterinary examination (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

SIERRA (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and £9011 and placed 4 times; dam of **3 winners** from 5 runners and 8 foals:

SONGE (FR) (2004 g. by Hernando (FR)): **6 wins**, £124,014; **winner** at 3 years in France and £8244; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £70,043 inc. Blue Square Champion Trial Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.2**, placed twice inc. 3rd Ladbroke H. Hurdle, Ascot, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences and £19,213 and placed 4 times and placed 3 times over jumps in France and £26,514 inc. 2nd Prix Finot Hurdle (c&g), Auteuil, **L.** and 3rd Prix General de Saint-Didier Hurdle, Enghien-Soisy, **Gr.3**.

Sandy Cay (FR) (2007 c. by Hernando (FR)): **6 wins**, £208,047; **winner** at 3 years in France and £10,045 and placed once; also **5 wins** over jumps in France and £198,002 and placed 16 times inc. 2nd Grand Course Guillaume d'Ornano Hurdle, Clairefontaine, **L.** and 3rd Prix Achille Fould Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Siberian Star (GB) (2015 g. by Sulamani (IRE)): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2021 and £13,321 and placed 4 times and placed once over fences at 6 years, 2021.

Seeyouinmydreams (GB) (2018 f. by Telescope (IRE)): see above.

She also has a colt foal by Telescope (IRE).

2nd dam

SILVERMINE (FR): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £119,157 inc. Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 2nd Prix Marcel Boussac, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 3rd Prix Jean Prat Ecurie Fustok, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

SILLERY (USA) (c. by Blushing Groom (FR)): **7 wins** at 2 to 4 years in France inc. Prix Jean Prat, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 2nd Grand Prix de Paris Louis Vuitton, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Budweiser International S., Laurel, **Gr.1** (twice); sire.

SKY (FR) (g. by Bering): **6 wins** over jumps in France inc. Prix Predicateur H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, 3rd Grande Course de Haies Printemps Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

SILVERING (FR) (g. by Polish Precedent (USA)): **4 wins** at 3, 4 and 6 years at home and in France and £60,541 inc. Prix du Point du Jour, Longchamp, **L.**, 3rd Prix du Muguet, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.2**.

Silverqueen (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

SILVA (FR): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £59,901 inc. Prix Zeddaan, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.** and Prix Sigy, Chantilly, **L.**

Silver Fame (USA): **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **SILVER POND (FR)**: **won** Grand Prix de Chantilly, Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Prix Hocquart, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, 2nd Emirates Al Maktoum Challenge R3, Meydan, **Gr.1**, **SILVER POINT (FR)**: **8 wins** at 3 to 6 years in France and £125,092 inc. Grand Prix de la Riviera Cote d'Azur, Cagnes-Sur-Mer, **L.**

Sevilliana (GB): placed 3 times at 3 and 4 years in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

SARRASIN (FR): **won** Grand Prix de Marseille, Marseille Borely, **L.** (twice).

Spain (FR): **winner** at 2 years in France; dam of **MYASUN (FR)**: **15 wins** in France and £402,420 inc. Prix de Meautry, Deauville, **Gr.3** and Prix de Seine-et-Oise, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, **MATWAN (FR)**: **3 wins** at 2 years in France and £50,110 inc. Prix des Reves d'Or, Vichy, **L.**; grandam of **MORANDO (FR)**: **7 wins** at 3 to 6 years, 2019 and £286,782 inc. Cumberland Lodge S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, Ormonde S., Chester, **Gr.3** and St Simon S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, **LACAROLINA (FR)**: **won** Prix Miesque, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, **BATWAN (FR)**: **3 wins** at 3 and 5 years, 2020 in France and £130,620 inc. Prix de Saint-Georges, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix du Gros-Chene, Chantilly, **Gr.2**, **SPEAK OF THE DEVIL (FR)**: **5 wins** at 2 to 4 years, 2021 in France and £225,851 inc. Prix de la Calonne, Deauville, **L.**, Prix de Saint-Cyr, ParisLongchamp, **L.**, 2nd Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, Deauville, **Gr.1**.

POINT TO POINTER, consigned by Millstone Stables (B.Gibbs)

Lot 55

The Property of Mr A. B. Leyshon

(With VAT)

EL DIABLO (IRE)

(2016)

Grey Gelding

(Second Produce)

Cloudings (IRE)

Mayfly (GB)
(2010)

Sadler's Wells

Ispahan

Alflora

Fairmead Princess

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Rusticaro

Royal Danseuse

Niniski

Adrana

Rudimentary

Lessons Lass

EL DIABLO (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2021. Sold subject to post-sale veterinary examination (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

1 start

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (*prior to compilation*)

14/11/21 1/6 (Open Maiden Race Point-to-point) Knightwick

3m

1st dam

MAYFLY (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 5 foals:

El Diablo (IRE) (2016 g. by Cloudings (IRE)): see above.

Cosmic Shield (IRE) (2017 g. by Arctic Cosmos (USA)): unraced to date.

She also has a 2-y-o filly and a yearling filly by Arctic Cosmos (USA).

2nd dam

FAIRMEAD PRINCESS (GB): ran 3 times at 3 and 4 years and over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **a winner**:

MOZOLTOV (GB) (g. by Kayf Tara (GB)): **7 wins**, £112,057; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and placed 3rd betchronicle.com Champion INH Flat Race, Punchestown, **Gr.1**; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £26,624 inc. Moscow Flyer Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences and £67,597 inc. Nas Na Riogh Nov Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**, placed 2nd Dan Moore H Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, 3rd Frank Ward Arkle Challenge Cup Nov.Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**, Boylesports Tied Cottage Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and Red Mills Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

LESSONS LASS (IRE): placed 3 times at 3 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £10,507 and placed 3 times; dam of **5 winners**.

Lecon Benefique (IRE): placed 11 times over jumps at 3 to 6 years in France and £63,599 inc. 3rd Prix Finot Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**; broodmare.

Black Zorro (IRE): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years inc. 2nd K.McManus Bookmaker Pro/Am INH Flat Race, Limerick, **L.**; also placed 3 times over hurdles.

4th dam

BADRAYA (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Big Bajazzo (IRE): **2 wins** at 4 years in Germany and placed 6 times.

Cailin Gruaig Dubh (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 4 years; dam of **a winner**:

My Little Cracker (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles.

The next dam **BORUSHKA**: **4 wins** at 3 years and £35,285 inc. Park Hill S., Doncaster, **Gr.2** and Galtres S., York, **L.**, 4th Princess Royal S., Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of **a winner**:

BEHERA: Champion 3yr old filly in Europe in 1989 (11-14f.), **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in France and £318,935 inc. Prix Saint-Alary, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and Prix Penelope, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, placed twice 2nd Ciga Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, Longchamp, **Gr.1** and 4th Breeders' Cup Turf, Gulfstream Park, **Gr.1**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

BEHKARA (IRE): **4 wins** in France and £132,111 inc. Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix Belle de Nuit, Maisons-Laffitte, **L.** and Prix des Tourelles, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, 2nd Prix Royal-Oak, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; dam of **BEHKABAD (FR)**: won Grand Prix de Paris, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Prix Niel, Longchamp, **Gr.2**, Prix de Guiche, Chantilly, **Gr.3**, Prix des Chenes, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 3rd Breeders' Cup Turf, Churchill Downs, **Gr.1**; sire.

BAYRIKA (IRE): **winner** at 3 years in France and £50,229, Prix Berteux, M'-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; grandam of **VITAL EQUINE (IRE)**: **3 wins** at 2 years and £179,746 inc. Sportsman Champagne S., York, **Gr.2**, 2nd 2000 Guineas, Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

POINT TO POINTER, consigned by Mr J. Tickle

Lot 56

The Property of Mrs L. Tylor

(Non VAT)

JIMMY SNIPE (GB)

(2014)

Bay Gelding

(Fourth Produce)

Kirkwall (GB)

Sea Snipe (GB)
(1997)

Selkirk

Kamkova

King Luthier

Seal Marine

Sharpen Up

Annie Edge

Northern Dancer

Populi

Luthier

Lighted Lamp

Harwell

Smooth Lady

JIMMY SNIPE (GB): **winner** of a point-to-point, 2021. Sold subject to post-sale veterinary examination (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

5 starts

1 win

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

06/06/21 PU (Restricted Race Point-to-point) Bratton Down 3m

17/05/21 1/12 (Maiden Race Point-to-point) Bratton Down 3m

24/04/21 PU (Maiden Race Point-to-point) Trebudannon 3m

1st dam

SEA SNIPE (GB): **17 wins** in point-to-points and placed 13 times; dam of **3 winners** from 5 runners and 5 foals:

Jack Snipe (GB) (2009 g. by Kirkwall (GB)): placed 5 times over hurdles, 2020 and **4 wins** over fences and £23,675 and placed 7 times; also **5 wins** in point-to-points, 2020 and placed once.

Tara Snipe (GB) (2013 f. by Kayf Tara (GB)): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6, 2019.

Jimmy Snipe (GB) (2014 g. by Kirkwall (GB)): see above.

2nd dam

SEAL MARINE: **6 wins** in point-to-points and placed once; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

My Main Man (GB): **2 wins** over fences and £6044 and placed twice; also **7 wins** in point-to-points and placed twice.

Merlin's Lad (GB): **3 wins** over fences and £11,256 and placed once; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years and placed once.

3rd dam

SMOOTH LADY: unraced; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

RHYME 'N' REASON: 14 wins, £170,188: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and **9 wins** over fences and £165,575 inc. Jameson Irish Grand National H'Cap Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, Seagram Grand National H. Chase, Liverpool, **L.** and Racing Post H. Chase, Kempton Park, **L.**

Outside Edge: 8 wins, £31,653: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also placed 3 times over hurdles at 4 and 6 years and **7 wins** over fences and £30,098 3rd Ritz Club National Hunt H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Fun 'n' Games: 3 wins, £9108: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £6191 2nd New Stand Extended H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and Sean Graham Brown Lad EBF H. Hurdle, Naas, **L.** and **winner** over fences.

Hue 'n' Cry (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

CORNISH SETT (IRE): 9 wins, £218,358: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £30,287 and **5 wins** over fences and £184,882 inc. Badger Ales Trophy H. Chase, Wincanton, **L.** and Vodafone Gold Cup H. Chase, Newbury, **L.**, 2nd Coral Welsh National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3**, Racing Post H. Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.3**.

Major Sponsor (IRE): 8 wins, £48,920: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2nd River Don Novices' Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences and £24,892; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Bob 'n' You (IRE): 4 wins, £25,791: **3 wins** over hurdles, 3rd John Smith's smithythehorse.com H Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences.

4th dam

Dandy Hall: 7 wins: winner; also **6 wins** over jumps, 3rd Drogheda H. Steeplechase, Punchestown; Own sister to **LEAP YEAR**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

HALLO DANDY: 10 wins over fences and £85,523 inc. Seagram Grand National H. Chase, Liverpool, **L.**

Lot 57

The Property of Mr R Bothway

(With VAT)

FUNWAY MONARCH (IRE)

(2015)

Bay Gelding

(First Produce)

Imperial Monarch
(IRE)

Mount Radhwa (IRE)
(2011)

Galileo

Ionian Sea

Acclamation

Radhwa

Sadler's Wells
Urban Sea
Slip Anchor
Snow Day
Royal Applause
Princess Athena
Shining Steel
Iguassu

FUNWAY MONARCH (IRE): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years, 2020 and ran a few times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2021. Has had a soft palate operation. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

3 starts

HURDLE

5 starts

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 83 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

09/11/21 PU Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle) Huntingdon 2m 4f 145y

18/08/21 PU Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle) Worcester 2m 7f

06/07/21 5/9 Class 4 (WFA Maiden Hurdle) Uttoxeter 2m 7f 70y

1st dam

MOUNT RADHWA (IRE): unraced; dam of 4 foals-

Funway Monarch (IRE) (2015 g. by Imperial Monarch (IRE)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Imperial Monarch (IRE) and a 2-y-o gelding by Sans Frontieres (IRE).

2nd dam

RADHWA (FR): 2 wins at 2 years in France and £60,911 inc. Prix Herod, M'-Laffitte, **L.**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Dr Livingstone (IRE): **7 wins**, £47,720; **4 wins** at 3 and 6 years and £26,111; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and £11,772; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £9455 and placed once over fences at 6 years.

Faussement Simple (IRE): placed 7 times in France; dam of **winners** inc.:

Amendment (IND): winner, 2021 in India, 3rd Madras Gold Vase, Chennai, **L.**

3rd dam

Iguassu (FR): placed 3rd Prix des Yearlings, Deauville, **L.**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

RADHWA (FR): see above.

4th dam

IRISH SEA: **winner** at 4 years in France; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

SHIR DAR (FR): 6 wins at 2 to 4 years in France and in U.S.A. and £150,235 and 306,000 fr. inc. Palomar H., Del Mar, **Gr.2**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

Gee Kel (IRE): winner at 2 years and £27,110, 2nd Swordlestown Stud Naas Sprint S., Naas, **Gr.3**.

Golden Flyer (FR): unraced; grandam of **UNDER THE STARS (IRE): 4 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2020 and £160,868 inc. Princess Margaret S., Ascot, **Gr.3**.

The next dam **Sea Venture (FR): winner** at 2 years, 4th Ascot 1000 Guineas Trial S., Ascot, **Gr.3**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

SAILOR'S MATE: 2 wins at 3 years and £13,942 and 68,000 fr. inc. Meld S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; grandam of **CUT QUARTZ (FR): 9 wins** in France inc. Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, Longchamp, **Gr.2** and Prix Kergorlay, Deauville, **Gr.2**, 2nd Prix du Cadran, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

Grecian Sea (FR): winner at 2 years in France, 4th Prix du Calvados, Deauville, **Gr.3**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

HELLENIC: won Aston Upthorpe Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1** and 2nd St Leger S., Doncaster, **Gr.1**; dam of **ISLINGTON (IRE):** Champion 3yr old filly in England in 2002, **6 wins** inc. Nassau S., Goodwood, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Oaks, York, **Gr.1** (twice) and Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**.

Lot 58

The Property of Mr C. Boulton-Brooks

(With VAT)

BOULTING FOR GLORY (IRE)

(2015)

Bay Gelding

Fame And Glory
(GB)

Westgrove Berry
(IRE)
(2000)

Montjeu

Gryada

Presenting

Mulberry

Sadler's Wells
Floripedes
Shirley Heights
Grimpola
Mtoto
D'Azy
Denel
Facts 'n Fancies

BOULTING FOR GLORY (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2019. Has had a soft palate operation. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT
HURDLE

3 starts
3 starts

1 place

£167

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

13/11/21 7/10 Class 4 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)

Uttoxeter

2m 3f 207y

06/03/21 6/11 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)

Doncaster

2m 3f 88y

09/01/21 11/16 Class 4 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)

Wincanton

1m 7f 65y

1st dam

WESTGROVE BERRY (IRE): **3 wins**, £10,883: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles, £8827 and placed twice; dam of **4 winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals:

Jetstream Jack (IRE) (2010 g. by Beneficial (GB)): **7 wins**, £91,950: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £21,116 and placed 5 times inc. 2nd Dorans Pride Novice Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £19,764 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Florida Pearl Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and 3rd Irish Stallion Farms EBF Nov. H. Chase, Navan, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over jumps, 2021 in France and £46,791 and placed 4 times; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Deja Vue (IRE) (2014 f. by Fame And Glory (GB)): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2019 and £13,030 and placed 3 times and placed 3 times over fences, 2021 and £5950; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

Nendrum (IRE) (2009 g. by Westerner (GB)): **2 wins** over hurdles and £17,795 and placed 8 times.

Brereton (IRE) (2011 g. by Kalanisi (IRE)): **winner** of a point-to-point.

Boulting For Glory (IRE) (2015 g. by Fame And Glory (GB)): see above.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Leading Light (IRE).

2nd dam

MULBERRY (IRE): ran 3 times in point-to-points at 5 and 6 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Mendip Express (IRE) (g. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **8 wins**, £87,997: **winner** over hurdles and £5539 and **7 wins** over fences and £82,458 2nd Betfred Becher H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**; also **7 wins** in point-to-points.

Sheer Genius (IRE) (g. by Insan (USA)): **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £19,038, 3rd Pertemps Classic Novices' Hurdle, Uttoxeter, **Gr.2** and ILJ is Fifty Bristol Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

FACTS 'N FANCIES: placed twice over fences at 5 years; dam of **2 winners**:

FIDDLING THE FACTS (IRE): **4 wins**, £108,539: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £9463 and **2 wins** over fences and £99,076, Pertemps City Network Feltham Nov. Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.1** and Lambert Fenchurch December Novice Chase, Lingfield Park, **L.**; also **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of **3 winners**.

FACTS NOT FICTION (IRE): **5 wins**, £107,315: **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £12,350 and **3 wins** over jumps in France and in Germany and £94,965 inc. Bader Preis Hurdle, Baden-Baden, **L.**

Contrast (IRE): ran in a point-to-point; grandam of **FOR NON STOP (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £169,657 inc. Betfair Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Newbury, **Gr.1** and Betfred Monet's Garden Old Roan Hp Chase, Aintree, **Gr.2**.

Lot 59

The Property of Touchwood Racing

(With VAT)

SALLEY GARDENS (IRE) (2016) Bay Gelding (First Produce)	Yeats (IRE)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Lyndonville	Fairy Bridge
	Glenlogan (IRE) (2013)	Getaway	Top Ville
		Native Endurance	Diamond Land
			Monsun
			Guernica
			Be My Native
			Mullaun

SALLEY GARDENS (IRE): **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years, 2021 and £13,043 and placed twice. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	1 start			
HURDLE	10 starts	3 wins	2 places	£13,043

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 109 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

16/11/21	1/4 Class 4 (Handicap Novice Hurdle)	Fakenham	2m 7f 95y	£4,684
09/11/21	1/11 Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Huntingdon	2m 4f 145y	£3,268
05/10/21	2/10 Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Huntingdon	2m 3f 137y	£1,380

OTHER RECENT WINS

06/09/21	Class 5 (Handicap Novice Hurdle)	Perth	2m 4f 35y	£2,470
-----------------	----------------------------------	-------	-----------	--------

1st dam

GLENLOGAN (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 5 foals:

Salley Gardens (IRE) (2016 g. by Yeats (IRE)): see above.

Super Glory (IRE) (2017 f. by Fame And Glory (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Yeats (IRE), a 2-y-o colt by Milan (GB) and a filly foal by Kingston Hill (GB).

2nd dam

NATIVE ENDURANCE (IRE): 5 wins, £53,466: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £22,125 2nd I.N.H. Series Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and Monksfield Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3** and **2 wins** over fences and £28,029 inc. Ellier Developments Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**; dam of Miss Kettlewell (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Full Irish (IRE): 4 wins, £39,106: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race, 3rd Neptune Championship Open NH Flat Race, Ascot, **L.**; also **winner** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences, 2020 and £22,037; also **winner** of a point-to-point, 2020.

3rd dam

MULLAUN: placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

TOTAL SUCCESS (IRE): 5 wins, £48,681: **4 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £33,191 inc. Bisquit Cognac H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences and £12,880, 2nd StandHouse Hotel Craddockstown Nov Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3** and 3rd Tied Cottage Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.2**.

Master Albert (IRE): 3 wins, £32,101: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race, 3rd Weatherbys Champion Bumper NH Flat Race, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2nd Diffusion Event Management Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**

Banbury Cross (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

THE PAPARRAZI KID (IRE): 6 wins, £145,943: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £56,705 inc. Setanta Sports H. Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and **3 wins** over fences and £82,679 inc. Greenmount Park Nov. Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**, 2nd Galway Plate H Chase, Galway, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

QUADRO: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years placed 3 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

MUCKLEMEG (IRE): 2 wins in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years and £16,306 inc. Bromsgrove Festival Bumper N.H.Flat Race, Cheltenham, **L.**; also 3rd Deloitte and Touche Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**; broodmare.

Sesame Cracker (GB): placed 3 times in point-to-points; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

MR CRACKER (IRE): 6 wins, £119,834: **winner** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences inc. Greenmount Park Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2** and Hugh McMahon Mem. Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**, 3rd Powers Gold Cup Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

Lot 60

To Dissolve A Partnership

(With VAT)

UPSTAIRS TURNRIGHT (IRE)

(2016)

Bay Gelding

(First Produce)

Falco (USA)

Lady Madison (FR)
(2006)

Pivotal

Icelips

Kingsalsa

Eria Allegro

Polar Falcon
Fearless Revival
Unbridled
Sea Hill
Kingmambo
Caretta
Diamond Prospect
Criss Cross

UPSTAIRS TURNRIGHT (IRE): unraced. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

LADY MADISON (FR): placed twice at 4 years in France; dam of 3 foals-

Upstairs Turnright (IRE) (2016 g. by Falco (USA)): see above.

Bryden (IRE) (2017 g. by Getaway (GER)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Doyen (IRE).

2nd dam

ERIA ALLEGRO (FR): **3 wins** in France; dam of **4 winners**:

Picque Sous (FR): **6 wins** at 3 to 6 years in France and £82,847 and placed 31 times.

Zinedit (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and £7024 and placed 5 times.

Vallee du Trieux (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and £7877 and placed twice.

Lesorial (FR): **winner** at 2 years in France and placed once; dam of **2 winners**:

GWENCILY BERBAS (FR): 4 wins, £94,992; **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £43,910, Bambury Winning Fair Juvenile Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and Paddy Power Fishery Lane Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.3**, placed once, 3rd Bar One Racing Hatton's Grace Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1** and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £26,282 and placed 9 times and **winner** over jumps at 3 years in France and £24,800 and placed once.

Garmorik (FR): **winner** over jumps at 4 years, 2020 in France and £25,121 and placed 4 times.

Lady Madison (FR): see above.

Lesoria (FR): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Diabie des Aigles (FR): **2 wins** in France and £19,052 and placed 5 times.

3rd dam

CRISS CROSS (FR): **winner** in France; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

HELIOS QUERCUS (FR): 9 wins at 2 to 4 years in France and £298,649 inc. Criterium International, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Prix des Chenes, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix Omnium II, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, P. Point du Jour Fourrages A.N. Dutertre, Craon, **L.** and Prix Le Fabuleux, Longchamp, **L.**, placed 10 times inc. 2nd Prix du Palais Royal, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix La Force, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, Prix Messidor, Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, Prix Perth, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix du Pin, Longchamp, **Gr.3** and Prix Edmond Blanc, Saint-Cloud, **Gr.3**.

Ares Quercus (FR): 4 wins at 3 and 4 years in France and £49,092 and placed 21 times inc. 2nd Prix du Grand Camp, Lyon-Parilly, **L.**

Monster (FR): **11 wins** in France and £74,533 and placed 31 times.

Fidius Quercus (FR): **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and in Spain and £33,629.

Eria Litta (FR): **3 wins** in France; dam of **a winner**.

Criss Eria (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and £9622 and placed 7 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Cri de Lope (IRE): **6 wins**, 2020 in Switzerland and £39,100 and placed 21 times.

4th dam

Zelide: winner in France and £5294 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Prix d'Automne, Longchamp, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

GAY WARRIOR (FR): 2 wins in France inc. Prix Phil Drake, Saint-Cloud, **L.**

The next dam **ZELINDA (FR): 2 wins** in France inc. Prix d'Astarte, Deauville, placed 3 times inc. 2nd Prix des Chenes, Longchamp; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

ZADAR: 2 wins, £19,645; **winner** in France and £5871; also **winner** over jumps in France and £13,774, Prix General de Saint Didier Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 3rd Prix Robert Lejeune Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Lot 61

(With VAT)

INDIAN GLORY

(IRE)

(2015)

Bay Mare

(Third Produce)

Fame And Glory
(GB)

Real Papoose (IRE)
(2008)

Montjeu

Gryada

Desert King

Papoose

Sadler's Wells
Floripedes
Shirley Heights
Grimpola
Danehill
Sabaah
Little Bighorn
Thomastown Girl

INDIAN GLORY (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years, 2021 and over hurdles at 6 years, 2021. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

2 starts

HURDLE

2 starts

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

11/11/21 5/5 Class 4 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)

Market Rasen

2m 4f 139y

29/09/21 7/12 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)

Bangor-On-Dee

2m 3f 123y

21/04/21 5/9 Class 4 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)

Ludlow

1m 7f 169y

1st dam

REAL PAPOOSE (IRE): unraced; dam of 9 foals-

Indian Glory (IRE) (2015 f. by Fame And Glory (GB)); see above.

She also has a 5-y-o mare by Westerner (GB), a 4-y-o colt, a 3-y-o filly by Presenting (GB), a 2-y-o colt, a yearling colt and a filly foal by Soldier of Fortune (IRE).

2nd dam

PAPOOSE (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

BALLABRIGGS (IRE) (g. by Presenting (GB)): **7 wins**, £624,052: **2 wins** over hurdles and £7888 and **5 wins** over fences and £616,164 inc. John Smith's Grand National H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3**.

Letterman (IRE) (g. by Presenting (GB)): **3 wins**, £37,674: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £16,873 and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £18,306, 2nd Nas Na Riogh Nov. Chase, Naas, **Gr.2**; also **6 wins** in point-to-points.

Baby Briggs (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Kiltealy Briggs (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2020 and £14,537, 3rd Albert Bartlett Bristol Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and 3rd Noel Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

THOMASTOWN GIRL: placed once at 5 years; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years;

Own sister to **WONDER**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

HI CLOY (IRE): **10 wins**, £408,365: **2 wins** over hurdles and £28,503 and **8 wins** over fences and £378,444 inc. Powers Gold Cup Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**, John Durkan Memorial Punchestown Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**, John Smith's Melling Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1** and Paddy Power Dial-a-Bet Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

WRONG DECISION: **2 wins**: **winner** at 3 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years placed twice; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

FOR AUCTION: **6 wins**, £104,388: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £85,984 inc. Waterford Crystal Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L**, and Sweeps H. Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L**, and **winner** over fences, G V Malcomson Memorial Chase, Fairyhouse, **L**.

WONDER: **9 wins**, £13,780: **2 wins**; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £10,268 inc. A & T Flood and Flood Insurances Hurdle, Punchestown, **L**, and Jack Duggan Memorial Extended H. Hurdle, Gowran Park, **L**, and **winner** over fences at 6 years; grandam of **INSTANT IMPACKED (IRE)**: **5 wins** over fences and £64,069 inc. Shamrock H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.2**.

Our Decision: unraced; grandam of **TOP VILLE BEN (IRE)**: **8 wins**, £109,117: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences, 2019 inc. Rowland Meyrick H. Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.3**, 3rd Betway Mildmay Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**.

Lot 62

The Property of Robert Kirkland

(With VAT)

ITALIAN LEGEND

(IRE)
(2015)

Bay Or Brown
Gelding

Fame And Glory
(GB)

Alannico (GB)
(2000)

Montjeu

Gryada

Overbury

Fleeting Affair

Sadler's Wells
Floripedes
Shirley Heights
Grimpola
Caerleon
Overcall
Hotfoot
My Own II

ITALIAN LEGEND (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2020; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2021. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	2 starts	1 place	£477
HURDLE	1 start	1 place	£727

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

11/04/21	3/17 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Warwick	2m	£727
18/01/21	10/13 Class 5 (WFA AWT N.H. Flat Race)	Lingfield Park	2m	
17/11/20	3/6 Class 5 (WFA Maiden N.H. Flat Race)	Fakenham	2m 3y	£477

1st dam

ALANNICO (GB): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; dam of **4 winners** from 7 runners and 9 foals:

Kashline (IRE) (2006 g. by Oscar (IRE)): **3 wins**, £25,855: **winner** over hurdles and £9372 and placed 5 times and **2 wins** over fences and £16,483 and placed 3 times; also **3 wins** in point-to-points and placed 4 times.

War On (IRE) (2007 g. by Presenting (GB)): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and placed once and placed 4 times over fences; also placed 3 times in point-to-points.

Sadhbh's Delight (IRE) (2013 f. by Doyen (IRE)): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2019 and placed 5 times; broodmare.

Fabulous Fun (IRE) (2008 g. by Vertical Speed (FR)): **winner** of a point-to-point.

Italian Legend (IRE) (2015 g. by Fame And Glory (GB)): see above.

2nd dam

Fleeting Affair: 3 wins at 3 years and £18,942, 2nd Galtres S., York, **L.** and 3rd Henry II S., Sandown Park, **Gr.3**; Own sister to **FLOWN**; dam of **11 winners** inc.:

Trump (GB): **14 wins**, £41,162: **2 wins** at 3 years and £5074; also **12 wins** over hurdles and £34,883 and placed 3 times over fences.

Saichania (GB): **10 wins** at 2 to 4 years in Turkey and £261,135; dam of **6 winners**.

Rudi Knight (GB): **8 wins**, £56,899: **2 wins** at 3 years and £7400; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 to 6 years and £32,920 and **3 wins** over fences and £16,579.

Clandestine (GB): **5 wins**, £28,896: **winner** at 3 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 3 to 6 years and £24,726; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

KELLS BELLE (IRE): 4 wins, £28,101: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £26,731 inc. OLBG.com Mares H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and 32red.com Mares' Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.**

Kwaheri (GB): placed once at 2 years; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years; also **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Miss Crick (GB): 6 wins, £41,633: **winner**, 2019 and £5786; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £29,538 3rd oblg.com Mares Hurdle, Wetherby, **L.** and placed 4 times over fences.

Unfaithful Thought (GB): placed once at 2 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

MOSCOW MANNON (IRE): 6 wins, £90,409: **3 wins** in N.H. Flat Races and £23,208; also **winner** over hurdles and £14,080, 3rd Kingsfurze Novice Hurdle, Naas, **L.** and **2 wins** over fences and £53,121 inc. Poplar Square Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**, 2nd Ryanair Colliers Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

MY OWN II: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

HAUL KNIGHT: 13 wins at home and in Italy and £100,070 inc. Premio Federico Tesio, Milan, **Gr.2**, 3rd Champion S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

FLOWN: 6 wins, £78,474: **3 wins** at 4 years and £16,254; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £62,220 inc. Supreme Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.** and Dovecote Novices' Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.**, 2nd Christmas Hurdle, Kempton Park, **L.**

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Conkwell Lodge Racing Stables (N. Mulholland)

Lot 63

The Property of Neil Mulholland Racing

(With VAT)

PUTTING GREEN (GB) (2012) Chesnut Gelding (Fourth Produce)	Selkirk (USA)	Sharpen Up	Atan
		Annie Edge	Rocchetta
	Ryella (USA) (2003)	Cozzene	Nebbiolo
		Petite Princess	Friendly Court
			Caro
			Ride The Trails
			Dayjur
			Classy Women

PUTTING GREEN (GB): **5 wins**, £41,632: **2 wins** at 3 years and £18,259 and placed 5 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2021 and £23,373 and placed 9 times. Has had a soft palate operation. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	15 starts	2 wins	5 places	£18,259
HURDLE	25 starts	3 wins	9 places	£23,373
CHASE	1 start			

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 78 (Flat), 108 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

10/11/21	14/15 Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Exeter	2m 7f 25y	
09/10/21	32/32 Class 2 (Handicap)	Newmarket	2m 2f	
01/09/21	3/4 Class 3 (Handicap Hurdle)	Worcester	2m 7f	£1,141

MOST RECENT WINS

27/07/21	Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Perth	2m 7f 207y	£3,159
30/07/19	Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Perth	2m 7f 207y	£5,588
14/07/19	Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Perth	2m 7f 207y	£5,289
01/08/15	Class 4 (Handicap)	Doncaster	1m 4f	£4,852
07/04/15	Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)	Lingfield Park	1m 2f	£2,911

1st dam

RYELLA (USA): **winner** at 3 years in Canada and £13,620 and placed 6 times; dam of **4 winners** from 5 runners and 7 foals:

Putting Green (GB) (2012 g. by Selkirk (USA)): see above.

Rally Again (USA) (2008 c. by Awesome Again (CAN)): **2 wins** abroad.

Sea Moonster (SWE) (2017 g. by Sea The Moon (GER)): **winner** at 3 years, 2020 in Sweden and £19,040 and placed 9 times; also placed 4 times over jumps at 4 years, 2021 in Norway and in Sweden.

Orange Grove (GB) (2011 c. by Hernando (FR)): **winner** at 2 years.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Appel Au Maitre (FR).

2nd dam

Petite Princess (USA): 2 wins at 2 years and £12,024, 3rd Omni Irish Racing Club Curragh S., Curragh. **Gr.3**; dam of **12 winners** inc.:

RAYLENE (USA) (f. by Tabasco Cat (USA)): **16 wins** at 2 to 5 years in Canada and in U.S.A. and £464,091 inc. British Columbia Breeders' Cup Oaks, Hastings Park, **Gr.3** and Canadian Derby, Northlands Park, **Gr.3**; dam of **winners** inc.:

Ruck (USA): winner, 2021 in Canada, 2nd Manitoba Derby, Assiniboia Dns, **L.**

Remebel (CAN): winner in Canada, 3rd Ruling Angel S., Woodbine.

PRINCESS JANIE (USA) (f. by Elusive Quality (USA)): **4 wins** in U.S.A. and £93,285 inc. Mongo Queen S., Monmouth Park, **L.**; dam of **winners** inc.:

Lundy (GB): winner at 2 years and £18,498, 2nd Rochestown S., Naas, **L.**

Grand Mere (USA) (f. by Bob And John (USA)): **2 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £70,962, 2nd Beru S., Aqueduct; dam of **2 winners**.

Petite Fuego (USA): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of **winners** inc.:

OWEN'S MO (USA): won WV V. Moscarelli Mem. Breeders Classic, Charles Town.

3rd dam

CLASSY WOMEN (USA): 4 wins at 3 years in U.S.A. and £80,351 inc. Hillsborough H., Bay Meadows, **Gr.3**, 3rd Test S., Saratoga, **Gr.1**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

AD VALOREM (USA): Jt Champion 2yr old in Ireland in 2004, **4 wins** at 2 and 4 years and £444,464 inc. Shadwell Stud Middle Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Queen Anne S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, 2nd St James's Palace S., York, **Gr.1**, 3rd Sussex S., Goodwood, **Gr.1** and Woodbine Mile S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 64 *The Property of Mr P. Gray And Mrs J. Abbott* **(With VAT)**

CESAR ET ROSALIE (FR) (2012) Chesnut Gelding (Not in G.S.B.) (First Produce)	Network (GER)	Monsun	Konigsstuhl
		Note	Mosella
	Regle de L'Art (FR) (2005)	Video Rock	Reliance II
		Gibelotte	Nicotiana
			No Lute
			Pauvresse
			Royal Charter
			Khania

CESAR ET ROSALIE (FR): **6 wins**, £50,563: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £10,943 and placed 4 times and **3 wins** over fences, 2021 and £37,955 and placed 3 times. Has had a hobby operation and a soft palate operation. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	3 starts	1 win		£1,665
HURDLE	8 starts	2 wins	4 places	£10,943
CHASE	20 starts	3 wins	3 places	£37,955

LATEST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 106 (Steeple) *(prior to compilation)*

12/11/21	PU Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Worcester	2m 7f	£350
08/10/21	PU Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Chepstow	2m 7f 131y	£350
28/08/21	5/7 Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Cartmel	3m 1f 107y	£350

MOST RECENT WINS

30/07/21	Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Bangor-On-Dee	3m 5y	£5,936
04/05/19	Class 2 (Handicap Chase)	Uttoxeter	3m 2y	£21,896
26/01/19	Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Uttoxeter	3m 2y	£4,614
16/07/17	Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Perth	2m 4f 35y	£3,798
07/04/17	Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Sedgefield	2m 178y	£3,249

1st dam

REGLE DE L'ART (FR): **winner** over jumps at 4 years in France and £8514 and placed twice; dam of **3 winners** from 6 runners and 8 foals:

Cesar Et Rosalie (FR) (2012 g. by Network (GER)): see above.

Entre En Scene (FR) (2014 f. by Coastal Path (GB)): **4 wins**, £39,222: **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £16,242 and placed 3 times; also **2 wins** over jumps at 5 years, 2019 in France and £22,980 and placed 3 times.

Dans Les Regles (FR) (2013 g. by Gentlewave (IRE)): **3 wins**, £40,560: **winner** at 4 years in France and £6718 and placed once; also **2 wins** over jumps at 4 years in France and £33,842 and placed 4 times.

Gracioso (FR) (2016 g. by Samum (GER)): placed 3 times over jumps at 5 years, 2021 in France and £9722.

Incarne Le Reve (FR) (2018 g. by Spanish Moon (USA)): ran over jumps in France.

Journee d'La Femme (FR) (2019 f. by Authorized (IRE)): unraced to date.

Kitsch (FR) (2020 f. by Masked Marvel (GB)).

2nd dam

GIBELLOTTE (FR): unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Bon Papa (FR) (g. by Network (GER)): **3 wins**, £38,134: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £6571 and **winner** over fences at 6 years and £27,493 2nd Boylesports Greenogue Nov H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, 3rd Fort Leney Novice Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

KHANIA (FR): ran on the flat in France at 3 years; dam of **3 winners**.

Ability (FR): placed once at 4 years in France; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

HOMME DU JOUR (FR): **12 wins**, £206,134: **5 wins** in France and £34,355; also **7 wins** over jumps in France and £171,779 inc. Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1** and Prix Journaliste Chase, Enghien-Soisy, **L**.

RENDONS GRACE (FR): **8 wins**, £347,819: **4 wins** at 3 years in France and £43,382; also **4 wins** over jumps at 4 years in France and £304,437 inc. Prix Alain du Breil d'Ete 4yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.1**, Prix Amadou Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.2** and Gras Savoye Prix Longchamp Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3**.

NOUS VOILA (FR): **5 wins**, £49,158: **winner** in France; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £35,243 inc. Rossington Main Novices' Hurdle, Haydock, **Gr.2**.

Lot 65

To Dissolve A Partnership

(With VAT)

**ESKENDASH
(USA)**

(2013)

Chesnut Gelding

Eskendereya (USA)

Daffaash (USA)
(2004)

Giant's Causeway

Aldebaran Light

Mr Greeley

Madison's Quest

Storm Cat
Mariah's Storm
Seattle Slew
Altair
Gone West
Long Legend
Deputy Minister
Singular Bequest

ESKENDASH (USA): **3 wins**, £42,677: **2 wins** at 4 and 5 years and £12,266 and placed 3 times; also placed 4 times in N.H. Flat Races at 3 and 4 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £15,041 and placed 8 times and placed 6 times over fences, 2021 and £12,795. Has had a hobday operation and a soft palate operation. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	10 starts	2 wins	3 places	£12,266
N.H. FLAT	4 starts		4 places	£2,575
HURDLE	12 starts	1 win	8 places	£15,041
CHASE	11 starts		6 places	£12,795

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 117 (Steeple) (prior to compilation)

02/09/21	3/4 Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Sedgefield	2m 1f	£828
14/08/21	2/2 Class 3 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Perth	2m 4f 20y	£2,910
29/06/21	5/8 Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Stratford-On-Avon	2m 213y	£350

MOST RECENT WINS

21/07/18	Class 4 (Handicap)	Ripon	1m 4f 10y	£5,693
07/05/18	Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Kempton Park	2m	£4,094
29/03/17	Class 5 (WFA AWT Maiden)	Kempton Park	1m 3f	£2,911

1st dam

DAFFAASH (USA): unraced; dam of **5 winners** from 6 runners and 7 foals:

Ebn Arab (USA) (2010 g. by Dixie Union (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £22,341 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Cantor Fitzgerald Heron S., Sandown Park, **L.**; also placed twice at 4 and 6 years in U.A.E.

Muazzaz (USA) (2009 c. by Aldebaran (USA)): **7 wins** at 3 to 6 years in U.S.A. and £65,427 and placed 3 times.

Eskendash (USA) (2013 g. by Eskendereya (USA)): see above.

Atoof (USA) (2011 f. by Invador (ARG)): **2 wins** in U.S.A.; dam of **a winner**:

Son of Poseidon (USA): **winner**, 2020 in U.S.A.

Vegas Strong Baby (USA) (2016 f. by Union Rags (USA)): **winner** at 2 years in U.S.A. and £23,264 and placed twice; broodmare.

2nd dam

MADISON'S QUEST (USA): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

REQUEST FOR PAROLE (USA) (c. by Judge T C (USA)): **10 wins** in U.S.A. and £809,793 inc. United Nations S., Monmouth Park, **Gr.1**, Mac Diarmida H., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**, John Battaglia Memorial S., Turfway Park, **L.**, Ellis Park Juvenile S., Ellis Park, **L.** and WEBN Frog S., Turfway Park, placed 2nd Sword Dancer Invitational S., Saratoga, **Gr.1**, Kentucky Jockey Club S., Churchill Downs, **Gr.2**, Pan American H., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2**, Iroquois S., Churchill Downs, **Gr.3**, 3rd United Nations S., Monmouth Park, **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

SINGULAR BEQUEST (USA): **15 wins** at 3 to 5 years in U.S.A. and £275,826 inc. La Prevoyante H., Calder, **Gr.2**, Suwannee River H., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**, Bird of Paradise H., Calder, **L.**, Buckram Oak S., Gulfstream Park, **L.**, placed 5 times inc. 2nd Orchid H., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.2**; dam of **2 winners**.

Majestic Flyer (USA): placed once at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Tammany Dash (USA): **winner** in U.S.A.; dam of **CHEROKEE'S GOAL (USA)**: **won** Gold Cup S., Assiniboia Downs, 2nd Manitoba Derby, Assiniboia Downs, **L.** and 3rd Assiniboia Downs Gold Cup S., Assiniboia Downs.

Swan (USA): **winner** in U.S.A.; grandam of **WATER FIELDS (PER)**: **won** Clasico Mario Manzur Chamy, Hipo Monterrico, **L.**, Premio Hipodromo de San Felipe, Hipo Monterrico, **L.**

Lot 66

(With VAT)

O CONNELL STREET (IRE)
(2014)
Bay Gelding

Fame And Glory
(GB)

Victorine (IRE)
(2001)

Montjeu

Gryada

Un Desperado

High Board

Sadler's Wells
Floripedes
Shirley Heights
Grimpola
Top Ville
White Lightning
High Line
Matchboard

O CONNELL STREET (IRE): **2 wins**, £14,382: placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years, 2019; also **winner** over hurdles, 2021 and £5954 and placed twice and **winner** over fences, 2021 and £7569 and placed twice. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	2 starts		2 places	£859
HURDLE	7 starts	1 win	2 places	£5,954
CHASE	5 starts	1 win	2 places	£7,569

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

27/11/21	3/11 Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Fairyhouse	2m 5f	£1,165
07/11/21	5/7 Class 3 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Sandown Park	2m 4f 10y	£350
02/10/21	5/12 Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Gowran Park	2m 4f	£259

MOST RECENT WINS

23/09/21	Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Perth	2m 4f 20y	£4,139
20/06/21	Class 4 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Hexham	2m 4f 28y	£3,268

1st dam

VICTORINE (IRE): unraced; dam of **6 winners** from 7 runners and 12 foals:

CITY ISLAND (IRE) (2013 g. by Court Cave (IRE)): **4 wins**, £106,143: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £91,091 inc. Ballymore Baring Bingham Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and placed once over fences, 2020 and £7066, 2nd Killiney Novice Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.3**.

Fort Worth (IRE) (2009 g. by Presenting (GB)): **4 wins**, £37,278: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **2 wins** over fences.

Easy Street (IRE) (2010 g. by High Chaparral (IRE)): **4 wins** over fences and £27,204.

Pink Hat (IRE) (2008 f. by Presenting (GB)): **4 wins**, £28,654: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Beret Rouge (IRE): **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years, 2021.

Pink In The Park (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2021.

Tasitocht (IRE) (2007 f. by Oscar (IRE)): **4 wins**, £34,973: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **a winner**:

Tasiteasai (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years, 2021.

O Connell Street (IRE) (2014 g. by Fame And Glory (GB)): see above.

Molly Duffy (IRE) (2006 f. by Oscar (IRE)): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

FURY ROAD (IRE) (g. by Stowaway (GB)): **5 wins**, £143,360: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2020 and £128,714 inc. Dorans Pride Novice Hurdle, Limerick, **Gr.2**, Celebration Hurdle, Punchestown, **Gr.2** and Monksfield Novice Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.3**, 2nd Boyne Hurdle, Navan, **Gr.2** and 3rd Albert Bartlett Spa Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and placed 3rd Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Mount Nelson (GB) and a colt foal by Court Cave (IRE).

2nd dam

HIGH BOARD: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

MORLEY STREET (g. by Deep Run): **21 wins**, £508,597: **2 wins** and £23,839 2nd Doncaster Cup, Doncaster, **Gr.3**; also **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **14 wins** over hurdles and £330,214 inc. Smurfit Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Sandeman Aintree Hurdle, Liverpool, **L.** (4 times) and Racecall Ascot Hurdle, Ascot, **L.** (twice) and **winner** over fences and **2 wins** over jumps in U.S.A. and £142,407 inc. Breeders' Cup H. Steeplechase, Belmont Park, **L.** (twice).

GRANVILLE AGAIN (g. by Deep Run): **12 wins**, £209,385: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **10 wins** over hurdles and £205,148 inc. Smurfit Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, F K Roofing Champion Trial Hurdle, Haydock Park, **L.** and Scottish Champion Hurdle, Ayr, **L.**, 2nd Supreme Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**

Lot 67

(With VAT)

FIGLIO D'ARTE (IRE)

March 24th, 2018

Bay Gelding

Fastnet Rock (AUS)

Delicate Charm
(IRE)
(2007)

Danehill

Piccadilly Circus

High Chaparral

Kantikoy

Danzig

Razyana

Royal Academy

Gatana

Sadler's Wells

Kasora

Alzao

Kalata

E.B.F. Nominated.

FIGLIO D'ARTE (IRE): placed once at 3 years, 2021. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT
HURDLE

8 starts
1 start

1 place £1,696

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

23/11/21 14/20 Class 3 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)

25/10/21 13/18 Class 5 (Handicap)

30/06/21 10/16 Class 5 (Handicap)

Punchestown

Galway

Tipperary

2m

1m 3f 180y

1m 4f 60y

1st dam

DELICATE CHARM (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** from 4 runners and 8 foals:

NUMERIAN (IRE) (2016 g. by Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2020 and £124,624 inc. Devoy S., Naas, **L.**, placed 10 times inc. 2nd Royal Whip S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, matthews.ie Diamond S., Dundalk, **Gr.3**, Trigo S., Leopardstown, **L.**, 3rd Mooresbridge S., Curragh, **Gr.2**, Alleged S., Curragh, **Gr.3** and BetVictor Patton S., Dundalk, **L.**

Song of Love (IRE) (2012 g. by Fastnet Rock (AUS)): **6 wins** at 3 to 6 years and £47,353 and placed 13 times.

Too Precious (IRE) (2015 f. by Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)): **4 wins** at 3 years and £33,021 and placed once.

Figlio d'Arte (IRE) (2018 g. by Fastnet Rock (AUS)): see above.

Pretended (IRE) (2013 f. by Zoffany (IRE)): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Dove E Quando (IRE): **winner** at 3 years, 2021 in Italy.

She also has a 2-y-o colt by Kingston Hill (GB) and a yearling colt by Holy Roman Emperor (IRE).

2nd dam

KANTIKOY (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Another Nation (IRE) (g. by Revoque (IRE)): placed 2nd O'Connell Transport Stayers Nov.Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences at 5 years and £8879; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

3rd dam

KALATA: ran on the flat in France at 3 years; dam of **a winner**:

KITHANGA (IRE): **3 wins** at 3 years and £65,441 inc. Castrol St Simon S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, 3rd Jefferson Smurfit Mem. Irish St Leger, Curragh, **Gr.1**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

MILAN (GB): Champion 3yr old stayer in Europe in 2001, **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £673,883 inc. St Leger S., Doncaster, **Gr.1**, 2nd Breeders' Cup Turf, Belmont Park, **Gr.1** and 3rd Prix Lupin, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

KOORA (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years and £90,493 inc. Worthington's St Simon S., Newbury, **Gr.3**, 2nd Betfred Middleton S., York, **Gr.2**; dam of **KEMARI (GB)**: **2 wins** at 3 years, 2021 and £164,315 inc. Queen's Vase, Ascot, **Gr.2**.

Kahara (GB): **3 wins** at 3 years and £25,487 3rd totesportcasino.com EBF Gillies S., Doncaster, **L.**; dam of **KARPINO (GER)**: **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Germany and £106,268 inc. Mehl-Mulhens Rennen (2000 Guineas), Cologne, **Gr.2**.

Kibara (GB): **winner** at 3 years and £6708; dam of **DUBARA (GB)**: **3 wins** at 2, 3 and 5 years, 2019 at home and in U.S.A. and £77,991 inc. Marie G Krantz Memorial H., Fair Grounds.

Kitty Wells (GB): **winner** at 3 years; dam of **Rodrigo Diaz (GB)**: **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2021 and £54,579, 2nd Geoffrey Freer S., Newbury, **Gr.3**.

Lot 68

(With VAT)

**LEADING BABE
(IRE)
(2016)
Bay Mare**

Leading Light (IRE)	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells
Killoughey Babe (IRE) (2001)	Dance Parade	Floripedes
	Alderbrook	Gone West
	Mugs Away	River Jig
		Ardross
		Twine
		Mugatpura
		Way Up High

LEADING BABE (IRE), placed once over hurdles at 5 years, 2021; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2021 and placed once; Sold subject to post-sale veterinary examination (see Conditions of Sale); dam of:
2021 Barren.

HURDLE	1 start	1 win	1 place	£3,138
POINT-TO-POINT	4 starts	1 win	1 place	

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

21/11/21	1/7	(5yo+ Mares Maiden Point-to-point)	Turtulla	3m
14/11/21	3/6	(5yo Mares Maiden Point-to-point)	Quakerstown	3m
24/10/21	PU	(5yo+ Mares Maiden Point-to-point)	Tattersalls	3m

1st dam

KILLOUGHEY BABE (IRE): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 years; dam of **2 winners**:

Senor Lombardy (IRE): **2 wins**, £12,954: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £6756 and placed once and placed 4 times over fences, 2021; also **2 wins** in point-to-points, 2020.

Leading Babe (IRE): see above.

Killoughey Baby (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Filly Frock (IRE): **winner** over fences at 6 years, 2020 and placed once; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2019 and placed 3 times.

She also has a yearling colt by Arctic Cosmos (USA).

2nd dam

MUGS AWAY: ran a few times in N.H. Flat Races; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

GLEBE LAD (IRE): 6 wins, £100,231: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £8982 and **3 wins** over fences and £87,365 inc. Jameson Irish Grand National H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

STASHEDAWAY (IRE): 7 wins, £131,846: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles inc. Irish Stallion Farms EBF Mares Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences and £68,799 inc. Anaglog's Daughter EBF Chase, Thurles, **Gr.3** and Irish Stallion Farms EBF Mares Nov.Chase, Punchestown, **L.**, 2nd Greenmount Park Novice Chase, Limerick, **Gr.2**; dam of **5 winners**.

BENNIE'S PRIDE (IRE): 4 wins, £48,549: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 6 years and £5204; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £12,421 and **2 wins** over fences and £30,924 inc. Clarkson Financial & Property H. Chase, Leopardstown, **L.**

Away Home (IRE): 3 wins, £30,327: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £25,460, 2nd Woodlands Park 100 Slaney Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.3** and Golden Cygnet Novice Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.3**.

Born To Win (IRE): **2 wins** over hurdles and £9569; dam of **2 winners**.

Zara's Victory (IRE): unraced; dam of **TELL US MORE (IRE): 4 wins**, £56,651: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles, 2nd Slaney Novice Hurdle, Naas, **Gr.1** and **2 wins** over fences and £32,910 inc. Brady Family Ham Poplar Square Chase, Naas, **Gr.3**, **WESTERN VICTORY (IRE): 7 wins**, £119,268: **5 wins** over hurdles, 2021 and £91,660 inc. Pat Walsh Memorial EBF Mares Hurdle, Gowran Park, **L.** (twice), 2nd Mervue H. Hurdle, Galway, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences, 2020 and £25,266, 3rd Mayo Grand National H. Chase, Ballinrobe, **Gr.2**, Anaglog's Daughter Mare Novice Chase, Thurles, **Gr.2** and T.A. Morris Memorial Mares Chase, Clonmel, **L.**

Anaghbrack (IRE): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

ASSEMBLE (GB): 4 wins, £118,897: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2019 and £7140; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2019 and £12,273, 3rd Markaye M.Purcell Mem. Novice Hurdle, Thurles, **Gr.3** and **2 wins** over fences, 2021 and £99,484 inc. Kerry National H. Chase, Listowel, **Gr.1**, 2nd Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

Lot 69

(Non VAT)

GLOBAL MYSTERY (IRE)

May 22nd, 2017

Grey Gelding

(Third Produce)

Doyen (IRE)

Artic Palm (IRE)
(2004)

Sadler's Wells

Moon Cactus

Great Palm

Maaretta

Northern Dancer

Fairy Bridge

Kris

Lady Moon

Manila

Hat Tab Girl

Erins Isle

Miami Project

E.B.F. Nominated.

GLOBAL MYSTERY (IRE): placed in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2021. Has had a hobday operation. Sold subject to post-sale veterinary examination (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

3 starts

1 place

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

28/11/21 3/8 (4yo Maiden Auction Point-to-point)Lingstown 3m

07/11/21 PU (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Damma House 3m

09/10/21 8/13 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Moira 3m

1st dam

ARTIC PALM (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of 3 foals-

Global Mystery (IRE) (2017 g. by Doyen (IRE)): see above.

Shamrock'n Roll (IRE) (2015 g. by Morozov (USA)): ran once in a N.H. Flat Race and over hurdles.

2nd dam

MAARETTA (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

Project Gallery (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years and placed once.

3rd dam

MIAMI PROJECT (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners**:

Arbelina (IRE): **2 wins** and £11,713 and placed 3 times; also placed once over hurdles; broodmare.

Beaumont Comfort (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years and £7673.

4th dam

MAFIOSA: placed once at 2 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Can Eagla (IRE): **5 wins**, £35,751; placed 5 times; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £21,890 and placed 8 times and **winner** over fences and placed 4 times.

The next dam ANGOR: **winner** at 3 years and placed 4 times; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

NORDIC SOPRANO (IRE): 2 wins at 2 years and £38,036 inc. EBF Orby S., Leopardstown, **L.**, placed 8 times inc. 2nd John Roarty EBF Railway S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, Silken Glider EBF S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners**.

Midnight Glimmer (IRE): placed 3 times; dam of **MIDNIGHT SOPRANO (IRE):**

8 wins at 3 to 6 years and £173,068 inc. Noblesse S., Cork, **Gr.3**, Saval Beg S., Leopardstown, **L.** and Finale S., Curragh, **L.**, placed 2nd Curragh Cup, Curragh, **Gr.3** and 3rd EBF Give Thanks S., Cork, **Gr.3**; grandam of

Spanish Tenor (IRE): 4 wins and £68,421 and placed 13 times inc. 3rd Concorde S., Tipperary, **Gr.3** and Knockaire S., Leopardstown, **L.**

Nordican: 5 wins, £50,358; **2 wins** at 2 years and £5960 and placed once, 3rd Reference Point EBF Tyros S., Curragh, **L.**; also **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £44,398 and placed twice; dam of **2 winners**.

Norridid (USA): placed 3 times in U.S.A. dam of **KATE'S EVENT (USA): won** Tiznow S., Hollywood Park and 3rd California Cup Sprint S., Santa Anita.

Saibhreas (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and placed once; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

HOPES AND FEARS (IRE): 4 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and £68,497 inc. Derby du Languedoc, Toulouse, **L.**, placed 6 times inc. 2nd Derby du Midi-Barriere de Bordeaux, Bordeaux Le Bouscat, **L.**

Dochas (IRE): placed once at 2 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and £6711 and placed 5 times; dam of **Crystal Earth (IRE): 3 wins**, £35,651; **2 wins** and £15,561 and placed 4 times; also **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £6457 and placed 3 times; also placed 8 times over hurdles and £13,633 inc. 3rd Racing Post Brandon H. Hurdle, Killarney, **Gr.3**.

Lot 70

(With VAT)

MCMURROUGHS COURT (IRE) (2016) Bay Gelding (First Produce)	Court Cave (IRE)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Wemyss Bight	Fairy Bridge
		Winged Love	Dancing Brave
		Dapples	Bahamian
	Zeinab (IRE) (2008)		In The Wings
			J'Ai Deux Amours
			Accordion
			Aurore de Crystal

MCMURROUGHS COURT (IRE): ran a few times in point-to-points at 5 years, 2021. Sold subject to post-sale veterinary examination (see Conditions of Sale).

POINT TO POINT

5 starts

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

21/11/21 4/11 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Turtulla 3m
07/11/21 7/10 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Dromahane 3m
29/05/21 F (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)Kirkistown 3m

1st dam

ZEINAB (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point and placed once; dam of 2 foals-
McMurroughs Court (IRE) (2016 g. by Court Cave (IRE)): see above.
She also has a 3-y-o filly by Jet Away (GB).

2nd dam

DAPPLES (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
Whipcord (IRE): placed twice over hurdles; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.
Vilja (IRE): placed once over hurdles; also **winner** of a point-to-point; broodmare.
The Mamur Zapt (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.
She has a 4-y-o filly, a 2-y-o filly by Kalanisi (IRE) and a filly foal by Ol' Man River (IRE).

3rd dam

AURORE DE CRYSTAL (FR): placed 3 times at 3 years in France; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
AUROCYOS (FR): 3 wins, £99,961: **winner** at 4 years in France and £10,530; also **2 wins** over jumps in France and £89,431 inc. Prix Jean Bart Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**
APAMEE (FR): winner over jumps at 3 years in France and £35,222, Prix Finot Hurdle (fillies), Auteuil, **L.**
Crystal Chord (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
Fletchers Flyer (IRE): 4 wins, £56,784: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £22,043, 2nd Albert Bartlett Prestige Novices' Hurdle, Haydock Park, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences and £28,228 3rd Sodexo Reynoldstown Novices' Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

4th dam

LES HEURES CLAIRES (FR): 3 wins at 3 and 4 years in France inc. Prix de Dangu, Longchamp, **L.** and Prix des Champs-Élysées, Longchamp; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
LES SAINTES CLAIRES (FR): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years in France and £29,610 inc. Prix de Malleret, Longchamp, **Gr.3**; dam of **3 winners**.
La Rafale (FR): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
BELLE TEMPETE (FR): won Prix Phil Drake, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; grandam of **LE BACARDY (FR): 12 wins**, £179,766: **winner** in France; also **winner** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences and £65,326 inc. Scotty Brand H. Chase, Ayr, **L.** and **5 wins** over jumps in France and £77,595, **FIDUX (FR): 10 wins**, £176,024: **2 wins** in France; also **4 wins** over hurdles inc. Bet with Ascot H. Hurdle, Ascot, **L.**, 3rd Adonis Juvenile Hurdle, Kempton Park, **Gr.2** and **4 wins** over fences, 2021, 2nd Summer Plate H. Chase, Market Rasen, **Gr.3**.
Karifale (FR): unraced; grandam of **LOSTINTRANSLATION (IRE): 6 wins**, £413,192: **winner** over hurdles, 2nd Mersey Novices' Hurdle, Aintree, **Gr.1** and **5 wins** over fences, 2021 and £382,690 inc. Mildmay Novices' Chase, Aintree, **Gr.1**, Lancashire Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.1** and 1965 Chase, Ascot, **Gr.2**, 2nd Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown Park, **Gr.1**, JLT Golden Miller Novices' Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1**, 3rd Cheltenham Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and Lancashire Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.1**.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Mason Racing

Lot 71

The Property of A Partnership

(With VAT)

BONANZA SAM (GB) (2013) Chesnut Gelding (Second Produce)	Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer
		Urban Sea	Fairy Bridge
		Sir Harry Lewis	Miswaki
	Double Hit (GB) (2004)	Grayrose Double	Allegretta
			Alleged
			Sue Babe
			Celtic Cone
			Mangro

BONANZA SAM (GB): placed once over hurdles, 2020 and **winner** over fences, 2021 and placed once; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2019 and placed once. Has been seen to Wind-Suck. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

HURDLE	6 starts		1 place	£1,336
CHASE	4 starts	1 win	1 place	£4,655
POINT TO POINT	2 starts	1 win	1 place	

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 99 (Steeple) (prior to compilation)

01/10/21	3/5 Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Fontwell Park	3m 1f 210y	£966
09/04/21	6/9 Class 5 (Handicap Chase)	Sedgefield	3m 2f 59y	£350
09/03/21	1/10 Class 5 (Handicap Chase)	Exeter	3m 54y	£2,989

MOST RECENT WINS

09/03/21	Class 5 (Handicap Chase)	Exeter	3m 54y	£2,989
24/02/19	(4,5&6yo Point-to-point)	Monmouth	2m 4f	

1st dam

DOUBLE HIT (GB): 4 wins, £42,168: placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £11,257 and placed twice and **2 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years and £30,312 inc. EBF/TBA Mares' Novice H. Chase, Newbury, **L.**, placed twice; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 4 foals:
Bonanza Sam (GB) (2013 g. by Black Sam Bellamy (IRE)): see above.
Lucky Hit (GB) (2015 f. by Lucarno (USA)): **winner** of a point-to-point at 5 years, 2020.

2nd dam

GRAYROSE DOUBLE: **4 wins** over hurdles and £11,208; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

DOUBLE HIT (GB) (f. by Sir Harry Lewis (USA)): see above.

Double Eagle (GB) (g. by Silver Patriarch (IRE)): **4 wins**, £33,550: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £22,768, 2nd EBF Sunderland Nat.Hunt Nov. H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.3** and **winner** over fences.

3rd dam

MANGRO: ran in N.H. Flat Races and over hurdles; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Miss Mangaroo: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years; dam of **a winner**:

Sixto (IRE): 4 wins, £22,459: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £7065, 3rd AON Standard Open NH Flat Race, Newbury, **Gr.2**; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £7920 and **winner** over fences and £7474.

Deemiss (IRE): placed 3 times over hurdles; dam of **WHINSTONE BOY (IRE): 6 wins**, £104,224: **3 wins** over hurdles and £22,070 and **3 wins** over fences and £82,154 inc. Tendrleen Thyestes H. Chase, Gowran Park, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

GREY ROSE: **winner** over jumps at 4 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

CLEAR CUT: 22 wins over fences inc. Mackeson Gold Cup Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**, Topham Trophy H. Chase, Liverpool, **L.**, 3rd Castleford H. Chase, Wetherby, **L.**

Clay Duck: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years placed 3 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

CLAYSIDE: 12 wins, £47,785: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and **9 wins** over fences and £43,615 inc. Arkle Challenge Trophy Chase, Cheltenham, **L.** and Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown Park, **L.**

CLUTTERBUCK: 5 wins, £13,677: **2 wins** over hurdles and **3 wins** over fences inc. Steel Plate & Sections Chasers' Ch/ship, Cheltenham, **L.**

Duckdown: **2 wins** over hurdles; dam of **CELTIC SHOT: 17 wins**, £242,482 inc. Waterford Crystal Champion Hurdle, Cheltenham, **L.**, Welsh Champion Hurdle, Chepstow, **L.**, Charlie Hall Chase, Wetherby, **L.** (twice), Edinburgh Woollen Mill Champion Nov. Chase, Ayr, **L.**

Lot 72

(Non VAT)

TIGER JET (IRE)
(2016)
Chesnut Gelding
(Third Produce)

Jet Away (GB)

Just A Moment (IRE)
(2003)

Cape Cross

Kalima

Bob Back

Lady Arpel

Green Desert
Park Appeal
Kahyasi
Kerali
Roberto
Toter Back
Phardante
La Maree

TIGER JET (IRE): placed once over hurdles at 5 years, 2021. Sold subject to post-sale veterinary examination (see Conditions of Sale).

HURDLE	2 starts	1 place	£1,882
POINT TO POINT	3 starts		

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

29/11/21 5/12 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Ayr	2m	
11/11/21 2/9 Class 4 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Sedgefield	2m 3f 188y	£1,882
30/05/21 4/14 (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)	Grennan	3m	

1st dam

JUST A MOMENT (IRE): ran a few times over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and ran twice in point-to-points at 5 years; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 3 foals:

Just Mine (IRE) (2015 f. by Arcadio (GER)): **6 wins** at 2 to 5 years, 2020 in Hungary.

Tiger Jet (IRE) (2016 g. by Jet Away (GB)): see above.

2nd dam

Lady Arpel (IRE): 4 wins, £27,995: **2 wins** at 3 and 5 years and £8086 and placed 4 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £19,909 and placed 7 times inc. 2nd Murphys Irish Stout Champion 4yo Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**, 3rd Morgiana Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**, RTE Spring Juvenile Hurdle, Leopardstown, **L.**; dam of **2 winners**: Ballywatt (IRE): placed twice over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and **winner** over fences and £16,910 and placed 12 times.

Roberta Back (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years; dam of **2 winners**:

Glance Back (GB): **4 wins** over fences, 2020 and £32,744 and placed 7 times.

Back By Midnight (GB): **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £6126 and placed 6 times and **2 wins** over fences and £18,533 and placed 4 times.

3rd dam

LA MAREE: placed once over hurdles at 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Lady Arpel (IRE): see above.

Big King (IRE): **4 wins**, £29,454: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles and £9249 and placed twice and **2 wins** over fences and £16,386 and placed once.

Immaterial (IRE): **2 wins**, £11,605: **winner** at 5 years in Sweden and £5318 and placed 11 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 3 years and £6104 and placed twice and placed once over jumps at 5 years in Sweden.

4th dam

INTIMATE: ran a few times at 2 and 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Miss Gosling: 5 wins, £15,557: **2 wins** and £6279 and placed 11 times; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £9278 and placed 9 times inc. 2nd Jet Oil Dunshaughlin Ext. H'cap Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**, Celbridge EBF Extended H. Hurdle, Naas, **L.** and Monaloe EBF Extended H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Hidden Ability (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and placed 3 times; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years and £9488 and placed 3 times; dam of

SEE U BOB (IRE): 7 wins, £110,781: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years and £5358 and placed once; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £55,400 inc. Ladbroke's Loyalty Card H. Hurdle, Killarney, **Gr.2**, placed 4 times and **3 wins** over fences and £50,023 inc. Webster Cup Un Uaimh Chase, Navan, **Gr.2**, placed 7 times; grandam of **Plan of Attack (IRE): 4 wins**, £62,710: **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £22,021 and placed 5 times and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years, 2019 and £40,689 and placed twice inc. 3rd Paddy Power H. Chase, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Lot 73

The Property of N. T. Griffith & H. M. Haddock

(With VAT)**THE CINCINNATI KID (FR)**

May 2nd, 2017

Bay Gelding

Charm Spirit (IRE)

Tocopilla (FR)
(2001)

Invincible Spirit

L'Enjoueuse

Medaaly

Thekla

Green Desert

Rafha

Montjeu

Machaera

Highest Honor

Dance of Leaves

Prince Ippi

Tania

E.B.F. Nominated.

THE CINCINNATI KID (FR): **winner** at 3 years, 2020 and £6870 and placed 3 times. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	8 starts	1 win	3 places	£6,870
HURDLE	5 starts			£1,548

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 100 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

18/11/21	4/9 Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Market Rasen	2m 125y	£377
26/10/21	7/17 Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Chepstow	2m 3f 100y	£350
04/10/21	4/9 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Stratford-On-Avon	2m 70y	£471

MOST RECENT WINS

24/10/20	Class 5 (Handicap AWT)	Chelmsford City	1m 6f	£3,752
----------	------------------------	-----------------	-------	--------

1st dam

TOCOPILLA (FR): 2 wins at 3 years in France and £35,211 inc. Prix Casimir Delamarre, Longchamp, **L.**, placed 4 times inc. 3rd Prix Fille de l'Air, Toulouse, **Gr.3** and G. P. de la Region Alsace, Strasbourg, **L.**; dam of **8 winners** from 8 runners and 10 foals:

DUKE DERBY (IRE) (2011 c. by Duke of Marmalade (IRE)): **6 wins** at 3 and 5 years in Sweden and £261,667 inc. Svenskt Derby, Jagersro, **L.** and Skanska F. Jubileumslopping, Jagersro, **L.**, placed 2nd Scandic Norsk Derby, Ovrevoll, **L.**

Takhir (IRE) (2006 c. by Lando (GER)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Germany and £16,890 and placed once, 3rd Maurice Lacroix-Trophy, Baden-Baden, **Gr.3**.

Merci Capucine (GB) (2015 f. by Falco (USA)): **5 wins** at 3 to 6 years, 2021 in France and £63,132 and placed 7 times.

Toronada (FR) (2016 f. by Toronado (IRE)): **3 wins** at 3 to 5 years, 2021 in France and £55,759 and placed 4 times.

Iquique (FR) (2014 f. by Cacique (IRE)): **3 wins** at 3 and 5 years, 2019 in U.S.A. and £28,264 and placed 3 times; broodmare.

Tokyoite (GB) (2013 f. by Dream Ahead (USA)): **winner** at 2 years in France and £23,903 and placed 5 times; broodmare.

The Cincinnati Kid (FR) (2017 g. by Charm Spirit (IRE)): see above.

Tuiga (FR) (2007 f. by Rakti (GB)): **winner** in Germany; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Theodora (GER) (f. by Ito (GER)): **winner** at 2 years, 2020 in Germany and £17,885 and placed twice inc. 3rd Diana Trial, Berlin-Hoppegarten, **Gr.2**.

Summit (FR) (2019 f. by Almanzor (FR)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

THEKLA (GER): **winner** at 3 years in West Germany; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

TURFKONIG (GER) (c. by Anfield): Champion older horse in Germany in 1991, **11 wins** at 2 to 5 years in West Germany and £313,229 inc. 3rd Holsten Cup Deutsches Derby, Hamburg, **Gr.1**; sire.

TRYPHOSA (IRE) (f. by Be My Guest (USA)): Champion 3yr old filly in Germany in 1995, **3 wins** in Germany and £101,123 inc. ARAG Preis (1000 Guineas), Dusseldorf, **Gr.2**, 3rd Prix de Diane, Chantilly, **Gr.1**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

TERTULLUS (FR) (f. by Priolo (GER)): **9 wins**, £95,390; **4 wins** at 4 years and £48,058; also **winner** in Germany; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £45,440 inc. Ladbroke Racing New Stand H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

TIBERIUS CAESAR (FR) (c. by Zieten (USA)): **5 wins** in Germany and in Sweden and £85,609 inc. G. P. der Freien Hansestadt Bremen, Bremen, **Gr.3**; sire.

TRYPHAENA (FR) (f. by Priolo (USA)): **9 wins**, £95,390; **4 wins** at 4 years and £48,058; also **winner** in Germany; also **4 wins** over hurdles and £45,440 inc. Ladbroke Racing New Stand H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

TECHNO QUEEN (IRE): **6 wins** at 3 to 5 years in Germany and £78,256 inc. Preis der Badener Hotellerie/Gastronomie, Baden-Baden, **L.** (twice).

Turfquelle (IRE): placed once in Germany; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

TURFROSE (GER): Jt Champion 3yr old filly in Italy in 2007, **5 wins** at 3 years in Italy and £192,687 inc. Premio Lydia Tesio - Shadwell, Rome, **Gr.1**.

Lot 74

(With VAT)

LADY THISTLEDOWN (IRE) (2016) Chesnut Mare (Fourth Produce)		Monsun	Konigsstuhl
	Shirocco (GER)	So Sedulous	Mosella
		Zaffaran	The Minstrel
	Falcons Gift (IRE) (2002)	Falcon Crest	Sedulous
			Assert
			Sweet Alliance
			Cadoudal
			Courtoisie

LADY THISTLEDOWN (IRE): ran 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years, 2021. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

3 starts

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

15/10/21	7/7 Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Uttoxeter	1m 7f 168y
06/10/21	7/8 Class 4 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Ludlow	1m 7f 169y
21/06/21	7/9 Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)	Southwell	1m 7f 182y

1st dam

FALCONS GIFT (IRE): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 years; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 8 foals:

Opechee (IRE) (2011 g. by Robin des Champs (FR)): placed once over hurdles at 5 years and **winner** over fences and £16,899 and placed 10 times.

Robin des Sivola (IRE) (2014 f. by Robin des Champs (FR)): placed in a N.H. Flat Race and 3 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2020; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Lady Thistledown (IRE) (2016 f. by Shirocco (GER)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Califet (FR), a 2-y-o filly, a yearling filly by Mount Nelson (GB) and a colt foal by Poet's Word (IRE).

2nd dam

FALCON CREST (FR): 4 wins: 2 wins at 2 years in France; also **2 wins** over jumps at 3 years in France inc. Prix Sagan Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; Own sister to **TENERIFIC (FR)** and **Cindy Cad (FR)**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Seven (FR) (g. by Passing Sale (FR)): **3 wins: winner** in France; also **2 wins** over jumps in France, 3rd Prix General de Saint-Didier Hurdle, Enghien-Soisy, **Gr.3**.

Notting Hill (FR): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

BEL AMI DE SIVOLA (FR): 4 wins, £80,658: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £19,852 and **winner** over fences and £55,509, Boylesports Greenogue Nov H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2**, 3rd Punchestown EMS Copiers Novice H. Chase, Punchestown, **Gr.1**.

Turn Over Sivola (FR): 4 wins, £72,388: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and **winner** over fences and £59,361, 2nd Silver Cross Red Rum H. Chase, Aintree, **Gr.3** and 3rd Kingmaker Novices' Chase, Warwick, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Courtoisie (FR): 2 wins in France, 2nd Handicap de Printemps, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

CHELLO (GER): 15 wins, £12,994: **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in Germany and £12,994; also **12 wins** over jumps in Germany inc. Grosser Preis von Bremen Chase, Bremen, **L.**

TENERIFIC (FR): 8 wins: 3 wins in France; also **5 wins** over jumps in France, Prix Renaud du Vivier 4yo Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Guillaume de Pracomtal H'cp Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix Juigne Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, Prix La Barka Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Cindy Cad (FR): winner over jumps in France 3rd Prix de Chambly Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

BARAKA DU BERLAIS (FR): 2 wins over jumps in France and £216,035 inc. Prix d'Iena Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **LET'S DANCE (FR): 6 wins** over hurdles and £181,161 inc. Golden Cygnet Nov.Hurdle, Leopardstown, **Gr.2**, Dawn Run Mares Nov. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

Boheme du Berlais (FR): placed twice over jumps in France and £10,500; dam of **GITANE DU BERLAIS (FR): 7 wins**, £206,878: **2 wins** over hurdles inc. Sollerina Mares Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences inc. Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown, **Gr.1** and **2 wins** over jumps in France.

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Charnwood Stables (J. Butler)

Lot 75

The Property of A Gentleman

(With VAT)

JALWAN (USA)

April 23rd, 2017

Bay Gelding

(Second Produce)

Wicked Strong
(USA)

City Run (USA)
(2008)

Hard Spun

Moyne Abbey

Cherokee Run

Foolishly

Danzig

Turkish Tryst

Charismatic

Classic Approval

Runaway Groom

Cherokee Dame

Broad Brush

City Band

JALWAN (USA): placed 4 times at 2 and 3 years, 2020; also placed once over hurdles at 4 years, 2021. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

8 starts

4 places

£3,444

HURDLE

4 starts

1 place

£1,819

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 106 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

29/06/21 5/12 Class 4 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)

Stratford-On-Avon 2m 70y

04/06/21 2/4 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)

Market Rasen 2m 125y

£1,455

09/05/21 4/9 Class 4 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)

Plumpton 1m 7f 195y

£364

1st dam

CITY RUN (USA): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £53,733 and placed 14 times; dam of 4 foals-

Jalwan (USA) (2017 g. by Wicked Strong (USA)): see above.

Tapifyn (USA) (2015 c. by Tapizar (USA)): placed twice at 4 years, 2019 in U.S.A.

Dont Break The Law (USA) (2018 g. by Constitution (USA)): unraced to date.

She also has a yearling colt by Mor Spirit (USA).

2nd dam

FOOLISHLY (USA): 3 wins at 2 years in U.S.A. and £52,939 inc. Snow White S., Charles Town; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

ST LIAMS HALO (USA) (g. by Saint Liam (USA)): **6 wins** in Canada and in U.S.A. and £153,987 inc. John Longden 6000 S., Hastings Park and Lieutenant Governor's Cup H., Hastings Park, placed 2nd S W Randall Plate H., Hastings Park, John Longden 6000 S., Hastings Park, Sir Winston Churchill H., Hastings Park, Mt Rainier H., Emerald Downs and 3rd S W Randall Plate H., Hastings Park.

Pina Colada (USA): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £64,944 and placed 6 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Rum Go (USA): winner in U.S.A., 3rd Jessamine S., Keeneland, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

CITY BAND (USA): 6 wins at 2 to 4 years in U.S.A. and £380,431 inc. Oak Leaf S., Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Golden Rod S., Churchill Downs, **Gr.3** and Queen Breeders' Cup S., Turfway Park, **L.**, 2nd Starlet S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.1**, Turfway Breeders' Cup H., Turfway Park, **Gr.2**, Forward Gal S., Gulfstream Park, **Gr.3**; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

WEATHER WARNING (USA): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years in Canada and in U.S.A. and £65,374 inc. Manitoba Lotteries Derby S., Assiniboia Downs, **L.**, placed 3 times inc. 3rd Hansel S., Turfway Park; sire.

Bandstand (USA): **winner** at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

FREEDOM CHILD (USA): won Peter Pan S., Belmont Park, **Gr.2**; sire.

Storm Tide (USA): **winner** at 2 years in U.S.A.; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

AMERICAN LION (USA): won Illinois Derby, Hawthorne, **Gr.3**, Hollywood Prevue S., Hollywood Park, **Gr.3**, 3rd Robert B Lewis S., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**.

4th dam

WEDDING BAND (USA): 5 wins at 2 and 4 years in U.S.A. and £48,210 inc. Cameo S., Laurel, placed 3 times inc. 3rd Flirtation S., Laurel; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

CITY BAND (USA): see above.

Steel Band (USA): placed twice at 3 years in U.S.A.; dam of **a winner**:

STEELIN' (USA): won Bangles and Beads S., Fairplex Park and 2nd Vacaville H., Solano; dam of **SHANGHAI BOBBY (USA):** Champion 2yr old colt in U.S.A. in 2012, **won** Champagne S., Belmont Park, **Gr.1**, Grey Goose Breeders' Cup Juvenile, Santa Anita, **Gr.1**, Three Chimneys Hopeful S., Saratoga, **Gr.2**, Track Barron S., Belmont Park, **L.**; sire.

Lot 76

(With VAT)

NO ESCAPE (GB)

January 6th, 2018

Bay Filly

(First Produce)

Cityscape (GB)

Elegant Annie (GB)
(2013)

Selkirk

Tantina

Lawman

An Ghalanta

Sharpen Up

Annie Edge

Distant View

Didina

Invincible Spirit

Laramie

Holy Roman Emperor

Alamanta

E.B.F. Nominated.

NO ESCAPE (GB): ran once at 2 years, 2020 and ran a few times over hurdles at 3 years, 2021. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT

1 start

HURDLE

4 starts

£1,050

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 80 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

27/10/21 PU Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)

Fakenham

2m 3y

05/10/21 5/7 Class 4 (WFA Hurdle)

Huntingdon

1m 7f 171y

£350

28/09/21 6/8 Class 4 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)

Sedgefield

2m 178y

£350

1st dam

ELEGANT ANNIE (GB): **winner** at 3 years and placed 4 times; dam of 4 foals-

No Escape (GB) (2018 f. by Cityscape (GB)): see above.

She has a 2-y-o filly, a yearling colt by Cityscape (GB) and a filly foal by Le Brivido (FR).

2nd dam

AN GHALANTA (IRE): 2 wins at 2 years and £50,635 inc. Curragh S., Curragh, **L.**, placed 8 times inc. 2nd Danehill Dancer Tipperary S., Tipperary, **L.**, 3rd Go And Go Round Tower S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, Blenheim S., Curragh, **L.**; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

TIME SCALE (GB) (f. by Charm Spirit (IRE)): **2 wins** at 2 years, 2020 and £16,035 inc. Empress S., Newmarket, **L.**

Bletchley (GB) (f. by Makfi (GB)): **3 wins**, £108,709: **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £46,276 and placed 3 times, 2nd Albany S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, Totepool British EBF October S., Ascot, **L.** and ebfstallions.com Eternal S., Carlisle, **L.**; also **winner** at 4 years in U.S.A. and £62,433 and placed once, 2nd Nassau S., Woodbine, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

ALAMANTA (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

AN GHALANTA (IRE): see above.

Billyford (IRE): 7 wins and £79,432 and placed 14 times inc. 3rd Killavullan S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3** and Irish Stall.Farms EBF Star Appeal S., Dundalk, **L.**

Bancnuanaheireann (IRE): 6 wins and £135,428 and placed 14 times inc. 2nd coral.co.uk Churchill S., Lingfield Park, **L.**

4th dam

AMANTA (USA): **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £22,473 and placed 5 times; dam of **a winner**:

Breidin (IRE): placed twice at 2 and 3 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 6 years.

The next dam AMOURA (USA): ran on the flat in U.S.A. at 3 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Siamsa (USA): **2 wins** at 3 years and placed 4 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

LIGHT HEAVY (IRE): 3 wins at 3 years and £202,482 inc. Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial S., Leopardstown, **Gr.2** and P W McGrath Memorial Ballysax S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd Dubai Duty Free Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**.

Halla Siamsa (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £12,604 and placed twice; dam of **PARISH HALL (IRE): 6 wins** at 2 to 6 years and £428,631 inc. Dubai Dewhurst S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Meld S., Curragh, **Gr.3**, Diamond S., Dundalk, **Gr.3** and Irish Open Alleged S., Curragh, **L.** (twice), placed 13 times inc. 2nd Galileo EBF Futurity S., Curragh, **Gr.2**, BMW Cumberland Lodge S., Ascot, **Gr.3**, Tyros S., Leopardstown, **Gr.3**, Friarstown Stud International S., Curragh, **Gr.3** (twice), EBF Mooresbridge S., Curragh, **Gr.3** (twice); sire.

Halla Na Saoire (IRE): unraced; dam of **MAC SWINEY (IRE): 4 wins** at 2 and 3 years, 2021 and £621,336 inc. Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**, Futurity Trophy S., Doncaster, **Gr.1** and Futurity S., Curragh, **Gr.2**.

Lot 77

To Dissolve A Partnership

(With VAT)

GALLANT

COMMANDER (FR)

(2016)

Grey Gelding

(Not in G.S.B.)

(Fourth Produce)

Lord du Sud (FR)

Rockbelle (FR)

(2005)

Linamix

Marseillaise

Video Rock

Belle des Airs

Mendez

Lunadix

Esprit du Nord

Mariana

No Lute

Pauvresse

Saumon

Ombrelle IV

GALLANT COMMANDER (FR): ran twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years, 2021 and over hurdles at 5 years, 2021. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT

2 starts

HURDLE

2 starts

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

14/11/21 PU Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)

Fontwell Park

2m 1f 162y

20/10/21 12/14 Class 4 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)

Fontwell Park

2m 3f 49y

10/05/21 5/14 Class 5 (WFA N.H. Flat Race)

Ffos Las

1m 7f 182y

1st dam

ROCKBELLE (FR): unraced; dam of 6 foals-

Gallant Commander (FR) (2016 g. by Lord du Sud (FR)): see above.

Helabelle Bruzeau (FR) (2017 f. by Cokoriko (FR)): unraced to date.

Isle de Bruzeau (FR) (2018 f. by Karakter (IRE)): ran over jumps in France.

2nd dam

BELLE DES AIRS (FR): ran on the flat in France at 4 years; dam of **a winner**:

Jesper (FR): **2 wins** over hurdles and £8245 and placed once and once over fences.

3rd dam

OMBRELLE IV (FR): placed once at 4 years in France; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

Dombrelle (FR): **4 wins** in France and placed 12 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Unique de Forme (FR): **winner** at 5 years in France and £18,500 and placed 8 times; dam of Giroflee de Forme (FR): **2 wins** at 5 years, 2021 in France.

Victoire de Forme (FR): placed once in France; dam of **Galice Macalo (FR): 3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2021 and £25,082 and placed twice inc. 2nd December H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.**

4th dam

JUDELLE (FR): **4 wins** at 3 years in France and placed 3 times; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

SOCRATE III (FR): 7 wins: winner in France; also **6 wins** over jumps in France inc. Prix La Caze H. Chase, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix Rigoletto Steeplechase, Auteuil, **L.**

GABION (FR): 4 wins over jumps at 6 years in France and £68,098 inc. Prix Violin II H. Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

Eloi II (FR): 7 wins: 4 wins in France; also **3 wins** over jumps in France, 3rd Prix Leopold d'Orsetti d'Enghien Hurdle, Enghien, **L.**

Imola II (FR): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

RAMEUR (FR): 2 wins over jumps in France and £113,391 inc. Grande Course de Haies de Printemps Hp Hurdle, Auteuil, **Gr.3.**

Hase (FR): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Achille (FR): 5 wins, £133,927: **3 wins** over fences, 2019 and £74,622 2nd Grand National Trial H. Chase, Haydock Park, **Gr.3**, Betvictor H. Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and Classic H. Chase, Warwick, **Gr.3** and **2 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years in France and £57,705.

The next dam UNITE H: **9 wins** in France; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Galia III (FR): **4 wins** at 3 and 4 years in France and £7794; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

EDMOND (FR): 9 wins, £113,163: **3 wins** over hurdles and **6 wins** over fences inc. Coral Welsh National H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.3**, 3rd Rehearsal H. Chase, Chepstow, **Gr.2** and Towton Novices' Chase, Wetherby, **Gr.2.**

Nalia (FR): **winner** in France; third dam of **MOULIN RICHE (FR): 6 wins**, £248,516 inc. Brit Insurance Spa Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and Prix Violin II H. Chase, Auteuil, **L.**

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Skylark Meadows

Lot 78

To Dissolve A Partnership

(With VAT)

SKYLARK NINETEEN (IRE)

(2016)

Bay Or Brown Gelding

(Second Produce)

Mahler (GB)

Florafern (GB)
(2005)

Galileo

Rainbow Goddess

Alflora

Mossy Fern

Sadler's Wells
Urban Sea
Rainbow Quest
Dancing Rocks
Niniski
Adrana
Le Moss
Deep Fern

SKYLARK NINETEEN (IRE): unraced. Has had a hobday operation and a soft palate operation. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

1st dam

FLORAVERN (GB): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £11,944 and placed 5 times; dam of 6 foals-

Nelliefern (IRE) (2015 f. by Flemensfirth (USA)): ran twice over hurdles.

Skylark Nineteen (IRE) (2016 g. by Mahler (GB)): see above.

Lucy Cooley (IRE) (2017 f. by Mahler (GB)): unraced to date.

She also has a 3-y-o gelding by Soldier of Fortune (IRE), a 2-y-o colt and a yearling filly by Flemensfirth (USA).

2nd dam

MOSSY FERN: **8 wins**, £32,145: **winner** over hurdles at 5 years and **7 wins** over fences and £29,312; also **2 wins** in point-to-points at 4 years; dam of **6 winners**:

Inghwung (GB): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £10,439; dam of **a winner**:

Musical Slave (IRE): 4 wins, £55,015: **3 wins** over hurdles at 6 years, 2019 and £28,319 and **winner** over fences, 2020 and £26,696 3rd Keltbray Swinley H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**

Mossy Bay (GB): **3 wins**, £7749: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 5 years; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years; also placed once in a point-to-point.

Samby (GB): **3 wins**, £11,128: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £7742.

Florafern (GB): see above.

Silver Bay (GB): **winner** over hurdles and £5804 and placed 7 times over fences.

Little Al (GB): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also placed 6 times over hurdles.

3rd dam

DEEP FERN: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Coq Hardi Affair (IRE): 6 wins, £38,214: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £14,735 3rd Brown Thomas Festival Novice Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **L.** and **3 wins** over fences and £18,952 2nd ESB Win Electric Drinmore Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**, EBF Series Final Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.** and 3rd Baileys Arkle Challenge Cup Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **L.**

Fernhill Run (IRE): placed 3 times in point-to-points at 5 years; dam of **a winner**:

Arequipa (IRE): **winner** of a point-to-point; dam of **Better Getalong (IRE): 4 wins**, £33,726: **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 and 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £26,060 3rd Sky Bet Supreme Trial Sharp Nov.Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.2** and placed twice over fences, 2021.

Parsons Honour (IRE): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

PARSONS PISTOL (IRE): 6 wins, £92,496: **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £31,241 inc. O'Connell Transport Stayers Nov.Hurdle, Cork, **Gr.3** and **3 wins** over fences and £61,255 inc. Woodlands Park 100 Club Naas Nov. Chase, Naas, **Gr.2** and Bar One Racing Porterstown H. Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.3**; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years.

4th dam

SWEET CORONATION: unraced; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Bective Road: 14 wins, £16,491: **5 wins** at 4 and 5 years; also **7 wins** over hurdles and £9959 and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years, 3rd Cri Help Champion Four Year Old Hurdle, Punchestown, **L.**

Sommelier: 7 wins, £19,033: **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and **6 wins** over fences and £16,634 3rd Contiboard Novices' H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Saverley Green Racing Stables (B. Leavy)
Lot 79 *The Property of Mrs D. Hart* **(With VAT)**

POUCOR (GB)
 (2015)
Bay Gelding

Pour Moi (IRE)

 Corinium (IRE)
 (1997)

Montjeu
 Gwynn
 Turtle Island
 Searching Star

Sadler's Wells
 Floripedes
 Darshaan
 Victoress
 Fairy King
 Sisania
 Rainbow Quest
 Little White Star

POUCOR (GB): placed 3 times at 2 to 4 years; also **3 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 6 years, 2021 and £20,331 and placed 6 times. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	13 starts	3 places	£4,008
HURDLE	17 starts	3 wins 6 places	£20,331

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 47 (Flat), 99 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

05/06/21/12 Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Hexham	2m 48y	£2,723
18/05/21 2/12 Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Hexham	2m 48y	£1,255
01/05/21 4/10 Class 4 (WFA Hurdle)	Hexham	2m 48y	£377

OTHER RECENT WINS

04/11/19	Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Plumpton	1m 7f 195y	£6,238
02/01/19	Class 5 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Hereford	2m 53y	£3,444

1st dam

CORINIUM (IRE): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years and £40,221 inc. Radley S., Newbury, **L.** and EBF Conqueror S., Goodwood, **L.**, placed twice; dam of **6 winners** from 7 runners: Sharaayeen (GB) (2007 g. by Singspiel (IRE)): **4 wins**, £59,768; **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £27,897 and placed 7 times; also **2 wins** in U.A.E. and £31,871.

Decision (GB) (2006 g. by Royal Applause (GB)): **3 wins**, £27,477; **winner** at 3 years and £17,007 and placed 7 times; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and £10,470 and placed 6 times.

Poucor (GB) (2015 g. by Pour Moi (IRE)): see above.

Sesentum (GB) (2010 c. by Motivator (GB)): **3 wins**, £20,395; **winner** at 2 years; also **2 wins** at 5 years in Australia and £16,966 and placed 3 times.

Ceffyl Gwell (GB) (2008 c. by Compton Place (GB)): **winner** at 3 years and £7489 and placed 5 times.

Dramaticus (GB) (2002 g. by Indian Ridge): **winner** at 2 years and placed once.

2nd dam

SEARCHING STAR (GB): placed twice at 2 and 3 years; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

FA-EQ (IRE) (c. by Indian Ridge): **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £71,246 inc. Mcarthurglen City of York S., York, **L.**, 2nd Irish 2000 Guineas, Curragh, **Gr.1**.

Ellway Star (IRE) (f. by Night Shift (USA)): **2 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £18,121 3rd EBF Lansdown S., Bath, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Elhareer (IRE): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **KASHMIR PEAK (IRE): 4 wins**, £71,426; **winner** at 3 years and £26,946; also **3 wins** over hurdles and £42,098 inc. betvictor.com Summit Juvenile Hurdle, Doncaster, **Gr.2**.

Hartstown House (IRE): **2 wins** at 2 years and £10,747; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

PROMISED MONEY (IRE): 2 wins at 2 years and £46,428 inc. Excelebration Tipperary S., Tipperary, **L.**, dam of **Fivethousandtoone (IRE): winner** at 2 years, 2020 and £28,410, 2nd Mill Reef S., Newbury, **Gr.2**.

BELDALE MEMORY (IRE): 2 wins at 2 years and £22,917 inc. Langleys Solicitors EBF Marygate S., York, **L.**

Gilded Vanity (IRE): **winner** at 3 years and £8947; dam of **6 winners** inc.:

Birdman (IRE): 8 wins at 2, 4 and 5 years and £106,299, 2nd Superlative S., Newmarket, **Gr.2** and 3rd Galileo EBF Futurity S., Curragh, **Gr.2**.

Berkeley Lodge (IRE): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

CRITICS CHOICE (IND): won Gracias Salal nha Memorial Million, Mumbai, **L.**

3rd dam

LITTLE WHITE STAR: ran at 3 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

BELDALE STAR: 9 wins, £43,822; **4 wins** and £28,590 inc. Blue Riband Trial S., Epsom, **L.**; also **5 wins** over hurdles and £15,232, 2nd New Year's Day Hurdle, Windsor, **L.** and 3rd Swinton Insurance Brokers Trophy Hurdle, Haydock Park, **L.**

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Saverley Green Racing Stables (B. Leavy)
Lot 80 *The Property of B. Leavy & S. Ashford-Williams* **(With VAT)**

INFINITI (IRE) (2013) Bay Mare	Arcano (IRE)	Oasis Dream	Green Desert
		Tariysha	Hope
		Pips Pride	Daylami
	Seraphina (IRE) (1997)	Angelic Sounds	Tarwiya
			Ef시오
			Elkie Brooks
			The Noble Player
			Twany Angel

INFINITI (IRE): **3 wins**, £21,562; **2 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £9234 and placed 7 times; also **winner** over hurdles, 2020 and £12,328 and placed 9 times. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	25 starts	2 wins	7 places	£9,234
HURDLE	23 starts	1 win	9 places	£12,328

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 45 (Flat), 75 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)
 18/10/21 2/9 Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle) Market Rasen 2m 125y £1,505
 26/10/21 8/15 Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle) Chepstow 2m 11y £350
 08/06/21 7/15 Class 6 (Handicap) Wetherby 2m £300

MOST RECENT WINS

03/12/20	Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Leicester	1m 7f 113y	£2,794
30/05/17	Class 6 (Handicap AWT)	Wolverhampton	1m 4f 51y	£2,264
24/10/16	Class 6 (WFA)	Leicester	7f	£2,588

1st dam

Seraphina (IRE): winner at 2 years and £46,267 and placed 8 times inc. 2nd Lowther S., York, **Gr.2**, EBF Lansdown S., Bath, **L.**, 3rd Cecil Frail S., Haydock Park, **L.** and Rous S., Newmarket, **L.**; dam of **7 winners** from 9 runners and 12 foals:
 The Daley Express (IRE) (2014 g. by Elzaam (AUS)): **7 wins** at 3 to 6 years, 2020 and £59,579 and placed 19 times.
 Apache Ridge (IRE) (2006 g. by Indian Ridge): **6 wins** at 3 to 5 years and £20,325 and placed 15 times.
 Chichingen (IRE) (2005 f. by Peintre Celebre (USA)): **4 wins** at 4 years in Italy and £18,786 and placed 11 times; broodmare.
 Infiniti (IRE) (2013 f. by Arcano (IRE)): see above.
 Telesina (ITY) (2003 f. by Marju (IRE)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years in Italy and £11,257 and placed 7 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:
 Ice Cold In Alex (IRE): **5 wins** and £116,392 and placed 18 times.
 Noble Prospector (IRE) (2016 g. by Elzaam (AUS)): **2 wins** at 3 years, 2019 and £15,906 and placed 6 times.
 Sansevero (IRE) (2017 c. by Cappella Sansevero (GB)): **winner** at 3 years, 2020.
 She also has a yearling filly by James Garfield (IRE) and a colt foal by Profitable (IRE).

2nd dam

ANGELIC SOUNDS (IRE): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **8 winners** inc.:
ARMY OF ANGELS (IRE) (g. by King's Best (USA)): **4 wins** at 2, 4 and 5 years and £72,628 inc. vccasino.com Royal Windsor S., Windsor, **L.**
Aleganza (IRE) (f. by Lake Coniston (IRE)): **winner** at 3 years and £14,782, 2nd Porcelanosa Sprint S., Sandown Park, **L.**; dam of **2 winners**.
 Crossanza (IRE): unraced; dam of **CAPE FACTOR (IRE): 4 wins** at 2 years and £33,273 inc. EBF Bosra Sham S., Newmarket, **L.**, **Court House (IRE): 3 wins** at 3 and 4 years, 2019 and £120,520, 2nd Betway Winter Derby S., Lingfield Park, **Gr.3** (twice); also 2nd Al Rashidiya S., Meydan, **Gr.2**.
Chicago Girl (IRE) (f. by Azamour (IRE)): 2nd C L Weld Park S., Curragh, **Gr.3**; dam of **a winner**.
 Zameyla (IRE): **2 wins** at 3 years and £15,756; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
SERIOUS ATTITUDE (IRE): 5 wins at 2 to 4 years at home and in Canada and £384,303 inc. Cheveley Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and Nearctic S., Woodbine, **Gr.1**; dam of **STIFFELIO (JPN): won** Sankei Sho All Comers S., Nakayama, **Gr.2**, 2nd Tenno Sho (Spring Emperor's Cup), Kyoto, **Gr.1**.
 Dulcian (IRE): unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:
HAREEM QUEEN (IRE): 4 wins at 3 and 4 years, 2020 and £47,867 inc. Hever Sprint S., Lingfield Park, **L.**

Lot 81

The Property of Moorland Racing

(With VAT)

DUSTIN DES MOTTES (FR)

(2013)

Bay Gelding

(Not in G.S.B.)
(Fourth Produce)

Kapgarde (FR)

Pusztas des Mottes
(FR)
(2003)

Garde Royale

Kaprika

Useful

Anareta des Mottes

Mill Reef
Royal Way
Cadoudal
Lady Corteira
Vorias
Etoile du Berger III
Heliios
Braun Des Mottes

DUSTIN DES MOTTES (FR): placed once at 3 years in France; also placed 5 times over fences, 2020 and £12,508 and **4 wins** over jumps in France and £46,965 and placed once. Has had a soft palate operation. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FOREIGN FLAT	1 start	1 place	£1,176
CHASE	14 starts	5 places	£12,508
FOREIGN JUMP	6 starts	4 wins	1 place £46,965

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 112 (Steeple) (prior to compilation)

05/11/21	5/7 Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Warwick	2m 4f	£350
28/03/21	5/7 Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Ascot	2m 5f 8y	£350
13/03/21	UR Class 3 (Handicap Chase)	Sandown Park	2m 4f 10y	£350

MOST RECENT WINS

18/06/18	Class 2 (WFA Chase)	Clairefontaine	2m 2f 110y	£21,239
03/06/18	Class 3 (WFA Hurdle)	Dax	2m 3f	£7,221
14/07/17	Class 3 (WFA Hurdle)	Dieppe	2m 1f	£8,615
27/09/16	Class 3 (WFA Hurdle)	Bordeaux Le Bouscat	2m 110y	£7,412

1st dam

PUSZTAS DES MOTTES (FR): **5 wins** in France; dam of **5 winners** from 7 runners and 7 foals:

Dustin des Mottes (FR) (2013 g. by Kapgarde (FR)): see above.

Boss des Mottes (FR) (2011 g. by Califet (FR)): **3 wins**, £38,846: placed once at 3 years in France and £5125; also **winner** over hurdles at 4 years and £13,768 and placed 6 times and **2 wins** over fences and £19,953 and placed 16 times.

Ego des Mottes (FR) (2014 g. by Sunday Break (JPN)): **3 wins** at 4 years in France and £21,082 and placed twice; also placed twice over hurdles at 5 years, 2019.

Fly des Mottes (FR) (2015 f. by Shamalgan (FR)): **2 wins** over jumps at 5 years, 2020 in France and £27,507 and placed 4 times.

Hiper des Mottes (FR) (2017 f. by Maresca Sorrento (FR)): **winner** over jumps at 4 years, 2021 in France and £9100.

2nd dam

ANARETA DES MOTTES (FR): **2 wins** at 3 and 6 years in France and £8325 and placed 9 times; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Royan des Mottes (FR): **5 wins** over jumps in France and £71,839.

Qosmos des Mottes (FR): **3 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in France and £37,575.

3rd dam

BRAUN DES MOTTES (FR): placed once and also placed once over jumps in France; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Ingrid des Mottes (FR): **2 wins** in France and placed 5 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Royce des Mottes (FR): **6 wins** at 3 to 5 years in France and £61,311.

Sun des Mottes (FR): **6 wins** at 3 and 5 years in France and £100,412.

Progest des Mottes (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and placed 3 times; dam of Hermes Clermont (FR): **winner** over jumps at 4 years, 2021 in France.

4th dam

ANNARETTA: **3 wins** in France; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

TARZAN DES MOTTES (FR): 2 wins in France inc. Prix de Saint Patrick, Longchamp, **L.**, placed 2nd Prix Omnium II, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; sire.

Puma des Mottes (FR): 11 wins in France, 3rd Prix Henri Greffulhe, Evry, **L.**; sire.

Kaldetta (FR): 2 wins in France, placed 2nd Prix des Jouvenceaux et des Jouvencelles, Vichy, **L.**; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

ELIE DES MOTTES (FR): won Prix Finot Hurdle (c&g), Auteuil, **L.**

Lot 82

The Property of Moorland Racing

(With VAT)

SECRET MELODY (GB) (2013) Bay Gelding (Second Produce)	Sakhee's Secret (GB)	Sakhee	Bahri
		Palace Street	Thawakib
	Montjeu's Melody (IRE) (2004)	Montjeu	Secreto
		Pride of Place	Majestic Street
			Sadler's Wells
			Floripedes
			Caerleon
			Pro Patria

SECRET MELODY (GB): placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2019 and **winner** over fences, 2020 and £7986 and placed twice. Has had a soft palate operation. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

HURDLE	11 starts	3 places	£2,103
CHASE	12 starts	1 win	2 places
			£7,986

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 77 (Steeple) (prior to compilation)

01/11/21	7/9 Class 5 (Handicap Chase)	Hereford	2m 8y	£350
20/05/21	6/10 Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Market Rasen	2m 3f 34y	£350
06/05/21	6/10 Class 5 (Handicap Chase)	Worcester	2m 110y	£350

MOST RECENT WINS

25/08/20	Class 4 (Handicap Chase)	Bangor-On-Dee	2m 1f 77y	£4,614
----------	--------------------------	---------------	-----------	--------

1st dam

MONTJEU'S MELODY (IRE): placed twice; dam of **a winner** from 2 runners and 2 foals: Secret Melody (GB) (2013 g. by Sakhee's Secret (GB)): see above.

2nd dam

PRIDE OF PLACE (IRE): placed once at 2 years; dam of-

Creme de La Creme (IRE): ran 3 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Principessa Ava (IRE): 3 wins, £55,052; **winner** at 2 years and £9257; also **2 wins** at 3 years in U.S.A. and £45,795, 3rd Plenty of Grace S., Aqueduct.

3rd dam

Pro Patria: 2 wins at 2 years, 3rd St Catherine's S., Newbury, **L.**; Own sister to **Patris**; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

UNITE: Champion 3yr old filly in Ireland in 1987, **3 wins** at 3 years and £256,288 inc. Giltown Stud Irish Oaks, Curragh, **Gr.1** and Gold Seal Oaks S., Epsom, **Gr.1**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

LA CONFEDERATION (GB): 3 wins at 3 years at home and in France and £76,334 inc. Sun Chariot S., Newmarket, **Gr.2**; grandam of **VERACITY (GB): 5 wins** at home and in U.A.E. and £242,336 inc. Jockey Club Cup, Newmarket, **Gr.3**, 3rd Prix Royal-Oak, Longchamp, **Gr.1**, **VASSAL (GB): 7 wins** in Australia and £179,154 inc. Christmas Cup, Randwick, **L.**, **VALLETTA (GB): 3 wins** in France and £58,204 inc. Derby du Languedoc, Toulouse, **L.** and Grand Prix Inter Regional des 3 Ans, La Teste De Buch, **L.**

LIVERSAN (IRE): 5 wins at 2, 3 and 5 years in France and £38,262 inc. Derby du Midi, Bordeaux B'scat, **L.**

Northern Anthem: unraced; grandam of **JOYFUL WINNER (AUS): won** Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, Sha Tin, **L.** (twice), Macau Hong Kong Trophy, Taipa, **L.**, 2nd Champions' Mile, Sha Tin, **Gr.1** and 3rd Yasuda Kinen, Tokyo, **Gr.1**.

Point of Honour: ran twice; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

DEL DEYA (IRE): Champion older mare in Ireland in 1994, **won** Independent Pretty Polly S., Curragh, **Gr.2**, 2nd Guinness Champion S., Leopardstown, **Gr.1** and Premio Presidente della Repubblica, Rome, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

JOYFUL: **winner** at 2 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Patris: 2 wins at 2 and 3 years, 2nd Richmond S., Goodwood, **Gr.2**, 3rd Middle Park S., Newmarket, **Gr.1** and 4th 2000 Guineas S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**; sire.

Signature Tune: unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

BERLIN: 9 wins, £44,670; **winner** at 2 years; also **4 wins** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences and £36,151 inc. Scilly Isles Novices' Chase, Sandown Park, **L.** and Tingle Creek H. Chase, Sandown Park, **L.**

HORSE IN TRAINING, consigned by Bowstridge Farm (M. Bosley)

Lot 83

The Property of Mrs S. Bosley

(With VAT)

CHAMPION CHASE (FR)
(2012)

Bay Gelding
(Not in G.S.B.)

Voix du Nord (FR)

Darling Frisco (FR)
(1991)

Valanour

Dame Edith

Trebrook

Quick Frisco

Lomond
Vearia
Top Ville
Girl of France
Trepan
Bambrook
Air du Nord
Perthale

CHAMPION CHASE (FR): placed 3 times over hurdles at 5 years and placed 13 times over fences, 2021 and £13,517; also placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years. Has had a soft palate operation. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

HURDLE	9 starts	3 places	£2,629
CHASE	23 starts	13 places	£13,517
POINT TO POINT	1 start	1 place	

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 75 (Steeple) (prior to compilation)

28/10/21	6/6 Class 5 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Ffos Las	2m	£350
09/10/21	5/8 Class 5 (Handicap Chase)	Hexham	1m 7f 133y	£350
10/05/21	5/12 Class 5 (Handicap Chase)	Ffos Las	2m	£350

1st dam

DARLING FRISCO (FR): **winner** at 4 years in France and placed 3 times; also placed 4 times over jumps at 5 years in France; dam of **2 winners** from 9 runners and 11 foals: Queen Frisco (FR) (2004 f. by Dark Moondancer (GB)): placed once at 3 years in France; also **2 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years in France and £27,841 and placed 6 times; broodmare.

Kubana (FR) (1998 f. by Quart de Vin (FR)): **winner** over jumps at 5 years in France and £10,507 and placed 5 times; dam of **a winner**.

Champion Chase (FR) (2012 g. by Voix du Nord (FR)): see above.

2nd dam

QUICK FRISCO (FR): **2 wins** over jumps at 4 years in France and £5451; dam of **2 winners**:

Le King (FR): placed 4 times at 3 and 4 years in France; also **3 wins** over jumps at 5 years in France and £16,021.

Darling Frisco (FR): see above.

Kingsgirl (FR): ran on the flat in France; dam of **a winner**:

Rosquero (FR): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race; also placed twice at 4 years in France; also **winner** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences and £31,496.

Parislato (FR): ran on the flat in France and over jumps in France; dam of **a winner**:

Donnie Brasco (FR): placed 3 times over hurdles at 6 years, 2019 and placed once over fences, 2021; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 6 years, 2019.

3rd dam

PERTHALE (FR): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Jiperthale (FR): **3 wins** over jumps at 5 and 6 years in France.

Pertinax (FR): **winner** over jumps at 6 years in France.

Kristelle II (FR): placed 8 times over jumps in France; dam of **3 winners**:

Un Beau Yelpana (FR): **winner** over jumps in France.

Chafoun (FR): **winner** over jumps in France.

Tyelpana (FR): **winner** over jumps in France.

4th dam

PERLIPOPETTE: unraced; dam of-

Perthale (FR): see above.

The next dam PERELADE: unraced; dam of-

Perle d'Armor (FR): unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Perle de Pressac (FR): **winner** in France; grandam of Djoal de Senam (FR): **5 wins** over jumps in France and £103,196, Quick Lauteix (FR): **4 wins** over jumps in France and £103,155, Ubac des Places (FR): **winner** at 4 years in France and £17,125; also **3 wins** over jumps in France and £123,674.

Lot 84**(Non VAT)**

DANCING DORIS
(GB)
(2015)
Bay Mare

Malinas (GER)

Peggies Run (GB)
(2003)

Lomitas

Majoritat

Kayf Tara

Pennethorne Place

Niniski
La Colorada
Konigsstuhl
Monacchia
Sadler's Wells
Colorspin
Deep Run
Be Spartan

DANCING DORIS (GB): placed twice in N.H. Flat Races at 4 and 6 years, 2021; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2021. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT
HURDLE

4 starts
2 starts

2 places £2,817
1 place £2,164

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 102 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

23/05/21	4/7 Class 4 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Fakenham	2m 3y	£408
04/05/21	2/6 Class 4 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Fakenham	2m 4f 1y	£1,756
30/03/21	2/7 Class 4 (WFA Maiden N.H. Flat Race)	Fakenham	2m 3y	£1,505

1st dam

PEGGIES RUN (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 3 runners and 7 foals:

Peggies Venture (GB) (2011 f. by Presenting (GB)): **4 wins**, £26,108; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races at 5 years and £8395 and placed 3 times inc. 2nd Bettfred H. Knight Open NH Flat Race, Huntingdon, **L.**; also **2 wins** over hurdles, 2019 and £17,013 and placed 7 times and placed once over fences, 2019.

Dancing Doris (GB) (2015 f. by Malinas (GER)): see above.

Glasha's Peak (GB) (2014 f. by Flemensfirth (USA)): placed once in a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2019; also placed once over hurdles at 6 years, 2020.

Mistral Lady (GB) (2018 f. by Shirocco (GER)): unraced to date.

2nd dam

PENNETHORNE PLACE: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

LATIMER'S PLACE (GB) (g. by Teenoso (USA)): **6 wins**, £71,389; **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years and £24,987 inc. EBF National Hunt Novices' H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**, placed once and **4 wins** over fences and £46,402 and placed 5 times.

PENNEYROSE BAY (GB) (f. by Karinga Bay): **5 wins**, £71,192; **4 wins** over hurdles and £49,195 inc. EBF Mares Only N.H. Nov Final Hurdle, Newbury, **L.**, placed 3 times and **winner** over fences and £21,997, EBF/TBA Mares' Only Nov.Handicap Chase, Newbury, **L.**, placed 4 times; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Generous Ransom (IRE): **4 wins**, £50,266; placed in a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £14,194 and placed twice and **2 wins** over fences and £35,593 and placed 4 times inc. 3rd Chaps Restaurants Novices' H. Chase, Cheltenham, **L.**; also **5 wins** in point-to-points, 2020.

Little River Bay (IRE): **3 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2021 and £11,927 and placed once and **2 wins** over fences at 6 years, 2021 and £14,297.

3rd dam

BE SPARTAN: unraced; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Easby Joker (GB): **10 wins**, £38,080; **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 4 years and placed once; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 3 times and **8 wins** over fences and £32,712 and placed 4 times.

4th dam

BE NICE: **9 wins**; **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years and **7 wins** over fences and placed 14 times; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

Tooley Street: **3 wins** over fences and £6520.

The next dam BISHOPHILL: **winner** at 5 years; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Be Nice: see above.

Winterwood: unraced; grandam of **Sir Vincent (IRE)**: **4 wins**, £30,626; **2 wins** in N.H. Flat Races; also **winner** over hurdles and placed 2nd INH Stallion Owners EBF Nov. H. Hurdle, Fairyhouse, **Gr.2** and **winner** over fences.

Lot 85

(Non VAT)

LITTLE GINGE (FR) (2013) Chesnut Gelding	Kapgarde (FR)	Garde Royale	Mill Reef
		Kaprika	Royal Way
	Aconit (FR) (1995)	Shining Steel	Cadoudal
		More Anchor	Lady Corteira
			Kris
			Lady Moon
			Slip Anchor
			Moravie

LITTLE GINGE (FR): placed twice over hurdles, 2020. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

N.H. FLAT	2 starts		
HURDLE	5 starts	2 places	£897
CHASE	1 start		

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

07/03/20	PU Class 4 (Handicap Hurdle)	Hereford	2m 5f 163y	
21/02/20	PU Class 4 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Warwick	2m 4f	
03/01/20	3/10 Class 5 (Handicap Novice Hurdle)	Hereford	2m 3f 147y	£515

1st dam

ACONIT (FR): 6 wins, £101,795: **2 wins** at 2 years in France and £14,926 and placed twice; also **4 wins** over jumps at 3 years in France and £86,869 inc. Prix de Chambly Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and Prix d'Iena Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 3 times inc. 3rd Prix Sagan Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **3 winners** from 7 runners and 10 foals:

BRIGHTER LATER (FR) (2005 g. by Turgeon (USA)): **2 wins** over jumps at 4 and 6 years in France and £143,492 inc. Prix Santo Pietro H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**, placed 8 times inc. 3rd Prix Guillaume de Pracomtal H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** and P.Le Parisien Marc Antony 4yo H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Ballez (FR) (2001 g. by Villez (USA)): placed over fences and **4 wins** over jumps in France and £100,238 and placed 20 times inc. 3rd Prix Ketch H. Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.** Lady Koko (GB) (2010 f. by Kapgarde (FR)): **4 wins** over jumps at 4 years in France and £43,916 and placed 7 times; dam of **a winner**:

Hot Chocolate (FR): **winner** over jumps at 4 years, 2021 in France.

Little Ginge (FR) (2013 g. by Kapgarde (FR)): see above.

Talk of Rain (FR) (2003 f. by Turgeon (USA)): placed once over jumps at 3 years in France; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Hes A Hardy Bloke (IRE): **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2020 and £5949 and placed once; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 and 6 years, 2021 and £15,071 and placed once; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years, 2019.

Empire Steel (IRE): **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2019 and £5504 and placed once and **2 wins** over fences, 2021 and £14,015 and placed once.

2nd dam

MORE ANCHOR (FR): **winner** at 3 years in France and £10,204; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

ACONIT (FR) (f. by Shining Steel): see above.

La Trattoria (FR) (f. by Majorien (GB)): **5 wins** over jumps at 3 to 5 years in France and £197,527, 2nd Prix Roger de Minvielle Chase, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**, 3rd Prix Hopper Chase, Enghien-Soisy, **L.**, Prix Roger Saint Chase, Enghien-Soisy, **L.** and Prix Sytaj Mares Chase, Auteuil, **L.**; dam of **a winner**.

3rd dam

MORAVIE (USA): ran on the flat in France at 3 years; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Winavie (USA): 2 wins over jumps in France and £27,095, 2nd Prix Aubepine Hurdle, Auteuil, **L.**

Mahogany River (GB): **2 wins** in France and £28,998; dam of **winners** inc.:

MAHOGANY BLAZE (FR): 5 wins, £210,653: **2 wins** over hurdles at 4 years and £28,367 and **3 wins** over fences at 5 and 6 years and £181,561 inc. Stan James Wayward Lad Novices' Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.2**, 3rd Clarence House Victor Chandler Chase, Ascot, **Gr.1**.

Plumeria Lei (USA): unraced; dam of **winners** inc.:

ROAD TO SLEW (USA): won Frank E Kilroe Mile H., Santa Anita, **Gr.2**.

Lot 86

The Property of Neil King

(With VAT)

AIDE MEMOIRE

(IRE)
(2016)

Bay Mare

(Second Produce)

Rip Van Winkle
(IRE)

Bessichka (GB)
(2009)

Galileo

Looking Back

Exceed And Excel

Jouet

Sadler's Wells

Urban Sea

Stravinsky

Mustique Dream

Danehill

Patrona

Reprimand

Babycham Sparkle

AIDE MEMOIRE (IRE): ran 3 times at 3 years, 2019 and ran a few times over hurdles at 4 and 5 years, 2021. Has been seen to Box-Walk and Weave. Sold as she stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT
HURDLE

3 starts
6 starts

£350

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 79 (Hurdle) (prior to compilation)

12/11/21	7/9 Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Worcester	2m	£350
26/10/21	PU Class 5 (Handicap Hurdle)	Chepstow	2m 11y	
30/05/21	10/11 Class 3 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Uttoxeter	2m 3f 207y	

1st dam

BESSICHKA (GB): placed once at 3 years; dam of **2 winners** from 3 runners and 5 foals:
 The Grape Escape (IRE) (2014 g. by Arakan (USA)): **3 wins** at 2 and 3 years and £28,397 and placed twice; also placed once at 4 years in U.A.E. and £27,191.
 The Turpinator (IRE) (2017 g. by Canford Cliffs (IRE)): **winner** at 2 years, 2019 and £5982 and placed once.
 Aide Memoire (IRE) (2016 f. by Rip Van Winkle (IRE)): see above.
 Ladybird (IRE) (2019 f. by Australia (GB)): unraced to date.
 She also has a yearling colt by Australia (GB).

2nd dam

JOUET (GB): placed twice; Own sister to **DEEP FINESSE (GB)**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:
ESPUMANTI (GB) (f. by Dansili (GB)): **6 wins** at 2 to 4 years in South Africa and £71,009 inc. Absa Rewards Ipi Tombe Challenge, Turffontein, **Gr.2** and Betting World 1900, Greyville, **Gr.2**, 2nd Garden Province S., Greyville, **Gr.1** and 3rd L Jaffee Empress Club S., Turffontein, **Gr.1**; dam of **winners** inc.:
SPARKLING WATER (SAF): **won** Victory Moon S., Turffontein, **Gr.3**, 2nd South African Oaks, Turffontein, **Gr.2** and Gerald Rosenberg S., Turffontein, **Gr.2**.
Gin Fizz (SAF): **winner** in South Africa, 2nd Joburg Spring F&M Challenge, Turffontein, **Gr.2**.
RISEING SHADOW (IRE) (g. by Efisio): **7 wins** and £132,608 inc. williamhill.co.uk Cammidge Trophy, Newcastle, **L.** and Totescoop6 Wentworth S., Windsor, **L.**
Night Cru (GB) (g. by Night Shift (USA)): **7 wins**, £55,241: **5 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £32,134; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 6 years and £23,107, 3rd Tote Scoop6 Heroes Sandown H. Hurdle, Sandown Park, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

BABYCHAM SPARKLE: **2 wins** at 2 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
DEEP FINESSE (GB): **4 wins** at 2 and 3 years at home and in France and £84,018 inc. Dubai Racing Club Palace House S., Newmarket, **Gr.3** and Prix du Bois, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 3rd Polypipe PLC Flying Childers S., Doncaster, **Gr.2**.
 Number Eleven: **winner** at 3 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
INDIAN JOCKEY (GB): **20 wins**, £88,690: **3 wins** at 3 and 4 years and £11,026; also **8 wins** over hurdles at 3 to 6 years and £26,879 and **9 wins** over fences and £50,785 inc. United House Construction H. Chase, Ascot, **L.**
 Champagne Girl (GB): **winner** at 2 years; dam of **6 winners** inc.:
HALMAHERA (IRE): **9 wins** and £302,432 inc. Cornwallis S., Ascot, **Gr.3**.
 Merrily (GB): placed 4 times at 3 and 4 years; dam of **5 winners** inc.:
DICK TURPIN (IRE): Champion older horse in Italy in 2011, **9 wins** and £977,579 inc. Prix Jean Prat, Chantilly, **Gr.1** and Premio Vittorio di Capua, Milan, **Gr.1**, 2nd St James's Palace S., Ascot, **Gr.1**, 2000 Guineas S., Newmarket, **Gr.1**, Poule d'Essai des Poulains, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 87

The Property of Mrs Clare King

(With VAT)

GAME IN THE PARK (FR)

(2013)

Bay Gelding

Walk In The Park
(IRE)

Learning Game
(USA)
(1998)

Montjeu

Classic Park

Carnegie

Montessori

Sadler's Wells
Floripedes
Robellino
Wanton
Sadler's Wells
Detroit
Akarad
Children's Corner

GAME IN THE PARK (FR): placed twice over fences, 2021 and £5403. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

FLAT	2 starts	£300
N.H. FLAT	1 start	
HURDLE	5 starts	
CHASE	11 starts	2 places £5,403
POINT TO POINT	9 starts	

LAST THREE STARTS Latest BHA Rating 70 (Steeple) (prior to compilation)

27/10/21	5/8 Class 5 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Fakenham	3m 38y	
05/10/21	3/6 Class 5 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Huntingdon	2m 7f 129y	£690
19/09/21	4/6 Class 5 (Handicap Novice Chase)	Plumpton	2m 3f 164y	£352

1st dam

LEARNING GAME (USA): unraced; dam of **3 winners** from 5 runners and 8 foals:

De Bon Matin (FR) (2008 c. by Charge d'Affaires (GB)): **7 wins** in France and £104,397 and placed 26 times.

Belong To Stars (FR) (2006 f. by Equerry (USA)): **4 wins** at 3 to 5 years in France and £34,929 and placed 7 times; broodmare.

Dark Strength (FR) (2005 c. by Miesque's Son (USA)): placed once at 2 years in France; also **2 wins** over jumps in France and £12,176 and placed once.

Game In The Park (FR) (2013 g. by Walk In The Park (IRE)): see above.

2nd dam

MONTESSORI (GB): **2 wins** at 3 years in France and £10,869; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Montevideo (GB): **6 wins**, £48,177: **winner** at 3 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles and £17,129 and **3 wins** over fences and £17,393; also **winner** of a point-to-point.

Chavi (JPN): **winner** at 3 years in France; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

Chavi Artist (IRE): 3 wins, £58,166: **winner** over hurdles at 6 years, 2019 and £18,731 and **2 wins** over fences, 2020 and £39,081, 2nd Mayo Grand National H. Chase, Ballinrobe, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

Children's Corner (FR): 3 wins in France, 2nd Prix Finlande, Evry, **L.** and 3rd Prix des Reservoirs, Longchamp, **Gr.3**; Own sister to **J'AI DEUX AMOURS (FR)** and **Gaspard de La Nuit (FR)**; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

KINDERGARTEN (GB): 2 wins at 2 years in France and £61,920 inc. Prix d'Aumale, Longchamp, **Gr.3**, 2nd Prix Marcel Boussac, Longchamp, **Gr.1**; grandam of **GORBACHEV (NZ): won** Wellington Cup, Trentham, **Gr.3**.

Children's Garden (GB): unraced; dam of **a winner**:

CHILDREN'S HAWK (ITY): won Gran Steeplechase di Roma, Rome, **L.**

4th dam

POLLENKA (FR): 3 wins in France inc. Prix Coronation, Saint-Cloud, **L.**, 2nd Prix de l'Opera, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; dam of **9 winners** inc.:

MA MERE L'OIE (FR): 2 wins at 2 and 3 years in France inc. Prix La Camargo, Saint-Cloud, **L.**; third dam of **GARDE LA VICTOIRE (FR): 12 wins**, £237,766: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **7 wins** over hurdles inc. Greatwood H. Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.3** and Belfred Contenders Hurdle, Sandown Park, **L.** and **4 wins** over fences inc. Arkle Trial November Nov.Chase, Cheltenham, **Gr.2**.

J'AI DEUX AMOURS (FR): winner at 3 years in France, Prix de Lieurey, Deauville, **L.**, 3rd Prix de l'Opera, Longchamp, **Gr.2**; dam of **8 winners** inc.:

WINGED LOVE (IRE): 3 wins at 2 and 3 years at home and in France and £460,403 inc. Budweiser Irish Derby, Curragh, **Gr.1**; sire.

Lot 88*The Property of a Gentleman***(With VAT)**

NEEDHAMS GAP (IRE) (2014) Brown Gelding (First Produce)	Flemensfirth (USA)	Alleged	Hoist The Flag
		Etheldreda	Princess Pout
	Blue Maxi (IRE) (2009)	Milan	Diesis
		Mrs Dempsey	Royal Bund
			Sadler's Wells
			Kithanga
			Presenting
			Shallow Run

NEEDHAMS GAP (IRE): placed once over fences, 2021; also **winner** of a point-to-point at 4 years. Sold as he stands (see Conditions of Sale).

HURDLE	2 starts			
CHASE	1 start		1 place	£1,202
POINT TO POINT	1 start	1 win		

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

20/03/21	8/11 Class 4 (WFA Maiden Hurdle)	Fontwell Park	2m 1f 162y	
12/03/21	3/4 Class 3 (WFA Novice Chase)	Leicester	1m 7f 201y	£1,202
07/12/19	PU Class 3 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Sandown Park	1m 7f 216y	

MOST RECENT WINS

21/04/18 (4yo Maiden Point-to-point) Courtown 3m

1st dam

BLUE MAXI (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 1 runner and 6 foals:

Needhams Gap (IRE) (2014 g. by Flemensfirth (USA)): see above.

She also has a 5-y-o gelding by Flemensfirth (USA), a 4-y-o filly by Soldier of Fortune (IRE), a 2-y-o colt by Flemensfirth (USA) and a yearling colt by Walk In The Park (IRE).

2nd dam

MRS DEMPSEY (IRE): unraced; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

African Gold (IRE) (g. by King's Theatre (IRE)): **5 wins**, £57,733: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **4 wins** over hurdles at 4 and 5 years and £54,721 2nd Albert Bartlett Spa Novices' Hurdle, Cheltenham, **Gr.1** and placed twice over fences.

Glorious Spirit (IRE): **2 wins**, £5991: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race at 5 years, 2021; also **winner** over hurdles at 5 years, 2021.

3rd dam

SHALLOW RUN: unraced; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

FRICKLEY: 10 wins, £48,983: **6 wins** over hurdles and £30,353 inc. Rossington Main Novices' Hurdle, Doncaster, **L.** and **4 wins** over fences and £18,630.

4th dam

SAUCY SOCIETY: **6 wins: 4 wins** at 4 to 6 years; also **2 wins** over hurdles at 5 years placed 5 times; dam of **5 winners** inc.:

Queenie Kelly: unraced; dam of **3 winners**:

OTTOWA (IRE): 7 wins, £99,646: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **2 wins** over hurdles and **4 wins** over fences and £82,918 inc. Worcester Nov. Chase, Worcester, **Gr.2**, 3rd Feltham Nov. Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.1**.

CALLING BRAVE (IRE): 7 wins, £77,440: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2nd Challow Novices' Hurdle, Newbury, **Gr.1** and **3 wins** over fences inc. racingpostpix.co.uk Pendil Nov. Chase, Kempton Park, **Gr.2**.

Mesp (IRE): ran a few times; grandam of **KYLEMORE LOUGH (GB): 8 wins**, £147,112: **3 wins** over hurdles and **5 wins** over fences and £134,176 inc. Ryanair Powers Gold Cup Novice Chase, Fairyhouse, **Gr.1**.

Kelly Gales (IRE): unraced; dam of **BALLYEGAN HERO (IRE): 6 wins**, £109,087: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **3 wins** over hurdles, 2021 inc. Mervue H. Hurdle, Galway, **Gr.2** and **2 wins** over fences, 2021.

Saucy Gale (IRE): unraced; dam of **2 winners** inc.:

NOLANS PRIDE (IRE): 4 wins, £45,019: **winner** of a N.H. Flat Race; also **winner** over hurdles and **2 wins** over fences inc. EBF T.A.Morris Mem. Mares Novice Chase, Clonmel, **L.**, 2nd Dawn Run Nov Chase, Limerick, **Gr.3**.

Gaybri (IRE): placed in a N.H. Flat Race; dam of **AYE RIGHT (IRE): 8 wins**, £185,723, 2021 inc. Rehearsal H. Chase, Newcastle, **L.**

Lot 89

The Property of Mr P. Naughton

(With VAT)

MINELLA HUB (IRE) (2015) Bay Gelding (Second Produce)	Shirocco (GER)	Monsun	Konigsstuhl
		So Sedulous	Mosella
	Fedaia (IRE) (2009)	Anabaa	The Minstrel
		Fedian	Sedulous
			Danzig
			Balbonella
			Flying Spur
			Fracassina

MINELLA HUB (IRE): ran once over hurdles at 6 years, 2021 and ran twice in point-to-points at 4 and 5 years, 2020. Sold subject to post-sale veterinary examination (see Conditions of Sale).

HURDLE	1 start	£471
POINT TO POINT	2 starts	

LAST THREE STARTS (prior to compilation)

14/11/21	4/13 Class 4 (WFA Novice Hurdle)	Fontwell Park	2m 1f 162y	£471
08/11/20	F (5yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)	Dromahane	3m	
24/11/19	PU (4yo Geldings Maiden Point-to-point)	Boulta	3m	

1st dam

FEDIA (IRE): unraced; dam of **a winner** from 4 runners and 7 foals:

Ferrobin (IRE) (2014 g. by Robin des Champs (FR)): placed 3 times in N.H. Flat Races, 2021; also **5 wins** over hurdles, 2021 and £32,201 and placed 8 times.

Autumn Return (IRE) (2017 f. by Fame And Glory (GB)): placed once in a point-to-point at 4 years, 2021.

Minella Hub (IRE) (2015 g. by Shirocco (GER)): see above.

She also has a 3-y-o filly by Shantou (USA), a yearling colt by Califet (FR) and a filly foal by Kingston Hill (GB).

2nd dam

FEDIAN (IRE): 12 wins, £137,051: **winner** at 3 years in Italy and £9280 and placed 4 times; also **11 wins** over jumps at 3 to 5 years in Italy and £127,771 inc. Premio Ezio Vanoni Steeplechase, Merano, **Gr.3**, Premio Neni da Zara Steeplechase, Rome, **Gr.3** and Premio Staffe d'Oro Steeplechase, Turin, **Gr.3**, placed 3rd P. Prov. di Teramo Primavera Chase, Merano, **Gr.3**; dam of **4 winners** inc.:

AURONZO (IRE) (c. by Reckless William (IRE)): **6 wins**, £76,894: **winner** at 3 years in Italy and placed once; also **5 wins** over jumps at 3 and 4 years in Italy and £73,207 inc. Premio Giulo Berlingieri Hurdle, Milan, **Gr.2**, Premio Neni da Zara Steeplechase, Rome, **Gr.3** and Premio Val d'Adige Hurdle, Merano, **L.**

3rd dam

FRACASSINA: 4 wins at 2 and 3 years in Italy and £27,673 inc. Premio Torricola, Rome, **L.** and Premio Archidamia, Rome, **L.**, placed 2nd P. Legnano-Mem. M. Incisa della Rocchetta, Milan, **Gr.2**, 3rd Oaks d'Italia, Milan, **Gr.1** and 4th Premio Lydia Tesio-Trofeo Lancia, Rome, **Gr.1**; dam of **10 winners** inc.:

FLUXUS (GB): 11 wins in Italy and £172,922 inc. Premio Carlo Porta Limited H., Milan, **L.**, placed 27 times inc. 2nd Premio Bereguardo, Milan, **L.**, Premio Villa Borghese, Rome, **L.**, 3rd Premio Emanuele Filiberto, Milan, **L.**, Premio Principe Amedeo, Turin, **L.** and Gran Premio d'Italia, Milan, **L.**

Fascino (ITY): 21 wins in Italy and £275,926 and placed 31 times inc. 3rd Premio Carlo d'Alessio, Rome, **Gr.2**, Corsa dell'Arno Limited H., Florence, **L.** and Gran Premio d'Italia, Milan, **L.**

Fotostatica (FR): placed 4 times at 4 years in Italy; dam of **3 winners** inc.:

Fanzago (FR): 5 wins, £32,379: **2 wins** at 3 years in Italy and £14,983 and placed twice; also **3 wins** over jumps at 4 and 5 years in Italy and £17,396 and placed 3 times inc. 3rd Corsa Siepi dei 4 Anni Hurdle, Merano, **Gr.3**.

4th dam

FLYING VIXEN: **winner** at 3 years and placed 3 times; dam of **7 winners** inc.:

FRACASSINA: see above.

Friilo: winner over jumps in Italy, placed 3rd Corsa Siepi dei Quattro Anni Hurdle, Milan, **L.** and Corsa Siepi dei Quattro Anni Hurdle, Merano, **L.**

Lot 90



Tattersalls
Ascot

Wild Card

Supplementary Entry

This catalogue will include a number of Wild cards which will be selected after the main catalogue has gone to print

For full details of wild cards visit

tattersallsascot.com

Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931



Notes

Notes

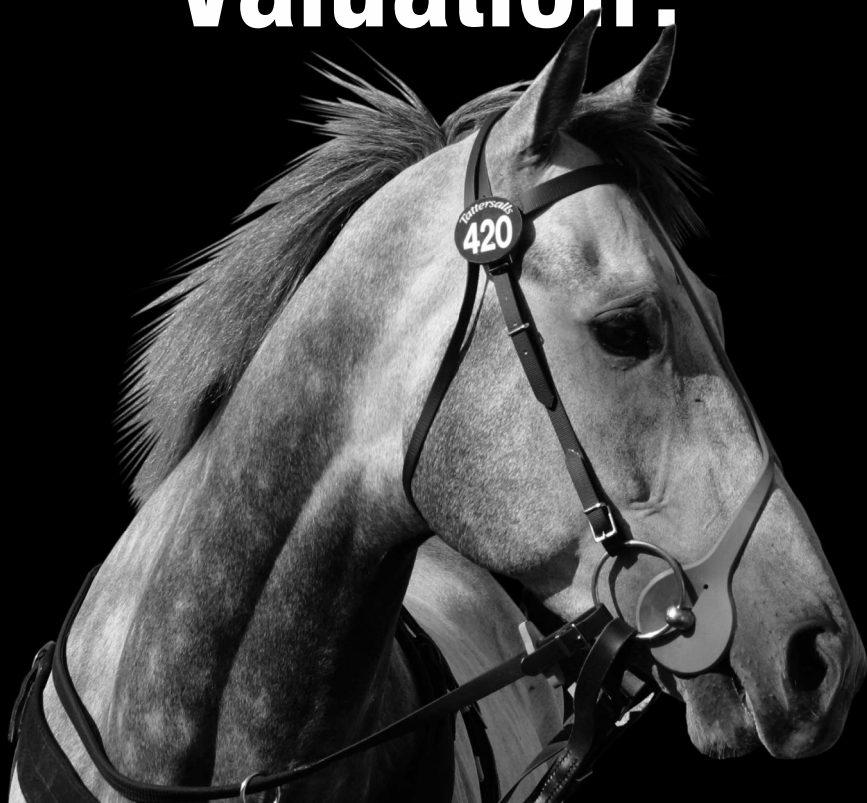
Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Looking for a Valuation?



Contact Europe's Leading Auctioneers



Tattersalls

Contact: Ollie Fowlston

Tel: +44 1 638 665931

Fax: +44 1 638 660850

email: oliver.fowlston@tattersalls.com

Flat or National Hunt
YEARLINGS, FOALS, BROODMARES,
OLDER HORSES, HORSES IN TRAINING



Tattersalls Ireland

Contact: Simon Kerins

Tel: +353 1 886 4300

Fax: +353 1 886 4303

email: skerins@tattersalls.ie

BREEDER, INDUSTRY PROFESSIONAL OR ENTHUSIAST, TBA MEMBERSHIP OFFERS MANY BENEFITS.

GBB discounts

Third party public liability policy

Business guidance & support

Exclusive events & training courses

Stallion Guide

Breeders' Badge Scheme –
race badges & runner notifications

The Owner Breeder subscription

Visit **thetba.co.uk/join-us** for the full list
of benefits. Membership from just £150.



THE
THOROUGHbred
BREEDERS'
ASSOCIATION



@TheTBA_GB

01638 661321 info@thetba.co.uk

JOIN TODAY thetba.co.uk

Thoroughbred Breeders' Association Sales Levy

The TBA Board wish to record its thanks to all vendors who support the Sales Levy and to the director of Tattersalls for arranging its collection.

A 0.75% (£7.50 per £1,000) deduction will be made from the sales proceeds of each and every Lot payable to vendors from the United Kingdom and elsewhere other than the Irish Republic, unless those vendors specifically instruct Tattersalls not to do so (see Conditions of Sale 22).

The TBA will use the Levy to further its charitable work which includes, for example, activities such as the TBA's sponsorship of veterinary research which provides for specific peer reviewed projects and disease monitoring conducted by the Animal Health Trust, furthering the welfare of British bred and consigned bloodstock and monitoring and, where appropriate, lobbying about EU and Government Initiatives affecting the health, welfare and transport of equines, bloodstock taxation, stud farm rating and education.



**For further information,
visit our website or
contact us at:**

The Thoroughbred
Breeders' Association
Stanstead House
The Avenue
Newmarket
Suffolk CB8 9AA

T 01638 661321

F 01638 665621

E info@thetba.co.uk



THE
THOROUGHbred
BREEDERS'
ASSOCIATION

thetba.co.uk



Let GBB surprise you!

Don't miss out on the opportunity to win up to **£20,000** in bonuses per eligible race.

Buy **GBB** fillies and mares to **#WINWIN**
For eligible Lots follow us on Twitter **@GB_Bonus**

Please call our operations executive, Charlie Newton,
on 07772 153001 or email charlotte@greatbritishbonus.co.uk
for more information.



**GREAT
BRITISH
BONUS**

greatbritishbonus.co.uk



GREAT BRITISH BONUS

The **Great British Bonus** incentivises and rewards the buying, breeding and racing of British-bred fillies.

**100%
GBB**

Win up to £20,000

Foals born in GB, sired by a stallion standing in GB

**50%
GBB**

Win up to £10,000

Foals born in GB, sired by a stallion standing outside GB

Bonuses are paid as follows: 65% to racing owner; 10% each to Stage 1 & 2 registrants; 7.5% to trainer; 5% to jockey; and 2.5% to stable staff.

Registration deadlines

For fillies to qualify for the full bonus, they must be registered as a foal (stage 1), as a yearling (stage 2), and once they reach racing age (stage 3). Please be aware that the following registration dates apply. As a purchaser, you may need to make a payment to maintain **GBB** status.

No late registrations accepted.

2019 Foal Crop	2020 Foal Crop	2021 Foal Crop
Stage 1 – Closed	Stage 1 – Closed	Stage 1 – 30th September 2021
Stage 2 – Closed	Stage 2 – Closed	Stage 2 – 31st May 2022
Stage 3 Flat – Closed	Stage 3 Flat – 28th February 2022	Stage 2 Flat – 28th February 2023
Stage 3 Jumps – 31st August 2022	Stage 3 Jumps – 31st August 2023	Stage 3 Jumps – 31st August 2024

Registration costs – Stage 1 – £400 (£200 to TBA members), Stage 2 £200, Stage 3 £350.

Which races are eligible?

Flat		Jump	
2YO	All Class 2, 3, 4 and 5 Maiden, Novice and Conditions fillies only, and Open races for 2YO and 2YO and above	Class 1-5	Standard NH Flat Races
3YO	All Class 2, 3, 4 and Maiden, Novice and Conditions fillies only, and Open races for 2YO and 3YO and above	Class 1-4	Juvenile, Novice and Maiden Hurdles/ Novice and Beginner Chases
		Class 1 & 2	Hurdles and Chases not restricted to Juveniles, Novices and Maidens

Note: Open, Auction and Median Auction races are included. For the 2018 crop, bonuses can be won in three-year-old races restricted to fillies and those qualifying for Plus10 bonuses. Selling and Claiming races are excluded. This applies to races in GB only and to both age groups.

Pedigree page logos explained

GBB 50% – 50% GBB Flat filly ♦ GBB 100% – 100% GBB Flat filly
GBB NH 50% – 50% Jumps filly ♦ GBB NH 100% – 100% GBB Jumps filly

You must register a change of ownership with Weatherbys within 30 days of purchase.

Disclaimer – Further information available on the website – www.greatbritishbonus.co.uk. Information in the catalogue is for guidance purposes only, purchasers are advised to check a horse's registration status on www.greatbritishbonus.co.uk/register



FBA

FEDERATION OF
BLOODSTOCK AGENTS

Allan Bloodlines

Tel (01252) 646611 *Mob* (07774) 697640

Conrad Allen Bloodstock

Tel (01638) 666660 *Mob* (07802) 692621

Anglia Bloodstock Ltd.

Amanda Skiffington (07768) 327891

Avenue Bloodstock Ltd.

Tel (01638) 601375

Mark McStay (07810) 857184

Badgers Bloodstock Ltd.

Grant Pritchard-Gordon (07785) 277438

Tom Pritchard-Gordon (07766) 012186

Barberini Bloodstock Ltd.

Mob (07572) 018555

Blandford Bloodstock Ltd.

Tom Goff (07720) 879034

Richard Brown (07733) 122007

Stuart Boman (07980) 461814

Tom Biggs (07809) 674927

Boyce Bloodstock Ltd.

Tel (01284) 735322 *Mob* (07810) 812553

CDS Bloodstock Ltd.

Colm Sharkey (07925) 474799

Creighton Schwartz Bloodstock

Daniel Creighton (07597) 945219

James Delahooke

Tel (01833) 621251 *Mob* (07770) 674650

Will Douglass

Mob (07979) 693937

Durcan Bloodstock

Ted Durcan (07769) 956570

Will Edmeades Bloodstock Ltd.

Tel (01638) 500774 *Mob* (07802) 451372

Henrietta Egan Bloodstock

Mob (07900) 997896 *Ire Mob* (+353) 86 7933554

Elliott Bloodstock Services

Mob (07753) 142007

Richard Frisby Bloodstock Ltd.

Tel (01638) 665111 *Mob* (07710) 030053

Highflyer Bloodstock

Tel (01638) 663436 *Mob* (07802) 219471

Howson & Houldsworth Bloodstock

GH (07979) 802600

MH (07775) 803406

JS Bloodstock Consultancy Ltd

Billy Jackson-Stops (07951) 587789

Richard Knight Bloodstock Agent Ltd.

Mob (07769) 349240

Jill Lamb Bloodstock Ltd.

Tel (01638) 552105 *Mob* (07774) 119478

Lillingston Bloodstock Ltd.

(LL) +353 87 9195780

(CD) (07725) 837055

Lynch Bloodstock

Tel (+353) 25 31443 *Mob* (+353) 87 7622837

London Thoroughbred Services Ltd.

Tel (01725) 517711 *Mob* (07836) 221754

Ryan Mahon Bloodstock Ltd

Mob (07896) 225910

Tom Malone Bloodstock

Tel (01823) 433855 *Mob* (07772) 531783

Fiona Marner Bloodstock

Tel (01488) 72201 *Mob* (07836) 553000

David McGreavy Bloodstock

Tel (01638) 602468 *Mob* (07899) 957795

McKeever Bloodstock Ltd.

Tel (01638) 669949 *Mob* (07718) 346806

Meah-Lloyd Bloodstock Ltd.

Tel (01296) 651899 *Mob* (07785) 115240

David Redvers Bloodstock

Tel (01452) 700177 *Mob* (07767) 436373

SackvilleDonald Ltd.

AD (07775) 570191

ES (07780) 770400

Andrew Sime & Co Ltd.

Tel (01638) 663514 *Mob* (07770) 337373

Oliver St Lawrence Bloodstock

Tel (01638) 508194 *Mob* (07718) 346807

Troy Steve Bloodstock Ltd.

Mob (07949) 610557

Larry Stratton (Bloodstock)

Mob (07818) 000553

Stroud Coleman Bloodstock

Tel (01638) 569022 (AS) (07785) 367347

(MC) (07896) 932071

Richard Venn Bloodstock Ltd.

Tel +33 2 33 51 72 12 *Mob* (07884) 478913

Voute Sales Ltd.

Tel (01789) 751222 *Mob* (07836) 671571

Dwayne Woods

Tel (01638) 730212 *Mob* (07785) 351993

Integrity | Professionalism | Experience

www.bloodstock-agencies.com

The companies listed here have representatives who are members of the FBA.
For the current members' handbook, giving a full list of individual FBA members and details of the area in which each agent or agency specialises, please contact the Secretary-General.

Secretary-General: Louise Kemble

Email: FBA@Bloodstock-Agencies.com

Tel 01604 696224 Mobile 07919 416144



FBA FEDERATION OF
BLOODSTOCK AGENTS

Objects of The Federation of Bloodstock Agents (GB) Ltd

1. To establish and maintain a high level of conduct and trading practice amongst Federation members, and to instil confidence in clients who wish to use a member of the Federation.
2. To support those members trading as Bloodstock Agents and to advance the status of the Federation of Bloodstock Agents within the bloodstock industry.
3. To promote and publicise the members and their areas of specialist knowledge.
4. To represent the membership on industry bodies and to give the benefit of members' experience to the bloodstock industry as a whole.

Code of Working Ethics

Members are expected to subscribe to the ethics of the Federation

1. Members of the Federation are duty-bound to act in the best interests of their client at all time. These interests must be considered paramount.
2. Members shall carefully consider whether any potential conflict of interest may exist in any relationship or transaction and must advise their client accordingly.

Examples of such a conflict could include but would not be restricted to:
i) any relevant financial retainer with a third party.
ii) any previous purchase or involvement with a horse
3. Members must be diligent at all times and shall avoid misrepresentation or the concealment of pertinent facts.
4. Information arising from and relating to an agent/client relationship shall always be confidential.
5. Members shall not act in any way liable to bring the Federation into disrepute.
6. Clients of Federation members shall have the right to make representations to the Council of the Federation if they consider that a member agent has acted unethically in his/her professional conduct. The Council of the Federation is empowered to suspend or terminate membership of any member.
7. Members of the Federation should also be familiar with and adhere to the Bloodstock Industry Code of Practice which sets out the principles which apply to all sales of bloodstock and sales of stallion shares and nominations, be they private sales or sales at public auction.

**THE COUNCIL CANNOT CONSIDER COMPLAINTS CONCERNING THE CONDUCT
OF BLOODSTOCK AGENTS WHO ARE NOT MEMBERS OF THE FEDERATION.**

Integrity | Professionalism | Experience

www.bloodstock-agencies.com

Secretary-General: Louise Kemble
Email: FBA@Bloodstock-Agencies.com
Tel 01604 696224 Mobile 07919 416144



Racehorse Transporters Association Ltd.

Chairman: Merrick Francis
Sovereign Chase
Upper Lambourn
Hungerford
RG17 8QX
Tel: +44-1488-71700
Fax: +44-1488-73208

Secretary: Miss Philippa Gillie
Kilcurkee
Castleiney
Templemore
Co. Tipperary
Tel: +44-7436-816362
or +353-872-116719

E-Mail: info@racehorse-transporters.org

Website: www.racehorse-transporters.org

The Racehorse Transporters Association represents the majority of thoroughbred transporters and all major UK and Irish shipping agents. Council members cover the whole spectrum of racehorse transportation and are available to help and advise members and prospective members on any aspect of horse transport.

The RTA works in association with the Thoroughbred Breeders' Association and the National Trainers Federation.

Anyone who transports horses as part of their business using a horsebox over 3.5 tonnes gross is required by UK and EU law to have either a National or International Operators' Licence or a restricted Operators' Licence under a DEFRA Specific Authorisation Number. All RTA members are fully registered with the appropriate authorities.

RTA Members operate with reference to industry standard Terms and Conditions of Trading specific to racehorse transporters and approved by the Office of Fair Trading.

Members benefits include:-

- Special terms and rates in respect of Care, Custody and Control Insurance
- Updates on UK, EU and DEFRA legislation
- Notifications on outbreaks of contagious and/or notifiable diseases
- Fuel cards at preferential prices

If you would like to join the RTA or for further information on this and any other transport related problem, please contact the RTA as above.



Racehorse Transporters Association Ltd.

Chairman: Merrick Francis
Sovereign Chase
Upper Lambourn
Hungerford
RG17 8QX
Tel: +44-1488-71700
Fax: +44-1488-73208

Secretary: Miss Philippa Gillie
Kilcurkee
Castleiney
Templemore
Co. Tipperary

00447436816362

List of Council Members in BOLD

A W Horse Transport
Ballinroe Horse Transport
BBA Shipping and Transport

BBA Ireland Ltd

BR & PA Tetley

C & C Horse Transport

C & J Racehorse Transport

Chris Jones Horse Transport

Cooper Int Horse Transport

Eddie Brennan Ltd

Equine Int Ship Ltd

Eric Gillie Horse Transport

Eye Spy My Ride

Gazeley Coachbuilders

George Mullins Transport

Godolphin

I R T (UK)

Instone Air Services

Janah

John Parker International

Juddmonte Farms

Julie Magnus Racehorse Trans

K S Waddington Horse Trans

Ken Gamble Int Horse Trans

Lambourn Racehorse Transport

Luck Greayer International

M C Int Horse Transport

M S F Equine Services

Martin Foster Horse Transport

Newmarket Horsebox Hire

Newmarket Racehorse Transport

Nigel Hardy Transport

Parkes Int Transport

Paul Webber

Peden Bloodstock

Peter and Ross Doyle BS

Rapido Racing Ltd

Reliance Horse Transport

Richard Mathias Horse Trans

Shadwell Estate

Trans European Transport

Victor Gache Horse Transport

Weyhill Horse Transport

Yew Tree Horse Transport

Somerset

Co Tipperary

Newmarket

Co Kildare

Surrey

N Yorkshire

Suffolk

Gloucestershire

Dublin

Dublin

Co Meath

Scotland

West Sussex

Newmarket

Co Carlow

Newmarket

Newmarket

West Sussex

Newmarket

Kent

Newmarket

Cambridgeshire

Oxfordshire

Oxfordshire

Lambourn

Berkshire

Newmarket

Co Kildare

N Yorks

Newmarket

Newmarket

Notts

Berkshire

Oxfordshire

Hampshire

Co Wicklow

Newmarket

Buckingham

Hereford

Norfolk

Co Tipperary

Surrey

Hampshire

Shropshire

01984 623624

0035350432280

01638 665021

0035345877001

01483 268767

01642 718294

07768118781

01242 890190

00353863288165

0035318077771

00353469435690

07436 816362

01403 783213

01638 664667

00353599721994

01638 569956

01638 668003

01903 740101

01638 732100

01303 266621

01638 731115

07711 192967

01495 639280

01451 844716

01488 71710

01488 670398

01638 507379

00353 45 53150

07795 008811

01638 608540

01638 663155

07974 212135

01635 254111

01295 750226

01252 844042

00353 1 287 4264

01638 665145

01296 730806

01568 709318

01842 755913

00353 52 6130308

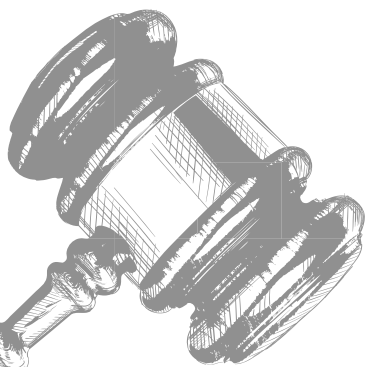
01293 223103

01264 889123

01952 460607

Associate Members National Trainers Federation and Thoroughbred Breeders Assoc

It pays to Buy and Sell at Auction.



The Society of International Thoroughbred Auctioneers (SITA), is an association of the world's leading Bloodstock Auction houses.

It was founded in 1983 to create a forum for the discussion of subjects of mutual interest to International Thoroughbred Auctioneers.

SITA members are experienced Bloodstock Auctioneers providing the highest standard of auctioning to both buyers and sellers. Each member's Conditions of Sale are designed to protect both parties and have evolved over many years

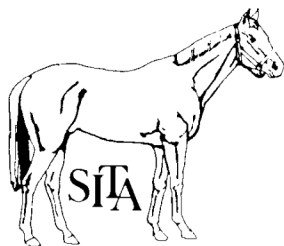
of trading. They reflect the law of the country of residence of each member whilst reacting to changes in the marketplace.

SITA ratifies any decisions made by IRPAC who compile the Cataloguing Standards Booklet (the "Blue Book").

A primary role of SITA is to ensure consistent presentation of Black-Type and adherence to catalogue standards as defined in the "Blue Book," for catalogues published by SITA members. Other subjects for discussion by SITA may include changes in the law

affecting Public Auction, advances in veterinary science, internet sales, import and export rules/laws across jurisdictions.

While each SITA member runs its business independently and competitively, members maintain similar standards and procedures in their auctions. In a time of increasing globalisation of Thoroughbred breeding, racing and marketing; Thoroughbreds are an international commodity and clients find comfort and security in buying and selling when standards are in general conformity.



**Society of International
Thoroughbred Auctioneers**

Antonio Bullrich S.A. (ARG)

Argana (FR)

Baden-Baden Sales (BBAG) (GER)

Barretts Equine Ltd. (USA)

Bloodstock South Africa

Canadian Thoroughbred Horse Society (CTHS)

Cape Thoroughbred Sales (PTY) Ltd. (SA)

Fasig-Tipton Co., Inc. (USA)

Goffs (IRE)/Goffs UK Ltd.

William Inglis and Son Ltd. (AUS)

I.T.S. Italian Thoroughbred Sales

Keeneland Association, Inc. (USA)

Magic Millions Sales PTY Ltd. (AUS)

New Zealand Bloodstock Ltd.

Ocala Breeders Sales Co., Inc. (USA)

S.G.A. Italian Bloodstock Sales

Tattersalls Ltd. (UK)/Tattersalls Ltd. (IRE)



The European Breeders' Fund

Identification for catalogues

Consignors and purchasers should be aware of the following categories:

EBF NOMINATED

1. By a sire registered to the EBF
2. By a sire not registered to the EBF, but nominated individually

CAN BE EBF NOMINATED

By a sire not registered to the EBF and not nominated individually

Horses by stallions which stood outside the EBF Area during the year of covering can be nominated to the EBF at any one of the below stages (including the new Supplementary Stage):

May 31st of the yearling year at \$600 (or £STG/€ equivalent)

February 15th of the two-year-old year at \$3,000 (or £STG/€ equivalent)

June 30th of the two-year-old year at \$6,000 (or £STG/€ equivalent)

Supplementary Nomination Stage:

At any point after 1st January of their two-year-old year, any horse that is by a sire not registered to the EBF in the year of covering and not individually nominated at one of the earlier deadlines, can now be nominated at €12,000 (or £STG/\$ equivalent)

For further information contact:

The European Breeders' Fund

Lushington House, 119 High Street, Newmarket, Suffolk, CB8 9AE

T: +44 1638 667960 F: +44 1638 667270

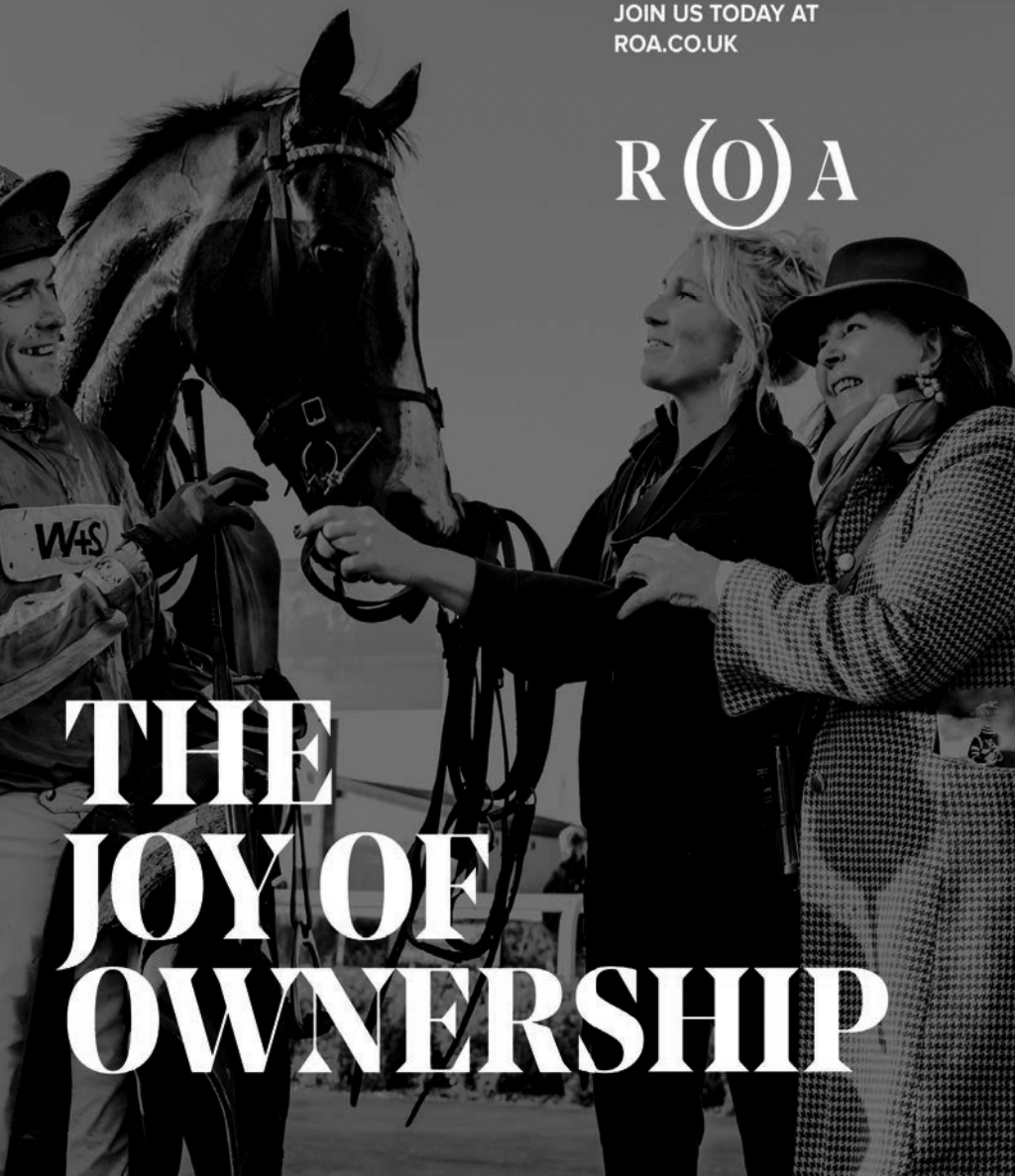
E: info@ebfhorseracing.co.uk W: ebfstallions.com

Nothing beats racehorse ownership. As a member of the ROA, we make that experience even more enjoyable and rewarding – connecting you to a community of like-minded owners, protecting your interests and providing an incredible array of benefits, events and access into the sport we love.

JOIN US TODAY AT
ROA.CO.UK

R(O)A

THE JOY OF OWNERSHIP





We listen. We support.

Mental health / Careers advice / Physical health / Housing / Addiction / Money advice / Retirement

Racing's Support Line

0800 6300 443 - 24/7 Telephone line
www.racingwelfare.co.uk - Advice & guidance

RACINGWELFARE 
Supporting racing's workforce

 **RSL**
Racing's Support Line

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes



LIVE INTERNET BIDDING

Register Online

In your internet browser, go to:
www.tattersalls.com/livebidding

Tattersalls Ascot Sale
at Ascot Racecourse

T: +44 1638 665931
ascot@tattersalls.com
tattersallsascot.com   


Tattersalls
Ascot



SKYACE

*winner of EBF Mares Novice Hurdle Championship Final, Gr 1
sold at Tattersalls Ascot November Sale
by Graiglore Stables to John Hanlon for £600*



COOLE CODY

*winner of Paddy Power Gold Cup Handicap Chase, Gr. 3
sold at Tattersalls Ascot July Sale
by Sundale Farm to Tom Malone for £5,200*

Tattersalls

Europe's Leading Bloodstock Auctioneers since 1766

Terrace House, Newmarket, Suffolk CB8 9BT
Tel: +44 (0) 1638 665931 Fax: +44 (0) 1638 617684
ascot@tattersalls.com www.tattersallsascot.com